BANCROFT
LIBRARY

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/bibliotecaameric00stevrich

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

RELATING TO THE HISTORY
AND LITERATURE OF
AMERICA.

PART I. A—K.

pts. 1-2 in 1 v.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON,

ON WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1861, AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS.

Z1207
S8431

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.*; above Five Pounds, 2*s* 6*d*, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5*s* in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Dfeaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they tkinh fit.

*** No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

*** Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED, IN PICCADILLY, 1794.

219446
THE BANCROFT LIBRARY

The Books described in this Catalogue were collected, several years since, by Mr. Henry Stevens, Literary Agent in London of the Smithsonian Institution, as material to be used in the completion of his yet unfinished Work upon American Bibliography. Having made such use of the Books as was necessary for this purpose, he described them, with collations, and prices for sale affixed, in a Catalogue, printed about four years ago, entitled American Nuggets.* Only three or four copies of that Catalogue were permitted to go out of his hands, and a few of the Books have been sold; but, on account of his large accessions of works of the same class, the public circulation of the Catalogue was delayed until the preparation of other volumes of the series could be completed. The greatly altered value of many of the books described in the *Nuggets*,—some having much increased, and others probably diminished in price,—has induced the conviction that the circulation of that Catalogue now, or at any future time, as a means for the sale of its contents, would not be fair either to buyer or seller. Mr. Stevens has therefore determined to submit the entire unsold portion of the *Nuggets* to unreserved public competition, in the hope and belief, that, though many of the articles may fall below the prices affixed to them in his own Catalogue, the prices of others, with whose rarity and importance Collectors have become better acquainted, will be found to be enhanced; and thus such a result may be obtained as, on the whole, will justify the course proposed.

In the *Nuggets*, the title of each work is printed, word for word, as in the original, and exact collations of each are appended. The titles in the following catalogue have been abridged, but it is hoped, not to such an extent as to hinder the exact identification of any work or edition. By the kind permission of Mr. Stevens

* See under Stevens, in this Catalogue.

we have availed ourselves of the collations printed in the *Nuggets*, which, with some corrections and occasional additions of our own, will, we trust, be found of utility to collectors. It should be observed that all half-titles and titles are reckoned as preliminary leaves, and as the collations in this Catalogue are, almost without exception, taken from the identical copies now for sale, there may sometimes occur a discrepancy between the collations here printed as compared with those of copies found elsewhere, arising from the presence or absence of the half-title preceding the title in one or other copy. It is however believed that the descriptions are so exact as to diminish the difficulty thus anticipated, to the least practicable extent. The copies now offered for sale will, unless otherwise described, be sold as in accordance with the collations herein printed. All imperfections known are stated.

The expressions *scarce*, *rare*, etc. with their customary superlatives, have been omitted from this Catalogue, except when used upon the authority of others; such commendations are not needed by the well-informed collector, while they might justly be applied so frequently in this Catalogue as to bewilder a tyro. We have rather chosen to add occasionally notes explanatory of the character, history, or peculiarity of the books, such as were furnished by our own experience, or as we could glean from the admirable *Bibliotheca Americana* of Mr. Rich, and from other sources.

We have during the last ten years been honoured with the disposal of so many Libraries of peculiar interest to American collectors, that it would be ungenerous to begrudge to them a fair share of the treasures now offered for sale, but still the hope may, without offence, be indulged, that the collection submitted may help to fill many chasms in the shelves of more than one of our own public Libraries, as well as contribute to satisfy the longings of enthusiastic English Amateurs.

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

47, *Leicester Square*,
London.
Dec. 1*st*, 1860.

CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF BOOKS,

WHOLLY RELATING TO

THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE

OF

AMERICA AND THE INDIES.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

---

1 Abbot (Hull), *Minister at Charlestown*, The Duty of God's People to pray for the Peace of Jerusalem, a Sermon preached on occasion of the Rebellion in Scotland, at Charlestown in New England, Jan. 12, 1745, 6
Boston, by Rogers and Fowle, 1746, 8°
Title and pp. 5 to 26.

2 Abingdon (Earl of) Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq. to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America
Oxford, [1777], 68 pp. 8°

3 — The same, the 4th edition, *hf. mor.* *Oxf.* [1777], 68 pp. 8°

4 — The same, the 6th edition, *hf. mor.* *Oxf.* [1777], 8°

Title; 'Dedication,' pp. iii to xci; text 60 pp. The long 'Dedication to the Collective Body of the People of England,' in which the author enlarges upon his theme, and replies to the several answers to his previous editions, appears for the first time in this sixth edition.

5 Abridgement (An) of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations, (viz.) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, etc. *fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1704, 8°

Title and preface, 2 leaves; text, 284 pp.; 'Maryland,' 71 pp.; 'New-England,' 100 pp.; 'Appendix,' pp 285 to 304.

6 Abstract (An) of the Charter granted to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts
[*Lond.* 1702], 3 pp. fol.

7 Abstract (An) of the Proceedings of the Corporation, for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America, *half mor.* *Philad. J. Humphreys, jun.* 1773, 52 pp. 8°

8 Acadia, Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of, to which is added, An Answer to the Summary Discussion, &c. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1756, 8°
Title; explanation of maps, 1 leaf; text 110 pp.; 2 copperplate maps.

9 Acadia. Pieces Justificatives des Mémoires concernant les Limites de l'Acadie, *old calf* *Paris*, 1754, 4°
Title and 646 pp.

10 Account (An) of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1780, 55 pp. 8°

11 Account (An) of the Donations for the Relief of the Sufferers by Fire, at Bridge Town in the Island of Barbadoes, in May and December, 1766 *Lond.* [1769], 4°
Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; 'A List of the Donations,' etc. 40 pp.; 'Contra" 1 page.

12 Account (An) of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship Deal Castle, off Port Rico, 1780 *Lond.* 1787, 8°
Three prel. leaves and 48 pp.

13 Account (An) of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts *Lond. Jos. Downing*, 1704, 4 pp. fol.

14 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) *Soc. Jesu*, DE NATVRA NOVI ORBIS Libri dvo, et de Promvlgatione Evangelii, apvd Barbaros, sive de Procvranda Indorvm salvte Libri sex, FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, *original vellum* *Salmanticæ, Guill. Foquel*, 1589, 8°
Eight prel. leaves and 640 pp.

15 — Another edition, *in Latin, vellum*
Col. Agripp. In officina Birckmannica, 1596, 8°
Eight prel. leaves and 581 pp.

16 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) HISTORIA NATVRAL Y MORAL DE LAS INDIAS, *fine copy, Spanish binding*
Seuilla, en casa de Iuan de Leon, 1590, 4°
Title, reverse blank; followed by one leaf 'Yo Christoval de Leon,' 1 p.; errata 1 p; Text, pp. 3 to 535 with 'Tabla' 18 leaves.

17 — Another edition, *in Spanish, fine copy, cf.* *Madrid*, 1608, 4°
Title, reverse blank; 'Tassa' 1 p; 'Erratas' 1 p; 'Licencias,' pp. 5, 6; Dedication 'A la Serenissima Infanta,' pp. 7-9; 'Proemio,' pp. 10-12; Text, pp. 13-535; 'Tabla,' 21 leaves.

18 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE) HISTORIA NATVRALE, E MORALE DELLE INDIE, *fine copy* *Venetia, Bern. Basa*, 1596, 4°
Twenty-four prelim. leaves, and text in italics, folioed 1-173.

19 ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). THE NATVRALL AND MORALL HISTORIE OF THE EAST AND WEST INDIES, Written in Spanish by the R. F. Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward] G[rimstone], FINE COPY
Lond. by Val. Sims for Ed. Blount and Will. Apsley, 1604, 4°
Four prel. leaves, viz. 1st blank, 2d title, 3d and 4th Dedication and to the Reader. Text 590 pages, followed by seven leaves of Table and Errata. Acosta is one of the earliest writers, who has treated philosophically of America and its productions.—*Rich.*

20 ACOSTA. ANOTHER COPY, with title page slightly differing, the "R. F." before Acosta's name being omitted; *wanting Dedication and Table*
Lond. by Val. Sims for Ed. Blount and Will. Apsley, 1604, 4°

21 ACUNA (Christoval de) Voyages and Discoveries in South-America—The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, by Acvgna—The Second up the River of Plata, to the Mines of Potosi, by Acarete—The Third from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima, by M. Grillet and Bechamel, done into English from the Originals, being the only Accounts of those Parts hitherto extant, *calf* *Lond. for S. Buckley*, 1698, 8°

On the reverse of the title, 'Advertisement'; 'Introduction,' pp. iii-viii; Map, 'The Course of the River of Amazons'; text, 190 pp.; Title, "An Account of a Voyage up the River de la Plata, etc. By Mons. Acarete du Biscay, 1698.' 'A Map of the Provinces Paraguay,' etc. Text, 79 pp; Title, 'A Journal of the Travels of John Grillet, and Francis Bechamel into Gviana, etc. 1698.' 'A Letter,' 1 leaf; and text 68 pp.

22 Adair (James) The History of the American Indians; particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina and Virginia: containing an Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religious and Civil Customs, Laws, etc. *calf*
Lond. 1775, 4°

Six prel. leaves, viz. Half title, title; 'Dedication,' 2 leaves; 'Preface,' 1 leaf; 'Contents,' 1 leaf. Text, 448 pp. and Appendix, ending on page 464. With Map of American Indian Nations 13 by 9½ inches.

Mr. Adair points out various customs of the Indians, having a striking resemblance to those of the Jews; and the great object of this work appears to be, to prove that the aborigines of America are descended from that race.

23 Adams (Amos), *Pastor of the first Church of Roxbury*, A Concise, Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils which attended the Planting and progressive Improvements of New-England. With a particular Account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, etc.
Boston printed. London repr. for Ed. and Ch. Dilly, 1770, 8°
Title and 68 pp.

24 Adams (John) A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, FIRST EDITION, *very fine copy in calf* *Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers*, 1787, 12°
Twenty pp. prel. and Text pp. 3 to 390.

25 Adams (John), Defence, etc. a new Edition, 3 vols. *fine copy, half calf* *Lond. J. Stockdale*, 1794, 8°

Vol. I. 22 prel. leaves, viz. Half-title, Portrait, Title, Life, Preface and Contents; Text, 392 pp. II. Half-title, title and 451 pp. III. Half-title, title, and 528 pp.; Index 18 leaves.

26 Adams (John) Political Sketches inscribed to his Excellency John Adams, by a Citizen of the U.S. *half morocco*
Lond. 1787, 8°
Three prel. leaves and 96 pp.

27 Address (An) from the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen, *half morocco* [*London*, 1781], 20 pp. 8°

This tract relates chiefly to the great Storm and Hurricane at Jamaica and Barbadoes in 1780.

28 Address (The) of the People of Great-Britain to the Inhabitants of America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

Title and 60 pp. "This address is said and believed to have been written by Sir J. D. (Sir John Dalrymple), and printed at the public expense, to be distributed in America."—*Monthly Rev.*

29 Address (An) to a Provincial Bashaw. O Shame! where is thy Blush? By a Son of Liberty. Printed in the (Tyrannic Administration of St. Francisco) [Gov. F. Bernard], *half morocco* [*Boston*], 1769, 8 pp. 4°

This Address consists of 27 four-line stanzas against Sir Francis Bernard, Governor of Massachusetts. The following being the last stanza, will serve as a specimen of the versification.

Yet trust me B—— not the Heartwrung Tear,
Shall snatch thy Name from obloquy below,
Nor sore Repentance, which absolves thee there,
Shall sooth the Vengeance of a mortal Foe.

30 Address (An) to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election with respect to the state of Public Liberty in General, and of American affairs in Particular, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 16 pp. 8°

31 Africa. A Short Account of that Part of Africa, inhabited by the Negroes. With Quotations from the Writings of several Persons of Note, viz. George Wallis, Francis Hutcheson, and James Foster, the 2nd Ed. with large Additions *Philadelphia: by W. Dunlap*, 1762, 8°

Title and pp. 3-80.

32 African Company, An Answer to the Reasons against an *Lond.* 1711, 31 pp. 8°

33 — True State of the present difference between the Royal African Company, and the Separate Traders. . . . the Advantages of an Open Trade; and the Danger of an exclusive Trade, not only to the Traders of South and North Britain, but, to our American Plantations *Lond.* 1710, 4°

Forty pp. with plan at page 5.

34 — Importance (The) of Effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially considered, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1745, 4°

Half-title, title and 47 pp. Map of the Gold Coast of Africa, 1744.

35 African Trade (The), the great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in America *Lond.* 1745, 4°

Title and 44 pp.

36 — Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, call'd, Reflections on the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa, *half morocco* [*Lond.*] 1709, 32 pp. 8°

37 African Trade. A Letter from a Merchant at Jamaica, to a Member of Parliament in London, touching the. To which is added A Speech made by a Black of Gardaloupe, at the Funeral of a Fellow-Negro, *uncut, half morocco*
Lond. 1709, 31 pp. sm. 8°

38 Aitken (Robert). Aitken's general American Register, and the Gentleman's and Tradesman's complete Annual Account Book, and Calendar, for the Pocket or Desk; for the Year, 1773 *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank, for R. Aitken*, 1773, 8°

Two prel. leaves, and text A to M in fours & N in five leaves, followed by a second title 'Aitken's General American Register for the Year of our Lord 1773;' etc. Title and 64 pp.

This volume is interesting from the fact of its being the first attempt of this kind in the American Colonies.

39 Albarez de Toledo (Fr. Domingo), Copia de la Espantosa Carta, embiada desde la Ciudad de Lima, al Rev. P. Commissario General en Estecharque, que su fecha es de 29 de Oct. 1687, dandole cuenta de los lastimosos estragos y desgracias que han sucedido en dicha Ciudad
Barcelona, Vicente Surià, 1688, 4 pp. 4°

40 Alcafarado (Francisco), An Historical Relation of the First Discovery of the Isle of Madera, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lond. for Will. Cademan, at the sign of the Popes-Head at the Entrance into the New Exchange in the Strand, 1675, 4°

Title and 37 pp. Not mentioned by Lowndes or Rich.

41 Alcedo (Antonio de), The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated by G. A. Thompson, 5 vols. *half russia* *Lond.* 1812, 4°

Vol. I. 10 prel. leaves, 1st blank; and Text, 574 pp.; II. Title & 597 pp.; III. Title & 512 pp.; IV. 1814, title and 636 pp.; V. 1815, 20 prel. leaves, 1st blank; Text 462 pp. 'Errata' to the 5 Vols. 1 leaf; 'General Appendix' 105 pp.

The utility of this work cannot be overrated. It was formerly a dear book, and will assuredly again become so.

42 Alexo de Orrio (Francisco Xavier) Solucion del gran problema acerca de la poblacion de las Americas, en que sobre el fundamento de los Libros Santos se descubre facil camino á la transmigracion de los Hombres del uno al otro Continente; y como pudieron pasar al Nuevo Mundo, no solamente las Bestias de servicio, sino tambien las Fieras, y nocivas, *vellum*
Mexico: Herederos de Dona Maria de Ribera, 1763, 4°

Twenty-two prel. leaves and 72 pp.

43 Allen (Ethan) Reason the only Oracle of Man, or a Compenduous System of Natural Religion, *fine copy, in the original binding*
Bennington, Vt.; by Haswell and Russell, 1784, 477 pp. 4°

The major part of this impression was destroyed by fire; the few copies that have been preserved are of great rarity.

44 Allen (Ethan) A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, Containing his Voyages and Travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other continental Prisoners, particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New-York, by General Sir William Howe, in 1776-7, *hf. cf.* *Walpole, N. H., by Thomas and Thomas*, 1807, 12°

Hundred and fifty-eight pp. 'Subscribers' Names' 1 page.

45 Allen (Ethan) Captivity of, *Another edition, half morocco* *Albany: Pratt & Clark*, 1814. 144 *pp.* sm. 8°

46 Allen (Ira), The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont. With an Appendix, *half morocco, uncut* *London: J. W. Myers*, 1798, 8°

vii and 300 pp. Large copper-plate map of Vermont.

46*Allen (Ira). The Same, *wanting the map, uncut. ib.* 1798, 8°

47 ALLEN (JAMES.) *Teacher of the 'first gathered Church' in Boston.* NEW-ENGLANDS CHOICEST BLESSING AND THE MERCY MOST TO BE DESIRED BY ALL THAT WISH WELL TO THIS PEOPLE. Cleared in a Sermon Preached before the Covrt of Election. At Boston on May 28, 1679. FINE COPY *in morocco extra, by Bedford* *Boston: by John Foster*, 1679, 4°

Two prel. leaves; viz. Title in a type metal border, reverse blank, 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text 14 pp. followed by a blank leaf.

48 ALLEN (JAMES). NEGLECT OF SUPPORTING AND MAINTAINING THE PURE WORSHIP OF GOD. BY THE PROFESSING PEOPLE OF GOD: IS A GOD-PROVOKING AND LAND-WASTING SIN. And Repentance with Reformation of it, the only way to their Outward Felicity: Or, the Cause of New-Englands Scarcity: And right way to its Plenty. As it was discovered and Applied in a Sermon Preached at Roxbury, on a Fast-day: July 26, 1687, *morocco extra, by Bedford* *Boston: for Job How, and John Allen*, 1687, 4°

Two prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank; 'To the Christian Reader,' 2 pp. Text 16 pp.

49 Allen (Robert) *sometime resident in Peru,* Essay on the Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South-Sea, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1712, 8°

Title; Dedication, etc. 1 leaf; Text 37 pp.

50 Allen (Timothy) *Granville, Mass.*, Salvation for all Men, put out of all Dispute, *uncut* *Hartford: Nathaniel Patten, a few Rods North of the Court-House.* [1782] 8°

Title; 'Escapes of the Press,' 1 leaf inserted; 'Epistle' to the Reader. pp. iii-viii; and Text, pp. 9-56.

51 Allen (William) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, 2nd edition, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Boston: William Hyde & Co.* 1732, 808 pp., roy. 8°

52 Allen (William). The American Crisis: a Letter to Earl Gower, Lord President of the Council, &c. &c. &c. on the present alarming Disturbances in the Colonies
Lond. [1774], 76 pp. 8°

53 Allies (The) and the Late Ministry Defended against France, and the Present Friends of France. In Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, the Conduct of the Allies. 3rd ed. corrected
Lond. 1711, 8°

Part I, 48 pp. Part II. 2 prel. leaves and 71 pp. Part III. 2 prel. leaves & 74 pp. & Part IV. 2 prel. leaves and 84 pp. Partly relating to the West Indies.

54 Allin (John). An Exact Relation of the most Execrable Attempts of John Allin, committed on the Person of His Excellency, Francis Lord Willovghby of Parham, Captain General of the Continent of Guiana, and of all the Caribby-Islands, and our Lord Proprietor.
Lond. for Ric. Lowndes, 1665, 4°

Title & 12 pages followed by one leaf having on the reverse the Licence to print. This Account of John Allin was drawn up by William Byam. Unmentioned by Lowndes.

55 Allin (John) *of Dedham*, and Shepard (Thomas) *of Cambridge*. A Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions or Positions sent from New-England, against the Reply thereto by that Reverend servant of Christ, Mr. John Ball; Entituled, A Tryall of the New Church-way in New-England and in Old *Lond. by R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke*, 1648, 4°

Sixteen prel. leaves; viz. title, 'Preface' pp. 1-25. 'Advertisements,' pp. 26-30; and text, pp. 31-211. Not mentioned by Lowndes.

56 Alzate Ramirez (Joseph Antonio de), Gazette de Literatura de Mexico. From N° 1 of Vol. 1, 15 January 1788 to N° 44 of Vol. III, 22 Oct. 1795 *Mexico*, 1788-1795, 4°

Wanting three or four numbers only. All the serial publications of Spanish America, are of great rarity. This is unnoticed by Rich, who has industriously indexed every work of its class.

AMERICA;

GENERAL HISTORY, WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, Etc.

57 Dise figur anzaigt vns das volck vnd insel die gesunden ist durch den christenlichen künig zũ Portigal oder von seinen vnderthonen, etc. [*Trans.*] (This figure represents to us the people and island which have been discovered by the Christian King of Portugal or by his subjects. The people are thus naked, handsome, brown, well shaped in body; their heads, necks, arms, private parts, feet of men and women are a little covered with feathers. The men also have many precious stones in their faces and breasts. No one also has any thing, but all things are in common. And the men have as wives those who please them, be they

AMERICA: *continued.*

mothers, sisters, or friends, therein make they no distinction. They also fight with each other. They also eat each other, even those who are slain, and hang the flesh of them in the smoke. They become a hundred and fifty years old. And have no government.) [1500?] folio

The text in German, occupies four lines beneath an old block leaf, nine by thirteen inches square, representing the manners and customs of the natives of the Northern and Eastern coast of South America, as first found by the Portuguese at the end of the 15th or beginning of the 16th century. It is without date, but was probably printed at Augsburg, or Nuremberg, between the years 1497 and 1504. It is believed to be unique. A facsimile of this earliest known xylographic leaf respecting America is given in Stevens's American Bibliographer, Part I.

58 — Geographische vnd Historische Beschreibung der vberausz grosser Landtschafft America: welche auch West India, vnd jhrer grösse halben die New Welt genennet wirt. *calf extra, by Bedford* *Cölln, Johann Christoffel,* 1598, folio

Two prelim. leaves and 54 pp. followed by 20 copper-plate maps, on guards, having 2 pp. of text on the reverse of each.

59 — America: or An exact Description of the West Indies: More especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain, by N. N.
Lond. by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, 1665, 16°

Seven prel. leaves; viz. Title, dedication, the Publisher's Advertisement, and the Contents; text 484 pp. 'Errata' 1 p.; 'Book printed,' 1 p.

Apparently written with the view of instigating the English to the conquest of the Spanish dominions in America.—*Rich.*

60 — Another copy, *wanting the map* *ib.* 1655

61 — A true Account of the Aloe Americana or Africana, which is now in Blossom in Mr. Cowell's Garden at Hoxton; the like whereof has never been seen in England before, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1729, 8°

Four prel. leaves and text, 44 pp. With copper-plate of the Torch-Thistle at page 40. Curious as affording a date for the introduction of some varieties of Cacti into England.

62 — The Importance of the British Plantations in America to this Kingdom, *uncut, half mor.* *Lond.* 1731, 120 pp., 8°

63 — Representation from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations relating to the State of the British Islands in America *Lond. J. Baskett,* 1734, 19 pp. 4°

64 — Considerations on the American Trade, before and since the Establishment of the South Sea Company, 2nd ed. with Additions, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1739, 8°

Title, and pp. 5-36. Written by a Jamaica merchant of credit and reputation.—*Rich.*

65 — A List of Copies of Charters, from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, viz. for Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusets Bay, and Georgia, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1741, 8°

Title: 12, 10, 14, 12, 21, and 18 pp.

AMERICA: *continued.*

66 — The Conduct of a Noble Commander [*the Earl of Loudon*] in America reviewed, with the Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1758, 8°
Title and 45 pp. Written with a view to exculpate Lord Loudon.

67 — Occasional Reflections on the Importance of the War in America, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1758, 8°
Half-title, title, and 139 pp.

68 — A Political Analysis of the War, *half mor.* *Lond.*, *Tho. Payne*, 1762, 8°
Title and 86 pp.

69 — The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly Examined, *half mor.* *Printed at Providence in Rhode Island, Lond. repr.* 1766, 47 pp. 8°

70 — An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the present Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother Country, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1769, 8°
Half-title, title, and 76 pp.

71 — Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government, occasioned by the late Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1769, 64 pp. 8°

72 — A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Rt. Hon. Ho. Walpole, concerning Bishops in America *Lond.* 1770, 8°
Title, and text pp. 3-93, 'Postscript,' pp. 95-111.

73 — The Potent Enemies of America laid open: being some Account of the baneful effects attending the Use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors, and the Slavery of the Negroes: in 4 parts, viz.: 1st, 'The Mighty Destroyer displayed,' 48 pp. 2nd, 'Thoughts upon Slavery,' by John Wesley, 83 pp. 3rd, 'Testimonies of the Happiness of a Life spent in the Service of God, to wit, David Brainard,' &c. 16 pp. 4th, 'The Dreadful Visitation, in a Short Account of the Progress and Effects of the Plague in the city of London, 1665, 16 pp. *fine copy* *Philadelphia, Jos. Cruikshank*, 1774, sm. 8°

74 — The American Querist: or, Some Questions Proposed relative to the Present Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, by a North American, 10th ed. *New York, Jas. Rivington*, 1774, 8°
Note on title.—This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer! Half-title, title, and 31 pp.

75 — American Querist. Another ed. *half mor.* *Boston, repr. by Mills and Hicks*, 1774, 32 pp. 8°

76 — American Querist. Another ed. *uncut* *Lond.* 1775, 8°
Half-title, title, and text pp. 5-55.

AMERICA: *continued.*

77 — A New Essay [by the Pennsylvanian Farmer] on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America [by Mr. Dickenson], *half mor.*
Philadelphia printed, and Lond. repr. 1774, 134 pp. 8°

78 — America Vindicated from the High Charge of Ingratitude and Rebellion, *half mor.* *Devizes*, 1774, 8°

Title and 48 pp. "Written by a warm advocate for the Americans, who proposes that a free constitution should be confirmed to North America, similar to that of Ireland."—*M. Rev.*

79 — The Charters of the British Colonies in America
Lond. 1774, 8°

Title, and 142 pp.

80 — The American's Guide; comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union
Philadelphia, Hogan and Thompson, 380 pp. 12°

81 — Authentic Papers from America, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

Title and 33 pp. This collection contains the several American petitions previous to the repeal of the Stamp Act, contrasted with the petition of the late Congress.—*Rich.*

82 — America (The present Crisis with respect to) considered, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

Title and 46 pp.

83 — Some Candid Suggestions towards Accommodation of Differences with America, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 33 pp. 8°

The author's style is somewhat peculiar, from a singular aversion to the use of the particle *the.*—*Rich.*

84 — Some Reasons for approving of the Dean of Gloucester's Plan, of separating from the Colonies, *half mor.*
Lond. 1775, 32 pp. 8°

These reasons are intended to ridicule the plan in question.—*M. Rev.*

85 — Some Seasonable Observations and Remarks upon the State of our Controversy with Great Britain, *half mor.*
America, 1775, 14 pp. 8°

86 — What think ye of the Congress now? or, an Enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by and execute the Decisions of the late Continental Congress, *half mor.*
New York, J. Rivington; London, repr. for Richardson Urquhart, 1775, 8°

Title and 90 pp. Intended to dissuade the people of New York from concurring with their sister colonies from adhering to the association, etc. of the Congress.—*M. Rev.*

87 — Americans against Liberty: shewing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery *Lond.* 1775, 64 pp. 8°

AMERICA: *continued.*

88 — The History of North and South America, containing an Account of the first Discoveries of the New World, the Customs, Genius, and Persons of the original Inhabitants, etc. 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1776, 12°

Vol. I. 9 prel. leaves, including frontispiece, and pp. 7-276. Vol. II. 7 prel. leaves, including frontispiece, and pp. 5-280.

89 — De Tumultibus Americanis, *half mor.* *Oxonii*, 1776, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 36 pp. Occasioned by the sarcastic observations on the conduct of the University of Oxford respecting their address to the King. The author extols the University, praises the ministry, and reviles the Americans.—*M. Rev.*

90 — Considerations on the Late Act for Prohibiting all Commercial Intercourse with the Rebellious Colonies *Edinb.* 1776, 19 pp. 8°

91 — The Equity and Wisdom of Administration, in Measures that have occasioned the American Revolt, tried by the Sacred Oracles, *uncut* *Edinb.* 1776, 19 pp. 12°

92 — Hypocrisy Unmasked; or a Short Inquiry into the Religious Complaints of our American Colonies, 3rd edition, *half morocco* *London*, 1776, 24 pp. 12°

93 — American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, *half mor.* *Philadelphia, Robert Bell*, 1776, 8°

Twenty-four pp. prel. and Text, pp. 25 to 127.

94 — The Devoted Legions, a Poem. Addressed to Lord George Germaine, and the Commanders of the Forces against America, second edition *Lond.* 1776, 4°

Half-title, title, and argument, 4 leaves; text, 14 pp.

95 — The American Military Pocket Atlas; being an approved Collection of Correct Maps, both general and particular, of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be, the Theatre of War *Lond., for R. Sawyer and J. Bennett*, [1776] 8°

Title; Dedication, pp. v-vi; 'Advertisement,' pp. vii-viii and 'List of the Maps,' in all 4 leaves. 6 large folding and coloured Maps. viz. 1. North America. 2. The West Indies. 3. The Northern Colonies. 4. The Middle Colonies. 5. The Southern Colonies. 6. Lake Champlain.

96 — Another edition, *slightly differing, but having the same maps* *ib.* 1776

97 — A Collection of Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; from 1764 to 1775, *uncut* *Lond.* 1777, 8°

Title with Advertisement on the reverse; Text pp. 3-280; Index 3 pp. These Papers are in the Advertisement called *Prior Documents*, and are necessary to accompany *Almon's Remembrancer.*

98 — Reponse à la Déclaration du Congrès Américain. Traduite de l'Ang. *old tree calf* *Lond.* 1777, 8°

Title, v and 124 pp. Index 4 pp. Probably published by authority.—*Rich.*

AMERICA: *continued.*

99 — The American Crisis. Number II. By the Author of Common Sense. [Thomas Paine], *half mor.*
Philadelphia, Styner and Cist, [1777] 8°
Title, and pp. 10-56.

100 — Historical Anecdotes, Civil and Military: in a Series of Letters, written from America in the years 1777 and 1778, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1779, 89 pp. 8°

101 — Historical and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman [Joseph Galloway], *half mor.*
Lond. 1780, 8°
Four Prel. leaves and 135 pp.

102 — An Impartial History of the War in America, to the end of the year 1779, *half calf* *Lond.* 1780, 8°
Eleven and 608 pp. Appendix 44 pp. Map of North America and 13 copper-plate portraits at pp. 205, 207, 208, 212, 221, 241, 310, 319, 327, 336, 345, 400, 494. "Far from being an impartial history."—*M. Rev.*

102*— An Impartial History of the War, etc. *Another copy wanting the map and portraits, calf* 8°

103 — Plain Truth; or, a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War. [By Joseph Galloway], *half mor.* *Lond.* 1780, vii. and 76 pp. 8°

104 — Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence. [By Joseph Galloway?] *half mor.* *Lond.* 1780, 8°
Half-title, title, and 70 pp.

105 — Consolatory Thoughts on American Independence. Published for the Benefit of the Orphan Asylum at Edinburgh, by a Merchant, *hf. mor.* *Edinb.* 1782, 8°
Half-title, title, and 68 pp.

106 — Observations on American Independency, *signed* 'T. T. B.' 24 pp. 8°

107 — Observations on the Commerce of the American States, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1783, 8°
Two prel. leaves and 122 pp. 'The Tables,' etc. 1 page, 'Contents of the Appendix,' iv pp. 'Appendix,' No. I. to XVIII.; Tables.

108 — Observations on the Fift Article of the Treaty with America, and on the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1783, 19 pp. 8°

109 — Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1783, 8°
Half-title, title, and 164 pp.

110 — Treaty of Peace, Good Correspondence and Neutrality in America, between James II. and Lewis XIV., concluded the $\frac{6}{16}$th day of November, 1686, *half morocco*
In the Savoy, 1686, 20 pp. 4°

111 — Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, Nov. 19, 1794, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1795, 25 pp. 8°
Mr. Jay's celebrated Treaty.

AMERICA: *continued.*

112 — Tratado de Amistad, Límites y Navegacion, 27 de Oct. 1795, *hf. mor.* *Madrid*, 1796, 4°

Title and 54 pp. In double columns, in Spanish and English; two large folded leaves, 'Modelo del Pasaporte.'

113 — Communications concerning the Agriculture and Commerce of America, by a Spanish Gentleman in Philadelphia. Edited in London by William Tatham, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1800, 128 pp. 8°

114 — Concessions to America the Bane of Britain, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1807, 63 pp. 8°

115 — American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Memoirs of the) Vol. 3, part 1 *Camb.* 1809, 4°

Title, advertisement, and contents, 4 pp. Text, pp. 1 to 112; 5 plates.

116 — History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, etc. *calf* *Norwich, for the Author*, 1810, 8°

Title and pp. 7 to 176.

117 — The American Review of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers, 4 vols. *calf, marb. edges* *Philadelphia, Farrand and Nicholas*, 1811, 8°

I. 9 prel. leaves and Text 408 pp. 'Appendix.' 112 pp. 'Statement.' 1 leaf. 'An Estimate.' 1 leaf. 'Chronological Account,' 1 leaf. II. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, 358 pp. 'Appendix,' 203 pp. III. 1812. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, 159 pp. 'Appendix,' 116 pp.; 4 leaves; Text, pp. 161-332; 'Appendix;' pp. 117-175. IV. Title and contents, 2 leaves; Text, 192 pp.; 'Appendix,' 44 pp.; 2 leaves; Text, pp. 193-375; 'Appendix,' pp. 45-103.

118 — A View of the State of Parties in the United States of America *Edinb.* 1812, 110 pp. 8°

119 — Three Messages from the President of the United States, to the Congress, in November 1811, with Documents accompanying the same *Washington, printed* 1811; *Lond., repr.* 1812, 260 pp. 8°

120 — A Faithful Record of the American War, Vol. 2 *New York*, 1814, 4°

Title and Contents, 4 pp.; Text, pp. 1 to 210.

121 — A Compressed View of the Points to be Discussed, in Treating with the United States of America, A.D. 1814, with an Appendix *Lond.* 1814, 8°

Two prel. leaves; text, 39 pp. Maps of Passemaquoddy Bay and the Frontier of British North America.

122 — History of the United States, from their First Settlement to the Close of the War in 1815 *Lond.* 1826, 8°

Two prel. leaves, and 467 pp.

123 — Catalogue of the Library [of the Congress] of the United States, *bds. uncut* *Washington, Jon. Elliot*, 1815, 4°

Four prel. leaves, text 170 pp. and 'Index,' 32 pp. First edition of this Catalogue.

AMERICA: *continued.*

124 — An Impartial and correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, compiled from Official Documents, 304 *pp. and frontispiece*
New York, John Low, 1815, 12°

125 — Historia de America. Noticia de un Manuscrito muy interesante, *hf. mor.* [*Habona* 1820 ?] 9 pp. 8°

126 — The American Farmer, edited by S. S. Skinner, Vols. 1, 3, and 4 *Baltimore,* 1821-22-23, 4°

Vol. I. Title and contents, 10 pp.; text, pp. 1 to 384. Vol. III. Title and contents, 22 pp.; text, pp. 1 to 416. Vol. IV. Title and contents, 20 pp.; text, pp. 1 to 408.

127 — Views of Society and Manners in America; in a series of letters during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820, by an Englishwoman, *half calf* *Lond.* 1821, 533 pp. 8°

128 — American Anecdotes: Original and Select, by an American, 2 vols. *uncut, very scarce*
Boston, Putnam and Hunt, 1830, 8°

Vol. I. 300 pp. Vol. II. 300 pp.

---

129 *American Currency.* By the Queen, a Proclamation, For Settling and Ascertaining the Current Rates of Foreign Coins in Her Majesties Colonies and Plantations in America, *a broadside, half morocco*
Lond. Bill and Newcomb, 1704, fol.

130 — A Discourse concerning the Currencies in America. Especially with regard to their Paper Money: more particularly in relation to the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, *hf. mor. uncut* *Lond.* [1750 ?] 54 pp. 8°

131 — A Discourse concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America. Especially with regard to their Paper Money, *hf. mor.*
Boston, printed 1740; *Lond. repr.* 1751, 62 pp. 8°

---

132 *American Taxation, Stamp Act, etc.* Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies by Great Britain, consider'd
Lond. 1765, 4°

Title, and pp. 3-20. Asserting the right of Great Britain to tax her Colonies.

133 — The Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act demonstrated, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1766, 46 pp. 8°

134 — Protest against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, *hf. mor.* *Paris, J. W.* 1766, 16 pp. 8°

135 — Protest (Second), with a List of the Voters against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, *hf. mor.*
Paris, J. W. 1766, 8°

Fifteen pp. with Errata to the 1st and 2nd Protest, 14 lines.

AMERICA: *continued.*

136 *American Stamp Act.* Protests. Correct Copies of the Two Protests against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act, with Lists of the Speakers and Voters, *hf. mor.*
Paris, J. W. 1766, 8°
Twenty-two pp. 'A List,' etc. 8 pp.

137 — A Short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry, with Regard to the American Stamp Act, *half morocco*
Lond. 1766, 21 pp. 8°

138 — A Short History, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor. Lond.* 1766, 21 pp. 8°

139 — Speech (The) of Mr. P—— and several others, in a certain august Assembly on a late important Debate
[*Lond.*] —66. [1766] Title and pp. 5—34, 8°

140 — The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies, demonstrated, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1766, 36 pp. 8°
"This is, in truth, a most fiery politician, and his pamphlet a mere firebrand. In reply to the objections of the colonists to a standing army, he says that they have need of the *gentlemen of the blade*, to polish and refine their manners, to rub off the rust of puritanism," etc.—*Monthly Review.*

141 — The General Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duty; and the Consequence of Enforcing Obedience by Military Measures; impartially considered.
LARGE PAPER *Lond.* 1766, 40 pp. 8°
"Written partly in a serious, and partly in a ludicrous vein."—*Monthly Review.*

142 — The Conduct of the late Administration Examined, relative to the American Stamp-Act, with an Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents. 2nd ed.
Lond. 1767, 8°
Title; and pp. 5-160. Appendix and Advertisement, 1 leaf; text liv pp.

143 — Two Papers on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1767. 22 pp. 8°
These papers were drawn up by a club of American merchants, at the head of whom, were Sir William Keith, Mr. Joshua Gee, and other eminent persons.—*Rich.*

---

144 *America* (*North*). Some Considerations on the Consequences of the French settling Colonies on the Mississippi, with respect to the Trade and Safety of the English Plantations in America and the West Indies, *with map, half mor.*
Lond. 1720, 8°
Half-title, title, and 60 pp.

145 — French Policy Defeated. Being an Account of all the hostile Proceedings of the French against the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in North America, for the last Seven Years. *With two curious Maps, describing all the Coasts, Bays, Lakes, Rivers, Soundings, principal Towns and Forts, on the British Plantations in America, half mor.*
Lond. 1755, 8°
Title and 114 pp. Two Maps.

AMERICA: *continued.*

146 *America (North).* The Present State of North America, etc. Part 1. 2nd ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1755, 8°
Two prel. leaves and 88 pp.

147 — State of the British and French Colonies in North America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1755, title and 150 pp. 8°

148 — Proposals for uniting the English Colonies on the Continent of America so as to enable them to act with Force and Vigour against their Enemies, *half mor.*
Lond. 1757, title, and 44 pp. 8°

149 — Some Hints to People in Power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1763, 48 pp. 8°

150 — An Essay on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain in North America, *hf. mor.*
Printed at Philadelphia: Lond. repr. 1764, 42 pp. 8°
"The subject is treated in a masterly and judicious manner."—*Monthly Review.*

151 — Some Thoughts on the Method of Improving and Securing the Advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from the Northern Colonies, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1765, 8°

152 — A Succinct View of the Origin of our Colonies, whereby the Nature of the Empire established in America may be clearly understood *Lond.* 1766, title and 46 pp. 8°

153 — The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, impartially considered, [by Dr. Mitchil,] *old calf*
Lond. 1767, 388 pp. 8°

154 — [Robinson (Matthew)] Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America *Lond.* [1774] 8°
Title and 160 pp.

155 — Considerations, etc. 2nd ed. with Additions and an Appendix, *half mor.* *Lond.* [1774] 8°
Half-title, title, and text 176 pp. 'Appendix,' 45 pp.

156 — The other side of the Question: or a Defence of the Liberties of North-America. In Answer to a late Friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, *half mor.*
New York, James Rivington, 1774, 30 pp. 8°

157 — A Summary View of the Rights of British America, [by Mr. Jefferson: intended for the Delegates of Virginia], *half mor.* *Williamsburg, printed: Lond. repr.* 1774, 8°
Two prel. leaves, viz. Title and Preface; Dedication 'to the King,' pp. v—xvi, Signed 'Tribunus.' Text pp. 5—44.

158 — A Further Examination of our Present American Measures. By the Author of Considerations on the Measures, etc. [Mathew Robinson], *uncut* *Bath,* 1776, 8°
Title, and 256 pp.

AMERICA: *continued.*

159 — The History of North America *Lond.* 1776, 12°
Two prel. leaves, 284 pp. and Map of North America.

160 — The North American and the West-Indian Gazetteer, *with maps, old calf* *Lond.* 1776, 12°
Three prel. leaves; Introduction 24 pp; text, signatures B. to T, in 6. U. 1. Addenda 2 pp. 2 maps. See *Bristol, N.E.*, where a curious blunder is made accidentally or intentionally, by confounding an Indian Chief, called "King Philip," with "the King of Spain."

161 — The North American and the West-Indian Gazetteer, 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1778, 12°
Three prel. leaves. Introduction 24 pp. Text, signatures B to T. in 6. U. 1. 2 maps.

162 — Letters and other Papers relating to the Proceedings of his Majesty's Commissioners. By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, William Eden, Esquire, and George Johnstone, Esquire, Commissioners, upon Disorders now subsisting, Proposed Appendix, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *hf. mor.* [*Rivington, New York*], 1778, 8°
Text 55 pp. "Proposed Appendix," 10 leaves.

163 — Succinct Account of the Treaties and Negociations relating to the Boundary between the British possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and the United States [*Lond.*] 8°
Two hundred and six pp. Contents 1 page. Map of North America. Privately printed, this copy having the autograph of the Earl of Anglesey.

164 — Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'Année 1802, *hf. cf.* *Paris*, 1803, 8°
Twenty and 318 pp. Table Abrégée 5 pp. Avis au Relieur, and, Errata et Additions, 4 pp. With 2 coloured maps.

165 — History of North America, 2 vols. *Leeds*, 1820, 8°
Vol. I. 4 and 498 pp. Vol. II. Title and 458 pp. Portrait of Thomas Jefferson, and 2 Plates of American Coins.

166 — Travels in North America, *calf* *Dublin*, 1824, 12°
One hundred and eighty pp. including Frontispiece and title; woodcuts on pp. 93, 123, 140, 145.

167 — A Northern Tour, being a Guide to Saratoga, Lake George, Niagara, Canada, Boston, etc. *half calf* *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and I. Lea*, 1825, 287 pp. 12°

168 — Some Account of the North-America Indians, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1754] 68 pp. 8°

169 *American Indians* (*North*). A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company *Lond.* 1817, 8°
Fourteen and 152 pp. 'Appendix' 2 prel. leaves and 87 pp.

AMERICA: *continued.*

170 *America* (*Spanish*). Reprensentacion Politico Legal, que haze a nuestro Señor Soberano, Don Phelipe Quinto, Rey de las Españas, para que se sirva de declarar, no tienen los Españoles Indianos obice para obtener los empleos Politicos, y Militares de la America, *unbound*, 22 *folioed leaves*
Don Juan Antonio de Ahumada, Colegial actual de el Mayor de Santa Maria de Todos Santos de Mexico, y Abogado de su Real Audiencia, folio

171 — Commentarius de Republica in America Lusitana, atque Hispana a Jesuitis instituta, belloque ab his cum Hispaniæ, etc. Title, and 77 pp. small 8°

172 — Relacion de las Vitorias qve Don Diego de Arroy o y Daça, Governador y Capitan general de la Prouinci de Cumana, tuuo en la gran Salina de Arraya, a 30 de Nov. de 622, contra ciento y quatro nauios de Olandeses, *unbound*
Madrid, [1623], 4 pp. fol.

Nos. 172 to 191, (except 186) are probably nearly all either privately printed, or were taken in small numbers for official use only. Other copies cannot probably be found.

173 — Relacion de Como Martirizaron los Hereges Olandeses, Gelandeses, y Pechilingues, en odio de nuestra santa Fè Catolica, al Religioso y obseruante varon el Padre Presentado fray Alonso Gomez de Enzinas, en la entrada que hizieron este mes passado de Iunio de 1624, en la Cuidad de Guayaquil, en la Prouincia de Quito, que es en las Indias, y Reynos del Perù *Madrid*, 1625, 4 pp. fol.

174 — Relacion y Copia de vna Carta, de las Companias de Infanteria, y de Acauallo, que su Magestad tiene en el puerto de Callao, para defensa del dicho puerto, y de la Isla del Brasil, *hf. mor.*
Madrid, Bernardino de Guzman, 1625, 4 pp. fol.

175 — Relaçam verdadeira, e breve datomada da Villa de Olinda, Elvgardo Recife na Costa do Brazil pellos rebeldes de Olanda, *hf. mor.* *Lisboa*, 1630, 6 pp. fol.

176 — Relacion de la Iornada qve la Armada de su Magestad à hecho al socorro del Brazil, y batalla que entre ella, y la de los Estados de Olãda, *hf. mor.* *Sevilla*, 1631, 4 pp. fol.

177 — Relacion de los muertos, y heridos que huuo en la Real Armada de la guardia de las Indias, las dos vezes que peleò con el enemigo, sobre Pan de Cauañas 1638, 4 pp. 4°

178 — Relacion de lo Svcedido a la Armada Real de la guarda de la carrera de las Indias, desde el dia que se hizo a la vela en la Vaia de Cadiz, hasta el en que dio fondo en el puerto de la Vera Cruz en la Nueua España
[*Mexico*, 1638], 8 leaves, 4°

179 — Relacion. Mverte de Pie de Palo. Segvnda Relacion, de la batalla que han tenido los Galeones con 40 Nauios de Olandeses, siendo General de ellos Pie de Palo
Madrid, 1638, 4 pp. 4°

AMERICA: *continued.*

180 *America* (*Spanish.*) Relacion Verdadera, de la Gran Vitoria qve han alcançado en el Brasil la gente de la Baia de Todos Santos, contra los Olandeses *Seuilla*, 1638, 4 pp. 4º

181 — Relacion Verdadera de la Refriega qve Tvvieron nuestros Galeones de la Plata en el Cabo de san Anton, con catorze navios de Olāda *Sevilla*, 1638, 4 pp. 4º

182 — Relacion Verdadera del viaje de los Galeones, y de las dos batallas que ruuieron sobre Pan de Cauañas, con los Olandeses, en este año de 1638 *Seuilla*, 1638, 4 pp. 4º

183 — Relacion de la Vitoria qve Alcanzaron las Armas Catolicas en la Baîa de Todos Santos contra Olandeses, *hf. mor.* *Madrid*, 1638, 6 leaves, fol.

184 — Relacion Verdadera de las Pazes que Capitvlo con el Aravcano Rebelado, el Marques de Baides, Conde de Pedroso, Gouernador, y Capitan General del Reyno de Chile, etc. *Madrid*, 1642, 8 pp. fol.

185 — Relacion de Todo lo Svcedido en estas Provincias de la Nveva España, desde la formacion de la Armada Real de Barlovento, despacho de Flota, y sucesso della, hasta la salida deste primer Aviso del año de 1642, *hf. mor.* 1642, 4 pp. fol.

186 — Relations Veritables et Cvrievses de l'Isle de Madagascar, et dv Bresil. Auec l'histoire de la derniere Guerre faite au Bresil, entre les Portugais y les Hollandois. Trois Relations d'Egypte, et vne du Royaume de Perse, *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1651, 4º

Eight prel. leaves; the 4th blank, and 307 pp. Map at page 1.

187 — Relacion de los Socorros, que ha remitido à Tierra-Firme el Excelentissimo señor Conde de Lemos, Virrey, Governador, y Capitan General de los Reynos, y Provincias del Perù, para la restauracion del Castillo de Chagre, y Ciudad de Panamà, de que se apoderò el Enemigo Inglés, *hf. mor.* [1671], 4 pp. fol.

188 — Relacion de la Salvd Milagrosa, qve dio el Bienaventurado Stanislao Kost Ka, Novicio de la Compañia de Iesus, à otro Novicio de la misma Compañia, en la Casa de Provacion de San Antonio Abad de la Ciudad de Lima, el dia 13 de Nov. 1673 *Madrid*, 1674, 6 leaves, 4º

189 — Copia de dos Cartas Escritas de vn Missionero, y del Superior de las Missiones de los Maynas, en el Rio Marañon, jurisdiccion de la Real Audiencia de Quito, avisando al Padre Vice-Provincial de la Compañia de Iesvs, del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, Primera Carta, *hf. mor.* [1681] 4 pp. fol.

190 — Relacion del Exemplar Castigo qve embiò Dios a la Ciudad de Lima Cabeza del Perù, y su Costa de Barlouento con los espantosos Temblores del dia 20. de Oct. 1687 *Lima, Ioseph de Contreras*, 1687, 8 pp. fol.

AMERICA: *continued.*

191 *America* (*Spanish*). Relacion de lo Svcedido a la Armada de Barlovento à fines del año passado, y principios de este de 1691. Victoria, que contra los Franceses, que ocupan la Costa del morte de la Isla de Santo Domingo tuvieron, con el ayuda de dicha Armada, los Lauzeros, y milicia Española de aquella Isla, abrasando el Puerto de Guarico, y otras Poblaciones, *uncut and unbound*

Mexico, por los Herederos de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1691, 16 pp. 4°

192 — Stories of popular Voyages and Travels; with illustrations. Containing abridged Narratives of Travels in South America, New ed. *Lond.* 1730, 12°

Half-title, title, iv and 259 pp. With engraved title, map and 3 plates.

193 — A Concise History of the Spanish America, with an Appendix, in which is comprehended an exact Description of Paraguay. Collected chiefly from Spanish Writers, [by Dr. Campbell?], *fine copy in old calf* *Lond.* 1741, 8°

Title and dedication 2 leaves; 'Preface,' pp. v-viii; table of contents 2 leaves; and text 336 pp.

194 — The Spanish Empire in America, with an exact Description of Paraguay. By an English Merchant, *old calf*

Lond. 1747, 8°

Six prel. leaves and 330 pp. The same as the preceding, with a new title.

195 — A True and Particular History of Earthquakes, containing a relation of that which happen'd at Lima and Callao, in Peru, Oct. 28, 1746, by Philotheus, *old calf*

Lond. for the Author, 1748, 192 pp. 8°

196 — An Account of the Spanish Settlements in America. In four Parts *Edinb.* 1762, 8°

Sixteen and 512 pp. Copper-plate map 16¾ by 13½ inches. The value of this work is greatly enhanced by the addition at the end, from page 472 to 512, of the Official "Accounts of the siege and surrender of the Havannah" in 1762, consisting of a Journal of the Siege, the Articles of Capitulation, the Dispatches, etc.

197 — Observations on the present state of Spanish America, by a Spaniard, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1817, title and 45 pp. 8°

198 — Ensayo sobre la Topografia de los Rios Plata, Parana, Paraguay, Vermejo y Pilcomayo, para servir de memoria a su Navegacion con un Mapa

Buenos Aires, Hallet y Ca. 1831, 8°

Sixteen pp. signed 'Herman C. Dwerhagen.'

000 American Poetry. See *André; Boston; Bosworth; Bradstreet; Humphries; Origin; Sotweed Redivivus*

000 America. Common Sense (and replies to same). See *Paine (Tho.)*

000 America (Spanish). See *Granada; Lima; Mexico; Paraguay*

000 American and Indian Dialects. See *Ardas; Bertonio; Bible; Inc' wadi Yokugala, etc.; Luther's Catechisms in Virginian; Molina, Vocabulario Mexicana; Morning Prayer, in Mohawk; Noceda, Vocab. de la Lengua Tagala; Pamplona, Bocabulario, por Diego Bergaño; Primer, in Mohawk*

199 Analyse de la Carte Générale de l'Océan Atlantique ou Occidental *Paris*, 1786, title, and 42 pp. 4°

200 Anatomy (An) of Independency, or a Briefe Commentary, and Moderate Discourse upon The Apologeticall Narration of Mr. Thomas Goodwin, and Mr. Philip Nye, etc. *half morocco* *Lond.* 1644, 4°

Title and preface, 2 leaves; text, 52 pp.

201 Anburey (Thomas) Travels through the Interior Parts of America, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1789, 8°

Vol. I. Half-title, title and 14 other prel. leaves; text, 467 pp. Vol. II. Title, and text, 558 pp.; map 16 by 14 inches, and 7 plates with a list thereof.

202 Anderson (Rufus) Memoir of Catherine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation, *uncut* *York*, 1827, 12°

Two hundred and two pp. with frontispiece.

203 Anderson (William Wemyss) A Description and History of the Island of Jamaica, reprinted from the Work, by John Ogilby, first published in 1671, with additions to our own times, with a map of the island, *uncut*
Kingston, Jamaica, George Henderson, 1851, 8°

Forty-six pp.; errata, 9 lines, on a slip.

204 Andre (Major John) The Cow Chace: an Heroick Poem, in Three Cantos; written at New York, 1780, with Explanatory Notes by the Editor, *hf. mor.*
Lond. John Fielding, 1781, 32 pp. 4°

The following is the last stanza of this mock-heroic poem, to which subsequent events gave a melancholy interest, probably little dreamed of by the writer.

And now I've clos'd my epic strain,
I tremble as I show it.
Lest this same warrior-drover, Wayne,
Should ever catch the poet.

000 André (Major). See *Royal Gazette.*

205 Anson (George, Lord). A Voyage round the world, in the Years 1740-1-2-3-4, of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South Seas; compiled from Papers and other Materials of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and published under his direction, by Richard Walter, M.A., Chaplain of His Majesty's Ship, the Centurion, in that Expedition, 2nd ed. *with charts, calf*
Lond. 1748, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves and 548 pp.; 3 charts.

206 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 3rd ed. *calf* *Lond.* 1748, 8°
Idem.

207 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 6th ed. *calf* *Lond.* 1749, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves, 548 pp., 3 charts.

208 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 7th ed. *calf* *Dublin,* 1748, 8°

Nine prel. leaves and 350 pp.; 8 copper-plate charts and plates, with a list thereof.

209 Anson (George, Lord) Voyage, 14th ed. LARGE PAPER, *calf* *Lond.* 1769, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves, 536 pp. 3 charts.

210 Answer (The) of the Assembly of Divines unto the Reasons given by the Dissenting Brethren, of their not bringing in a Model of their Way, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1645, 4°

Two prel. leaves; text, pp. 3 to 24.

211 Answer (An) to a Pamphlet call'd, The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined, by the Author of the Four Letters to the People of England *Lond.* 1756, 100 pp. 8°

212 Answer (An) to the Declaration of the American Congress, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 132 pp. 8°

213 — The same, 4th ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 132 pp. 8°

214 — The same, 5th ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 132 pp. 8°

215 Antequera y Castro (Joseph de). Colleccion General de Documentos, que contiene los sucesos tocantes á la segunda época de las commociones de los Regulares de la Compañia en el Paraguay, y señaladamente la persecucion, que hicieron a Don Josef de Antequera y Castro. Tomo Tercero, *vellum* *Madrid,* 1769, 4°

Fourteen prel. pages; text, 239, 374, 64 pp. and 2 sequent leaves.

216 Anticipation: Containing the Substance of His M——y's Most Gracious Speech to both H——s of P——l——t, on the Opening of the approaching Session, together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment, with Notes, (first published three days before the opening of the Session) 3rd ed. [by Richard Tickell] *Lond.* 1778, 8°

Four prel. leaves and text, 74 pp. "That which raised him (Tickell) to immediate celebrity was his admirable political pamphlet, called *Anticipation;* in which, with the most successful humour, he imitated the manner of the principal speakers in parliament, and defeated the force of the arguments of the opposition by pre-occupying them."—*Chalmers' Biog. Dict.*

217 Anticipation continued; containing the Substance of the Speech intended to be delivered from the T——e to both H——s of P—r—m—t, on the Opening of the ensuing Session, to which is added, A Sketch of the Debate which will take place in the H——e of L——ds on the Motion for an Address and Amendment *Lond.* 1779, 57 pp. 8°

218 Anticipation: For the Year 1779, (first published five days before the Opening of the Session), 2nd ed.
Lond. 1779, 59 pp. 8°

219 Apianus (Petrus). Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisivm apvd Lovanienses Medicvm et Mathematicvm insignem
Col. Agrip. 1574, 4°

Two prel. and 58 folioed leaves, with revolving diagrams, and with woodcuts.

220 APOLLONIUS (LEVINIUS) DE PERUVIÆ REGIONIS, inter Noui Orbis prouincias celeberrimæ, inventione: et rebus in eadem gestis, FIRST EDITION, *very fine copy, in citron morocco*
Antv. ap. Io. Bellerum, 1566, 8°

Eight prel. leaves; text folioed 9 to 236, followed by index, errata, and colophon, 'Antverpiae, Typis Amata Tavernerii,' 8 leaves; woodcut map.

221 APOLLONIUS (LEVINIUS). Another copy, *map* 1567, 8°

This copy is the same as the preceding, except that the date on the title-page, is 1567 instead of 1566.

222 Apollonius (Levinius). Another copy, *stained, map wanting* 1567, 8°

223 Apology (An) for the Builder; or, a Discourse shewing the Cause and Effects of the Increase of Building, *half morocco*
Lond. 1689, title, and 37 pp. 4°

Among the several references to America in this quaint little book, the following extract is not the least curious:—"Now the reason of this was, the people of England were a little before that time under the same mistake, as they are generally now, and cried out against the Builders, that the City would grow too big; and therefore in the 38 of Queen Elizabeth they made a law to prohibit buildings in the City of London; which, though it was but a probationary Act, to continue only to the next Sessions of Parliament (which was but a short time), yet its effects were long; for it frighted the builders, and obstructed the growth of the City; and none built for thirty years after, all King James His Reign, without his Majesties License; but for want of Houses the increase of the People went into other parts of the world; for within this space of time were those great Plantations of New-England, Virginia, Mariland, and Bermudas began; and that this want of houses was the occasion, is plain; for they could not build in the Country, because of the Law against Cottages. For people may get children and so increase, that had not four Acres of ground to build on."—Page 28.

224 Appeal (An) to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America, by an old M.P. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Half-title, title, and 63 pp. "An able advocate for the colonists."—*M. Rev.*

225 Appeal (An) &c. 4th ed. *hf. mor.*
Repr. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1776, 72 pp, 8°

226 Appeal (An) to the Unprejudiced, concerning the present Discontents occasioned by the late Convention with Spain, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1739, 32 pp. 8°

227 Appeal (An) to the Sense of the People on the Present Posture of Affairs, wherein the Nature of the late Treaties are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M—i—y with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered, *uncut*
Lond. 1756, title, and 54 pp. 8°

228 Appendix (An) to the Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda, on the Balance of Europe, the present State of Spain, and the Consequences of a War in the West Indies *Lond.* 1740, 8°

Title, and text, pp. 356-390.

229 Appendix (An) to the present State of the Nation, containing a Reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1769, 8°

Title, and text pp. 5-68.

230 Application (An) of some General Political Rules to the present State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America, in a Letter to Earl Temple, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1766, 86 pp. 8°

231 Arango (Jose de). Nadie se asuste por la segunda y ultima esplicacion mia sobre la Independencia de la isla de Cuba, *hf. mor.* [1820], pp. 4-42, 8°

232 ARCHDALE (JOHN), *Governor of Carolina.* A NEW DESCRIPTION OF THAT FERTILE AND PLEASANT PROVINCE OF CAROLINA, *fine copy, hf. mor.* *Lond. J. Wyat*, 1707, 4°

Half-title, title, 'To the Courteous Readers,' 3 pp.; text, 32 pp. It was Governor Archdale who introduced the cultivation of rice into Carolina. —*Rich.*

233 ARDAS. DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA: y explicacion de sus Misterios, en nuestro idioma Español, y en lengua Arda, *fine copy, original vellum*
Madrid, por Domingo Garcia Morrâs, 1658, sm. 8°

Title, with 19 lines on the reverse; Text, 13 folioed leaves in double columns. Signatures A in 8, B in 4, and C in 2 leaves.

The *Ardas* are a barbarous tribe of Indians dwelling between the rivers Napo and Marañon, in the Province of Quijos, in Quito. This, as far as we can learn, is not only the sole book published in the Arda Language, but is the only copy of it known.

234 Argensola (Bartolomeo Leonardo). Histoire de la Conquète des Isles Moluques, 3 vols. *old calf* *Amst.* 1706, 12°

Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves, and 405 pp. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves, and 402 pp. and Table, 15 unnumbered leaves. Vol. III. 3 prel. leaves, 388 pp. and Table, 10 unnumbered leaves. Maps and plates in each volume. Not mentioned by Rich.

235 Argument (An) in Defence of the Exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to Tax themselves
Lond. for the Author, 1774, 8°

Title, contents, pp. v.-vii. and text 163 pp. "A solid and judicious advocate for the colonies."—*M. Rev.*

236 Armitage (John). The History of Brazil, from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family in 1808 to the Abdication of Don Pedro the First in 1831, compiled from Original Sources, forming a Continuation to Southey's History, 2 vols. *cloth* *Lond.* 1836, 8°

Vol. I. 9 prel. leaves, viz. half-title, portrait, title, dedication, preface, contents; text 371 pp. Vol. II. 5 prel. leaves, viz. half-title, portrait, title, contents; text 141 pp. 'Notes,' pp. 144-155. 'Appendix,' pp. 157-297.

237 Arthur (John). The Genealogy of Jesus Christ, according to St. Matthew and St. Luke, Examined, Illustrated, and Vindicated, *hf. mor.*

New York, James Parker and Co. at the New Printing Office, in Beaver Street, 1762, 8°

Title, text, pp. 3-16.

238 Arthus (Gotard) Historia Indiae Orientalis, ex variis Avctoribvs collecta, et ivxta Seriem Topographicam Regnorum, Prouinciarum & Insularum, per Africæ, Asiæque littora, ad extremos vsque Iaponios deducta

Col. Agrip., VVil. Lutzenkirch, 1608, sm. 8°

Ten prel. leaves (8th blank) and 616 pp. This abridgment of the *Petits Voyages* of De Bry is not mentioned by Rich or Brunet.

239 Articles of Agreement for carrying on an Expedition, by Hudson's Straights, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, dated March 30, 1745 *Dublin,* 1746, 16 pp. 8°

240 Asher (Adolph) Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels edited by Levinus Hulsius and his successors at Nuremberg and Francfort, from anno 1598 to 1660, *bds.* *Lond. and Berlin,* 1839, 4°

Three prel. leaves, and 118 pp. A series of the rare first editions of Hulsius' Collections, 27 vols. small quarto, was sold by us in July last for £335.

241 Ashley (John) Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1740, 160 pp. 8°

242 Ashton's (Philip) Memorial; or, an Authentick Account of the Strange Adventures and Signal Deliverances of Mr. Philip Ashton, who, after he had made his Escape from the Pirates, liv'd on a desolate Island for about 16 months, etc. with a short Account of Mr. Nicholas Merritt, who was taken at the same time; to which is added, a Sermon on Dan. iii. 17, by John Barnard, V.D.M. *calf*

Lond. for Rich. Ford and Sam. Chandler, 1726, 156 pp. 12°

Philip Ashton was a native of Marble Head in Massachusetts, and on the 15th of June, 1722, with Nicholas Merritt, his kinsman, was taken prisoner by the Pirate Low, at Port Rossaway, Cape Sable, and carried into the West Indies, Central America, etc. He returned after long wanderings and many hardships to New England, and landed at Salem on the 1st of May, 1725. Mr. Barnard, the Minister of Marble Head, preached a Sermon upon the joyful occasion of his return to his native town. The book is full of incident, and little known to the book collectors of New England.

243 Aspinwall (Thomas). Catalogue of Books relating to America, in the collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London, *privately printed, but very few copies issued* [*Paris*, 1832?] 8°

Two prel. leaves, and 66 pp.

244 Aspinwall (Thomas). Catalogue of extremely Rare Books and MSS. relating to America, with an Appendix of Books from the Library of Col. Aspinwall, 5 days' sale, *fine paper, printed prices* *Lond. Puttick and Simpson*, 1854, 8°

245 Assiento, y Capitvlacion que por mandado de su Magestad se ha tomado con diuersas personas interessadas en el comercio de las Indias, *wanting the last leaf, hf. mor. bound by Hayday* 1618, 30 leaves, folio

246 Assiento y Capitvlacion, qve los señores Presidente, y del Consejo Real de las Indias tomaron cō Adriano de Legaso . . . y despacho de las armada y flotas de las Indias, por tiempo de seis años, *hf. mor. bound by Hayday* *Madrid, Iuan Gonçalez*, 1627, 44 leaves, folio

247 Assiento y Capitvlacion, qve los señores Presidente, y del Consejo Real de las Indias, y despacho de las Armadas, y Flotas de las Indias, por tiempo de tres años, *hf. mor. bound by Hayday* *Madrid, And. de Parra*, 1640, folio

Title, and 50 leaves.

248 Assiento. [*Begins*] En en Nombre de Dios, Amen. Sepan qvantos esta carta vierē como nos Crhistoval de Barnvevo Bonifaz, y Ivan de Vergara Gaviria, etc. [Assiento del Aueria de prior y Consules año de 1618], *hf. mor. bound by Hayday* 27 leaves, folio

249 Assiento Contract (The) Consider'd, as also the Advantages and Decay of the Trade of Jamaica and the Plantations *Lond.* 1714, 8°

Title; preface, 4 leaves, and text, 50 pp.

250 Atkins (John). A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies, *calf, very fine copy* *Lond.* 1735, 8°

Title; xxv. pp.; text, pp. 1-2, and 19-254. 'An Abstract,' &c. pp. 255-265. 'Errata,' 7 lines.

251 Atkinson (Rev. W. Chr.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, *roan* *Edinb.* 1844, 12°

Eight prel. leaves: viz. title; 'contents' pp. iii-v; 'Preface' pp. vii-xvi; and text pp. 14-284, with map. 'Sketch of the River St. John.'

252 Atlas Geographus: or, a compleat System of Geography, (Ancient and Modern) for America. Containing What is of most Use in Bleau, Varenius, Cellarius, Cluverius, Luyts, Baudrand, Sanson, the Royal Commentaries of Peru, &c. *maps by Herman Moll.* Vol. V. (complete for America) 1717, 4°

Title; 'Preface,' 1 leaf; text 798 pp. 'Index,' pp. 799-807. 'An Account of the Plates, Maps, and Tables,' 2 leaves.

253 ATLAS ZUR ENTDECKUNGSGESCHICHTE AMERIKAS, aus handschriften der K. Hof-und Staats—Bibliothek, der K. Universitæt und des hauptconservatoriums der K.B. Armee herausgegeben von F. Kunstmann, K. Von Spruner und G. M. Thomas, *in atlas folio, with 4to. letterpress*
München, 1859, fol.

Title, contents, 13 maps. Letterpress:—Title, and pp. 151.

254 Atwater (Caleb), The Writings of, *cloth*
Columbus. Published by the Author, 1833, 408 pp. 8°

255 Auchincloss (J..) *D.D.*, The Sophistry of both the first and second part of Mr. Paine's Age of Reason. In Four Sermons, *uncut* *Edinb.* 1796, 8°

Title and Dedication 2 leaves. Text, pp. 5-96.

256 Australia. Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, 2 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1756, 4°

Tome Premier. Title, xiv and 463 pp. Errata 4 pp. Tome Second. Title and 514 pp. Errata 2 pp. With Charts, No. 1 to 7.

257 Auteroche (Chappe d'). A Voyage to California through Mexico, to observe the Transit of Venus. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Le Roy's Time Keepers. By M. De Cassini, *old calf* *Lond.* 1778, 8o

Half-title, title, 'Advertisement,' and 'Contents,' 4 leaves. Text 215 pp. Plan of the City of Mexico 10 by 7½ inches.

258 Authentic (An) Narrative of Facts relating to the Exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars; with Remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that subject, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1777, 52 pp. 8°

259 Avendaño. Carta, qve el P. Francisco Xavier Rector del Colegio Maximo de S. Pablo, y al presente Preposito Provincial de la Provincia del Perù. Dandoles vna breve noticia de la exemplarissima vida, y dichosa muerte del Ven. P. Diego de Avendaño, *Spanish binding*
Lima, Por Iosehp de Contreras, 1689, 66 leaves, 4°

260 Avity (Sieur d') Les Estats, Empires, et Principavtez dv Monde, *old calf* *Paris*, 1619, 4°

Ten prel. leaves; Text 1467 pp. followed by 'Privilege.' The History of the New World in this volume occupies 67 pages; viz. from page 255 to 322.

261 Azara (Felix de), Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paragüay y Rio de La Plata, Tomo Primero, *uncut* *Madrid, Viuda de Ibarra*, 1802, 4°

Half-title. Title, and 8 other prel. leaves: Text 318 pp. 'Erratas.' 1 page.

262 Azara (Felix de). Voyages dans L'Amérique Méridionale, 4 vols. *calf, marbled edges* 1809, 8°

I. Half-title, Title, & pp. v to lx prel. Text 389 pp. II. Half-title, Title, and Text 362 pp. III. Half-title, Title, and Avis, 3 leaves; & Text 479 pp. IV. Half-title, Title, and Text 380 pp.

263 Backus (Isaac), *Pastor at Middleborough*, A Fish caught in his own Net. An Examination of Nine Sermons, from Matt. xvi. 18. Published last Year, by Mr. Joseph Fish of Stonington; Wherein he labours to prove, that those called Standing Churches in New-England are built upon the Rock; and upon the same Principles with the first Fathers of this Country: and that Separates and Baptists are joining with the Gates of Hell against them

Boston: by Edes and Gill, 1768, 8°

One hundred and thirty pages. 'Errata,' 1 page.

264 Backus (Isaac) A History of New-England, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists, 3 vols. *half calf*

Boston, Edward Draper, 1777, 1784, 1796, 8°

Title and Preface, 4 leaves; Text 544 pp. 'Appendix' 15 pp. Errata 1 p. Vol. II. Providence, 1784. Title & pp. Vol. III. Boston, 1796, 334 pp. and Advertisement, 1 p.

265 [Bacon (Thomas).] Two Sermons, preached to a Congregation of Black Slaves, at the Parish Church of S. P. in the Province of Maryland, *hf. mor. Lond.* 1749, 79 pp. 12°

266 Bailey (John), *Pastor in Watertown, N. E.* Man's chief End to Glorifie God, or Some Brief Sermon-Notes on 1 Cor. x. 31, *blue morocco*

Boston, by Samuel Green for Richard Wilkins, 1689, small 8°

Four prel. leaves; viz. Title reverse blank; 'To the Reader' 6 pp. Signed 'J. M.' Text 160 pp. 'To my Loving and Dearly Beloved Christian Friends, in and about Lymerick.' 40 pp. dated 'May 8, 1684.' Signed 'John Baily.' 'Postscript.' 3 pp. signed 'John Baily.'

267 Baker (Daniel) Yet one Warning More, to Thee O England . . . to awaken the Nations and Inhabitants of the Earth . . . and ring again in the ears of New England, etc. *Lond. Rob. Wilson*, 1660, 4°

Title and 37 pp.

268 Baker (James) The Life of Sir Thomas Bernard, Baronet, *morocco extra* *Lond.* 1819, 8°

Thirteen pp. and text 190 pp. With a portrait of Sir Thomas Bernard. Sir Thomas Bernard was of the same family as the famous Governor of Massachusetts.

269 Ball (John) An Answer to two Treatises of Mr. Iohn Can, the Leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. The former called a Necessitie of Separation from the Church of England. The other a Stay against Straying: wherein in opposition to Mr. John Robinson he undertakes to prove the unlawfulnesse of hearing the Ministers of the Church of England, *very fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1642, 4°

Title, the reverse blank; 'To the Christian Reader' 4 leaves; 'An Advertisement to the Reader.' 1 leaf, the reverse blank; 'The Answers to the Epistles.' 4 leaves; text, 144 pp. 'Chap. II.' 92 pp.; 'Table,' 2 pp.; 'Errata,' 1 page.

270 Bancroft (Aaron), *Pastor at Worcester.* Life of George Washington, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1808, 8°

Title; Preface and Contents, xii. pp.; text, 560 pp.

271 Bancroft (Aaron). Letters and Remarks, occasioned by a Sermon, delivered by the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, A.M., November 30, 1794, in Opposition to the Doctrine of Election *Worcester, L. Worcester,* 1795, 30 pp. 8°

272 Bancroft (Edward) An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, *fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1769, 8°

Frontispiece, Title, Dedication, and Advertisement, 5 leaves; text, 402 pp. 'Contents,' 1 leaf.

273 BARBADOES. Acts and Statutes of the Island of Barbados, made and enacted since the Reducement of the same, unto the Authority of the Commonwealth of England *Lond. by Will. Bentley, and are to be sould by him at the India Bridge* [1654] small 8°

Title; Dedication and Table, 8 leaves; text. 176 pp. An important volume.

274 Barbadoes. A Representation of the Miserable State of, under the corrupt Administration of his Ex. Rob. Lowther, Governor, *half mor.* *Lond.* [1719] 8°

Half-title and 23 leaves.

275 Barbadoes. A Detection of the State and Situation of the Present Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leward Islands, dedicated to Sir Rob. Walpole, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1732, 8°

Half-title, title, viii. and 99 pp.

276 Barbadoes. A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation of the Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1733, 8°

Half-title, title, and 84 pp.

277 Barbadoes. Memoirs of the First Settlement of the Island of Barbados, and other the Carribbee Islands, from Ancient Records, Papers, and Accounts taken from Mr. Wm. Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. John Summers, some of the First Settlers, the last of whom was alive in 1688, aged 82, *calf* *Lond.* 1743, sm. 8°

Title; the Publisher to the Reader, and Introduction, 3 leaves; text, 84 pp. 'An Appendix,' 15 pp.

278 Barbadoes Packet (The), giving an Account of the most material Transactions that have lately happened in a certain part of the West Indies *Lond.* 1720, 8°

6 preliminary leaves and 68 pp.

279 Barbadoes. The Groans of the Plantations . . . by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar . . . relating more particularly to the Island of Barbados, *calf extra by Bedford* *Lond.* 1689, 4°

Title and 35 pp.

280 Barbadoes. A Short Account of the Manifest Hand of God that hath Fallen upon several Marshals and their Deputies, who have made great spoil and havock of the goods of the people of God called Quakers, in the Island of Barbadoes, for their Testimony against going or sending to the Militia, with a remarkable Account of some others of the Persecutors of the same People in the same Island; together with an Abstract of their Sufferings
Lond. by T. Sowle, 1696, 4°

Twenty-three pp. 'An Abstract.' &c. a folded sheet.

281 Barbadoes. A Declaration of the Inhabitants respecting the Demolition of the Methodist Chapel, with an Appendix, *uncut*
Barbados : printed at the Barbadian Office, 1826, 20 pp. 8°

000 Barbadoes. See *Bushel (John)*.

282 Barbé-Marbois. Histoire de Louisiane et de la cession de cette Colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *half calf* *Paris*, 1829, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 485 pp. Map at p. 109.

283 Barclay (Robert) The Anarchy of the Ranters, and other Libertines: the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God, called in derision Quakers, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, original binding*
Philadelphia, repr. and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757, 8°

viii. and 112 pp. followed by 'An Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends in Dublin, concerning good Order and Discipline in the Church,' written by Joseph Pike. *Philadelphia. repr. by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1757, 23 pp.

284 Barham (Henry) Hortus Americanus: containing an Account of the Trees, Shrubs, and other Vegetable Productions of South America and the West India Islands, and particularly the Island of Jamaica, with a Linnæan Index, etc. etc. *fine copy, calf*
Kingston, Jamaica : Alexander Aikman, 1794, 8°

Title, Dedication, and Preface, 4 leaves; text, 212 pp.; 'Linnæan Index,' 7 leaves; 'Index of Diseases, Remedies,' &c. 11 leaves.

285 Baring (Alexander) An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America *Lond.* 1808, 183 pp. 8°

286 Baring (Alexander) An Inquiry, etc. 2nd ed.
Lond. 1808, 8°

Title and Introduction, 2 leaves; text, 179 pp.

287 Barlæus (Caspar) Brasilianische Geschichte, *vellum*
Cleve, bey Tobias Silberling, 1659, 8°

Fifteen prel. leaves, viz. engraved title, title, portrait and arms of Count Muritz, Dedication in 10 leaves, and 1 blank leaf. Text, 848 pp. with 10 leaves of Register; 8 maps and plates at pages 111, 213, 352, 418, 422 (2), and 569 (2).

288 Barlæus (Caspar) Rervm per Octennivm in Brasilia et alibi gestarum *Clivis, Tobiæ Silberling*, 1660, 8°

Eight prelim. leaves, including the engraved title, portrait, and arms; text, 664 pp.; index, 11 leaves; maps or plates at pp. 1, 2, 58, 121, 242, 248 (2), 342.

289 Barlow (E.) An Exact Survey of the Tide, explicating its Production and Propagation, Variety and Anomaly, in all Parts of the World, 2nd ed. "with curious Maps."
Lond. 1722, 8°

Eight prel. leaves; text, 122 pp. followed by a second title and 212 pp.; 12 copperplate maps.

290 Barlow (Joel) The Columbiad, a Poem, with the last corrections of the Author, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, calf*
Paris, 1813, 8°

Title; Preface, pp. v.-xx. 'Introduction,' pp. xxi.-xl.; half-title; text, 448 pp.; 4 plates.

291 Barnard (Hannah) A Narrative of the Proceedings in America of the Society called Quakers, in the Case of Hannah Barnard, *uncut* *Lond.* 1804, 8°

161 pp. Errata, 1 p.

292 Barrere (Pierre) Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne; le Commerce de cette Colonie: etc. *calf*
Paris, 1743, sm. 8°

Half-title, title, and Advertisement, 4 leaves; text, 240 pp. 'Table,' pp. 241-250. 'L'Approbation,' 1 leaf; 19 small maps and plates.

293 Barreto (Nicolas) Contestacion al Manifiesto que ha dado el Escmo. Sr. D. Francisco de Arango sobre la Junta proyectada en la Habana en Julio del año de 1808, *half mor.*
Habana, 1821, 8°

Thirty-one pp. Errata, 1 leaf.

294 Barreto. Contestacion que dá el Conde de Casa Barreto, al papel del Escmo. Señor D. Francisco de Arango; contrayendose en parte a los publicados por el Señor D. Jose del mismo appellido, *half mor.* *Habana*, 1821, 18 pp. 8°

295 Barrington (Daines) Miscellanies *Lond.* 1781, 4°

Title; 'Contents,' pp. iii. iv.; 'Possibility of Approaching the North Pole,' &c. 1 leaf; 'Preface,' pp. iii.-viii. and text 558 pp. 2 portraits and maps. This copy has a rare portrait of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn inserted.

296 Barrington (Daines) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted, new ed. with Appendix, by Colonel Beaufoy, *boards, uncut* *Lond.* 1818, 8°

Twenty-four pp. and 258 pp. Map of the North Pole.

297 Bartlett (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms, or a Glossary of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States, *second edition enlarged* *Boston*, 1859, 556 pp. 8°

298 Bartolozzi (Francesco) Ricerche Istorico-Critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci *Firenze*, 1789, 8°

One hundred and eighty pp. 'Indice,' pp. 181-182, 'Errori Correzioni,' 1 page.

299 Bartram (William) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Territories of the Muscogulges, and the Country of the Choctaws, *calf* *Dublin*, 1793, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves; viz. title, contents, and introduction; text 520 pp. 'Index' 11 pages; Directions to the Binder, 8 lines. With Frontispiece Portrait of 'Mico Chlucco,' Map and 7 plates.

300 Bartram (William) Travels, 2nd London edition, *calf* *Lond.* 1794, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves, viz. title, contents, and introduction. Text 520 pp. 'Index 3 leaves; 'Directions to the Binder, 1 page. With Frontispiece Portrait of 'Mico Chlucco,' Map and 7 Plates.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

301 Bates (Joshua), *Pastor of the First Church, Dedham*, a Sermon delivered before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, at their Anniversary, Nov. 4, 1813 *Boston*, 1813, 44 pp. 8°

303 Beatty (Charles) The Journal of a Two Months Tour; with a view of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and of Introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mountains, with Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1768, 110 pp. 8°

303 Beach (John), *Minister of the First Church, Reading*, Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England, against Misrepresentations of Noah Hobart. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the good People of New-England, with a Preface by Dr. Johnson, and Wetmore's and Caner's Vindication of their own Cause and Characters from the Aspersions of the same Author, *hf. cf.* *Boston*, 1749, 4°
Title, reverse blank; 'Preface,' 8 pp.; text 75 pp.

304 Belcher (Joseph) *of Dedham, N.E.* The Life of Faith, Exemplified, in a Letter, to which is added a few Verses by the Rev. Mr. Killinghall, upon reading of it *Lond.* 1741, 8 pp. 8°

305 Belena (Eusebio Bentura) Recopilacion sumaria de todos los Autos acordados de la Real Audiencia y Sala del Crimen de esta Nueva España, y providencias de su superior Gobierno; de varias Reales Cédulas y Ordenes que despues de publicada la Recopilacion de Indias, etc. 2 vols. *fine copy, vellum*
México, Don Felipe de Zúniga, 1787, fol.
Vol. I. Title, port. on reverse; xxxvi prel. pp.; 2nd title, 'Recopilacion sumaria;' pp. 1 to 100; 3rd title, 'Recopilacion de algunos;' pp. 1 to 114; 4th title, 'Recopilacion sumaria;' and pp. 1 to 373. Vol. II. Title, 'Copias a la Letra afrecidas en el Primer Tomo,' etc.; 'Erratas,' 1 leaf; 'Indice,' 1 leaf; text, 429 pp.; 'Articulos,' lxxxvi pp.

306 Bellamy (Jos.) *of Bethlem, N.E.* Letters and Dialogues between Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio *Lond.* 1761, 240 pp. 12°

307 Beltrami (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the Ohio, 2 vols.
Lond. 1828, 8°
Vol. I. lxxvii and 472 pp. II. Title and 545 pp. 'Errata;' 7 lines with 4 sequent leaves. With Portrait, 2 Plans, Map, and three Plates.

308 Benezet (Anthony) A caution and warning to Great Britain and Her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions, *hf. mor.* *Philadelphia: Henry Miller*, 1766, 8°
Thirty-five pp. and 'Extract of a Sermon,' 4 pp.

309 Benezet (Antoine) Observations sur l'Origine, les Principes, et L'Etablissement en Amérique, De la Societé Connue sous la Denomination de Quakers ou Trembleurs, *uncut*
Philadelphie: r'imprimé à Lond. per Jacques Phillips, en George-Yard, Lombard-Street, 1783, 12°
Title, and 48 pp.

310 Benzoni (Girolamo) La Historia del Mondo Nvovo
Venet. Fr. Rampazetto, 1565, 8°
First Edition.—Title, reverse blank; Dedication, 2 leaves; 'Tavola;' 1 leaf; text 175 folioed leaves.

311 Benzoni (Girolamo) La Historia del Mondo Nvovo, *fine copy* *Venet. Pietro & Fr. Tini*, 1572, 8°
Second Edition, 4 prel. leaves; text in 179 leaves, followed by a colophon leaf.

312 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, *a little wormed in the margin* [*Genevæ*], *apvd Evstathivm Vignon*, 1578, 8°

Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola,' 5 leaves; 'Præfatio,' 8 leaves; 'Epigrammata,' 1 leaf; 'Primi Libri Svmma,' 1 leaf; text 480 pp. 'Index,' 6 leaves; Errata, 1 page.

313 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) Novae Novi Orbis Historiæ, *fine copy* [*Genevæ*], *apud Hæredes Eustathij Vignon*, 1600, 8°

Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola,' 5 leaves; 'Præfatio,' 8 leaves; 'Epigrammata,' 1 leaf; Primi Libri Svmma, 1 leaf; text 480 pp. 'Index,' 6 leaves.

314 BENZONI (GIROLAMO) Histoire Novvelle dv Novveauv Monde [*Geneve*] *par Evstace Vignon*, 1579, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves; Text 726 pp.; Floride, 104 pp; Indice 7 leaves.

315 — Der Newenn Weldt vnd Indianischen Königreichs, newe vnnd wahrhaffte History, etc. *vellum*
Basel, Seb. Henricpetri, 1579, folio

Four prel. leaves and 219 pp.

316 — De Historie vande Nieuwe werelt Indien. Waer in verhaelt wert, van de Eylanden eñ Zeen nieuwlicx ghevonden, ende van den nieuwen Steden die hy daer zelfs ghezien heeft, ende 'tghene daer is ghebeurt te water ende te lande, in veertien jaren tijds die hy aldaer gheweest is. Door Ieronimus Benzonius van Milanen. Wt het Italiaens overghezet in Nederduyt door Karel vander Mander Schilder, *wanting the 5th and 6th preliminary leaves*
Haerlem, by Paschier van Wesbus, 1610, 8°

Ten prel. leaves, 404 pp; *an extremely rare volume.*

317 BENZONI, MARTYR, APOLLONIUS. Der Newenn Weldt vnd Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs, Newe vnd Wahrhaffte History, *etc.* 3 vols in 1
Basel, Seb. Henricepetri, 1582, folio

Ten prel. leaves and text of Benzoni 243 pp. followed by the 'Ander Theil,' or Peter Martyr, 12 prel. leaves and text pp. 245-602 with the colophon leaf. 'Dritte Theil,' or Apollonius, 6 prel. leaves and text 406 pp. with a colophon leaf; AN EXTREMELY INTERESTING VOLUME.

318 Benzoni (Girolamo) History of the New World from 1541 to 1556. Now first translated by Rear Admiral W. H. Smyth *Hakluyt Society*, 1857, 280 pp. 8°

319 Berkel (Adrian van) Beschreibung seiner Reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, *calf* *Memmingen, And. Seyler*, 1789, 8°

Eight prel. leaves, and pp. 5 to 278.

320 Bernard (Francis), Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood, *hf. mor.*
Boston, Edes and Gill, 1769, 108 pp. 8°

321 Bernard (Francis) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies *Lond.*, 1774, 8°
Title and 137 pp.

322 Bernard (Francis) Select Letters, *2nd ed.* *Lond.*, 1774, 8°
Half-title; title, vii. and 130 pp.

323 Beroa (Jacobus de) Litteræ Annvæ Provinciæ Paraqvariæ Societatis Iesv, *calf extra, by Bedford. A few words of the title restored in exact facsimile*
Insvlis, Typis Tossani Le Clercq, 1642, 8°
Title and 3 prel. leaves. Text 347 pp. followed by 1 page of Errata.

324 Berriman (William) A Sermon Preach'd before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, at their Anniversary, March 15, 1738–9
Lond., 1739, 24 pp. 4°

325 Bertonio (Ludovico) Libro de la Vida y Milagros de Nvestro Señor Iesu Christo en dos Lenguas, Aymara, y Romance, traducido de el que recopilo el Licenciado Alonso de Villegas, quitadas, y añadidas algunas cosas, y acomodado ala capacidad de los Indios; *imperfect*
Impresso en el Pueblo de Iuli, de la Prouincia de Chucuyto, con la emprēta de Francisco del Canto, 1612, 4°
Eight prel. leaves and 660 pp. with 3 (?) sequent leaves. This copy is imperfect, wanting 23 leaves; viz. all before page 9 (A 5), also pp. 11 to 22, 29, 30, 659-660, and the sequent leaves.

326 Besoldus (Christophorus) Discursus Politicus de Incrementis Imperiorum, eorum que amplitudine procurandâ. Cvi inserta est Dissertatio singularis, de Novo Orbe, *half mor.*
Argent., 1623, 65 pp. 4°

327 Betagh (William) A Voyage round the World, begun in the year 1719, *fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1728, 8°
Eight prel. leaves; viz. title, dedication, and contents; text 342 pp. 'Memorandum,' 2 leaves; Map, 'The World in Planisphere.'

328 [Beverley (Robert)] The History and Present State of Virginia, in four Parts, *calf* *Lond.* 1705, 8°
Seven prel. leaves, including the frontispiece, title, dedication, and preface; Table and errata, 20 pp; Text, Book I. 104 pp; Book II. 40 pp; Book III. 64 pp; and Book IV. 83 pp. followed by a folding sheet containing the Census of 1703. With 14 copper-plates reduced from De Bry, Part 1.

329 Beverley (Robert) The History of Virginia, *2nd ed.*
Lond., Tooke, 1722, 8°
Frontispiece, title, and preface, together 4 leaves; text, 284 pp. Table 12 leaves; 14 plates.

330 [Beverley (Robert)] Histoire de la Virginie, *calf*
Amst. Tho. Lombrail, 1707
Four prel. leaves, including the engraved and printed titles; text, 433 pp; tables, 8 leaves; 14 copper-plates, reduced from De Bry, at pages 214, 229, 230, 232, 234, 238, 239, 244, 249, 270, 296, 304, and 315.

331 Bible. Ne Raowenna Teyoninhokarawen Shakonadonire ne rondaddegenshon ne rondadhawakshon Rodinonghtsyoni Tsiniyoderighwagennoni ne Raorighwadogenghte ne ne Sanctus John. Address to the Six Nations, recommending the Gospel of Saint John, by Teyoninhokarawen, the translator, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Lond. Phillips, George Yard, 1805, 12°

Eight prel. leaves; text, 125 leaves; errata, etc. 2 pages.

332 Bible. The Gospel according to St. John, translated into the Chippeway Tongue, by John Jones, revised by Peter Jones, Indian Teachers, *calf*

Lond. British and Foreign Bible Soc. 1831, 12°

333 Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript, [by the Rev. Mr. Homer?] *bds. uncut Lond.* 1789, 4°

Two prel. leaves and 271 pp.

334 Bicker and Heemskerck Iovrnael oft Daghelijcx-register van de Voyagie na Rio de Plata, ghedaen met het Schip ghenoemt de Silveren Werelt, het welcke onder't Admiraelschap van Laurens Bicker, ende het hevel van Cornelis van Heemskerck als Commis die Custen van Guinea

Amst. Michiel Colijn, 1617, title and 53 pp. oblong 4°

334*Bill (A) for Repealing several Subsidies and an Impost now Payable on Tobacco of the British Plantations, and for granting an Inland Duty in lieu thereof, *half morocco*

Lond. 1733, 39 pp. 8°

335 Bingley (William) An Epistle of Love and Tender Advice to Friends and Brethren in America, or elsewhere

Lond. 1689, 14 pp. 4°

336 Birbeck (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, *uncut*

Philadelphia, C. Richardson, 1817, 12°

Title, and pp. 3 to 181. 'Postscript,' pp. 183 to 189.

337 Birbeck (M.) Notes on a Journey, etc. *Lond.* 1818, 8°

Title; Dedication, 2 pp.; text, pp. 5 to 156; folded map.

338 Bishope (George) New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: And the Summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions; being a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in those parts of America, *Lond.* 1661—An Appendex to the Book, entituled New England Judged, *Lond.* 1661—New England Judged, the Second Part, *Lond.* 1667. Together, 3 vols. in 1, *red morocco extra, by Bedford*

Part I. 176 pp. (97 to 104 erroneously numbered). Part II. 147 pp.; Errata, 9 lines on a slip. Appendix, title and pp. 177—208 (pp. 199—208 erroneously numbered). The *Three parts* have probably not before occurred for sale at one time.

339 Bishope (George) New England Judged, by the Spirit of the Lord, in 2 parts, *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1703, 8°

First Title; 'To the Unprejudiced Reader,' 6 pp. signed by Joseph Grove. 2nd Title, 'New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord,' etc. Text, 498 pp. followed by Whiting's 'Truth and Innocency Defended,' 212 pp. Index and errata, 6 leaves. Copies with both titles are very uncommon.

340 Bisselius (Johannes) *è Soc. Jesu*, Argonauticon Americanorum, *fine copy in old red morocco, from Lord Stuart de Rothesay's Library* *Monachii*, 1647, sm. 12°

Thirteen prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece and map of America; text, 471 pp.; Auctorum, pp. 472—477; followed by 3 pages and Index, 6 leaves.

341 Blake's Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his engagement with a French Squadron in Port Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago, new ed. with a Letter from Blake to the Commodore, and a Plan of the Harbour, etc. *half morocco* *Lond.* 1782, 8°

Title and 38 pp. with Plan of Praya Bay.

342 Bland (Richard) *of Virginia*, An Enquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies, *half morocco*
Williamsb., Lond. repr. 1769, pp. 5 to 19, 8°

343 Bligh (William) A Voyage to the South Sea in H.M.S. Bounty, including an Account of the Mutiny on board the said Ship, LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut* *Lond.* 1792, 4°

Five prel. leaves, viz., title, advertisement, contents, and a list of the 8 plates. Text, 264 pp.

344 Blome (Richard) A Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related, viz. Barbadoes, St. Christophers, Nievis, or Mevis, Antego, St. Vincent, Dominica, Montserrat, Anguilla, Barbada, Bermudes, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, Newfoundland; together with the Present State of Algiers *Lond.* 1678, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 88 pp. followed by separate title, and 17 pp. and 2 leaves; portrait of De Ruyter and four maps, all engraved on copper, viz., America, at p. 1; Barbadoes, at p. 28; Carolina, at p. 56; and Virginia, at p. 63.

345 Blome (Richard) L'Amérique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans L'Amérique, *vellum* *Amst.* 1688, 12°

Title and advertisement, 2 leaves; text, 331 pp.; table, 1 page; 5 maps.

346 Blundeville (Thomas) Exercises, contayning Eight Treatises, ... as well in Cosmographie, Astronomie, and Geographie, as also in the Art of Navigation, 6th ed. black letter, *fine copy, in old calf*
Lond. printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Richard Meighen, at his shop vnder Saint Clements Church without Temple Barre, 1622, 4°

Seven prel. leaves and 799 pages. This is a work indispensable to the Student of Geography, Maps and Globemaking, so far as they relate to America. There are folding sheets inserted at pp. 80, 690, 695, 785, and 798.

347 Bonnycastle (Richard Henry) Spanish America; or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* *Lond.* 1818, 8°

Vol. I. 32 pp. prel.; text, 336 pp. II. vi. and 359 pp.; with maps of North and South America, and plate of the altitudes of the mountains.

348 Book (A) of the Continuation of Foreign Passages, that is, of the Peace made with the United Provinces of the Netherlands, Apr. 5, 1654; Treaty at Vpsall, May 9, 1544; Treaty of Peace betwixt England and France, 20 of Nov. 1655; From Generall Blakes Fleet, the Turks in Argier do consent to deliver up all the English Slaves, and desire a firme Peace for ever, April 9, 1655; an attempt on the Island of Jamaica, and taking the Town of St. Jago de la Viga, May 10, 1655; Narrative of the late success against the King of Spain's West India Fleet, 1656 *Lond.* 1657, 4°

Title, and 61 pp. illustrated with 8 copper-plate engravings in the text.

349 Bordone (Benedetto) Isolario nel qual si ragiona di tutte l' Isole del mondo, con li lor nomi antichi e moderni, historie, fauole, e modi del loro viuere, ed in qual parte del mare stanno, ed in qual parallelo e clima giaciono. Con la gionta del Monte del Oro nouamente retrouato, *very fine copy, vellum* *Vinegia, Nic. d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino,* 1534, fol.

Ten prel. and 74 folioed leaves. On page 10 is a woodcut plan of the City of Mexico as it was before its destruction by Cortes.

350 Bosman (William) A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of Guinea, Divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts *Lond.*, 1705, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 493 pp. Copper-plate Map of the Coast of Guinea (not in the Dutch ed.) and 7 Plates.

351 Bosman (William) Description, etc. 2nd ed. *Lond.*, 1721. 8°

Four prel. leaves and 456 pp. Index 16 pp. Map and 7 Plates, the same as in the first edition.

352 Bossu (Capt.) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Transl. by John Reinhold Forster, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.*, 1771, 8°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. half-title, title, dedication, and preface; text, 407 pp. II. Half-title, title; and 432 pp. Valuable for the Botanical information which it contains.

353 Boston. A fair Account of the late Unhappy Disturbance at Boston in New England; containing some Affidavits and other Evidences, not mentioned in the Narrative published at Boston, *half mor.* *Lond.*, 1770, 8°

Half-title, title, pp. 5-28; 'Appendix' 31 pp. A defence of the Massacre at Boston. The 'Affidavits' however are mostly of military officers.

354 Boston. Catalogue of Books for Sale by E. and S. Larkin, No. 47, Cornhill, Boston, consisting of the most esteemed Authors, *half mor.* *Boston, E. and S. Larkin,* 92 pp. 12°

355 Boston. A Catalogue of Books in various Branches of Literature, and in the Oriental, Greek, Latin, Saxon, French and English Languages. To be sold on Thursday, May 27th [1802] at Samuel Bradford's Auction-Room, in Boston, *half mor.* *Salem, Joshua Cushing*, 1802, 8°

Title and pp. 3-58, and 1 p. of 'Corrections' 12 lines.

356 Boston. Entertainment for a Winter's Evening: Being a Full and True Account of a very strange and wonderful Sight seen in Boston, on the twenty-seventh of December at Noon-Day. The Truth of which can be attested by a great Number of People, who actually saw the same with their own Eyes. By me, the Hon. B. B. Esq;
Boston, Printed and Sold by G. Rogers, next to the Prison in Queen-street. [1750] 8°

Title, 'To the Reader,' ii. pp. Text in verse pp. 5-15. This curious and early piece of American Poetry is believed to be by Joseph Green. It is not mentioned by Rich or Kettle.

357 Boston. The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Town Meeting assembled, *half mor.*
Boston: Edes and Gill, and T. and J. Fleet, [1773] 8°

iv. and 43 pp. The original edition, afterwards reprinted in London.

358 Boston, The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other inhabitants of, *hf. mor.*
Boston, printed: London, repr. 1773.

Half-title, title, 8 prel. and 43 pp. Reprint of the preceding with a preface giving an account of the discontent arising from the tax on tea.

359 Boston. Description of the Town and Harbour of Boston. [at end] Given (gratis) with M. Armstrong's Plan of the Country, Thirty Miles round Boston. A broadside folio

360 Bosworth (Benjamin), Signs of Apostacy Lamented. [A Poem, signed] Benjamin Bosworth, of New England. In the 81st Year of my Age, 1693 4 pp. 12°

Upon the question of perriwigs, the author has this passage:—

"Art thou a Christian, O then why dost wear
Upon thy Sacred Head, the filthy Hair
Of some vile wretch, by foul Disease that fell,
Whose Soul perhaps is burning now in Hell?"

It need scarcely be remarked that American Poetry of this period is alike rare and curious.

361 Botello de Moraes y Vasconcelos (Francisco) El Nuevo Mundo. Poemma heroyco; con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de Castro, Cavallero Andaluz, *vellum*
Barcelona, Francisco Barnola, 1701, 4°

Sixteen prel. leaves, and 476 pp.

362 Botero (Giovanni) Le Relationi Vniversali Divise en Qvattro Parti *Venetia, Nicolò Polo*, 1597, 4°

1st Pt. sixteen prel. and 240, and 80 pp. with 4 Maps. 2nd Pt. 1598, 10 prel. leaves and 152 pp. 3rd Pt. 1597, 183 pp. and 9 pp. of Table. 4th Pt. 1597, 8 prel. leaves, 79 pp. Not mentioned by Rich.

363 Boturini Benaduci (Lorenzo), Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional. Fundada sobre Material Copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, Charactères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos, *vellum* *Madrid, Juan de Zuniga*, 1746, 4°

Twenty-two prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece and portrait; Text 167 pp. followed by 4 leaves and 96 pp. Written during an eight years' residence in Mexico, and as the result of a considerable acquaintance with the manners and customs of the Indians; ancient manuscripts and pictures preserved in the Monasteries, etc. "It contains much important information not before published."—*Clavigero.*

364 Bouchette (Jos.) British Dominions in North America, 2 vols. *Lond.*, 1832, 4°

Vol. 1. Title, dedication, and preface 20 pp. Table of contents, 6 pp. List of Plates, 1 pp. Text, pp. 1 to 420. Appendix, pp. 421 to 498. Portrait and 21 plans and vignettes.

Vol. 2. Title and Table of Contents, 12 pp. Text, pp. 1 to 247. Appendix, 249 to 296. Tables of Post Towns, 4 leaves. 8 plates.

365 Bougainville (Louis de) The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands, *uncut* *Lond.*, 1771, 4°

Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; 'Preface' xvii. pp; Text, 294 pp. With 16 Copper plates.

366 Bougainville (Louis de) A Voyage round the World. Transl. by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. *Dublin*, 1772, 8°

xxxii. and 480 pp. Map and plate. At the end of the volume is a Vocabulary of the language of Taiti Island.

367 Bouquet (Henry) Relation Historique de L'Expédition, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764; avec un Récit de la Bataille de Bushy-Run, *calf Amst. Marc-Michel Rey*, 1769, 8°

Half-title and title 2 leaves; 'Preface,' pp. vi.-xvi. 'Introduction,' 26 pp. Text pp. 27-147. 'Avis au Relieur' 1 page. 'Table,' 5 leaves. With 6 maps and plates.

This French edition contains some biographical notices of Bouquet not to be found in any of the editions in English.

368 Bowles (William Augustus), Authentic Memoirs of, Ambassador from the United Nations of Creeks and Cherokees *Lond.*, 1791, 12°

Title, 'To the Public,' vi. pp. Text 79 pp. The Author was a native of Maryland, who married an Indian girl, and being enamoured of a savage life, became by adoption an Indian Warrior.

369 Boylston (Zabdiel) An Historical Account of the Small-Pox inoculated in New England, upon all Sorts of Persons, Whites, Blacks, and of all Ages and Constitutions, 2nd ed. Corrected *Lond.*, 1726; *repr. at Boston in N. E. for S. Gerrish and T. Hancock*, 1730, 8°

Eight prel. leaves, viz., half-title, title, dedication and preface. Text 53 pp.

370 Brackenridge (Henry M.) Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811
Pittsburgh, Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, 1814, 8°
Title; 'To the Reader' pp. 3-7, and text, pp. 9-268. 'Appendix' pp. 269-302. 'Contents' pp. 303-304.

371 Brackenridge (Henry M.) Voyage to South America, performed by Order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, 2 vols. *calf*
Baltimore: Published by the Author, 1819, 8°
Vol. I. Coloured Map of South America; title and contents 2 leaves; 'Preface' pp. v-xv; text pp. 17-351; 'Errata' 1 page. II. Title and contents 2 leaves; text pp. 5-381.

372 Brackenridge (H. M.) Voyage to South America. Another Ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1820, 8°
Vol. I. Half-title, title, dedication. 'Preface,' pp. vii-xviii. 'Contents' 1 leaf. Text 331 pp. 'Appendix,' 40 pp. II. Title and contents; 2 leaves; Text, 317 pp.

373 Bradbury (Thomas) The Necessity of Contending for Revealed Religion: with a Sermon on the Fifth of November, 1719. To which is Prefix'd, A Letter from the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D. on the late Disputes about the Ever-Blessed Trinity *Lond.* 1720, 112 pp. 8°

374 Bradford (Alexander W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race, *cloth*
New York: Drayton and Saxton; Boston: Saxton and Pierce, 1841, 435 pp. 8°

375 Bradford (T. G.) Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical, and Commercial, *maps and plates, coloured, half bound*
New York ——, 180 leaves, 4°

376 Bradstreet (Mrs. Anne), *of New England*, Several Poems compiled with great Variety of Wit and Learning, full of Delight; 3rd ed. corrected and enlarged 1758, sm. 8°
xiii and 234 pp. Poor copy, wanting the last leaf.

377 Bragg (Benjamin). A Voyage to the North Pole, by Benjamin Bragg, accompanied by his Friend Captain Slapperwack
Lond. 1817, 12°
Half-title, frontispiece, title, Preface, contents 5 leaves. Text 211 pp. With Map of the Polar Circle.

378 Brandon (Lorenço) †Señor. Medios para V. Magestad abhorrar lo mucho que gasta cada año en las Armadas del Reyno de Portugal, y Estado de la India, con mas fruto y cõmodidad, para poder venir la plata del Pirù con menos costa y riesgo [*at end*] *Madrid*, 23 *de Diziembre*, 1622,
D. Lorenço Brandon, folio
Title and 6 folioed leaves. Probably an Official Paper of which not more than half-a-dozen copies were printed.

379 Brazil. De Zeeusche Verre-ky-ker, *half morocco*
Vlissingen, 1649, 4°
Eight leaves. Not mentioned by Rich.

380 Bravo De Rivero (Diego Miguel). Meritos, y servicios de D. Diego Miguel Bravo de Rivero [*the name in a Vignette.*] *half morocco* *Lima*, 1793, 24 pp. folio

381 Bray (Thomas) The Necessity of an early Religion, being a Sermon Preach'd the 5th of May before The Honorable Assembly of Maryland; *a few letters restored in exact facsimile, half mor.*
Annapolis, by Thos. Reading, for Evan Jones, 1700, 4°
On the reverse of title, thanks to Dr. Bray; text 20 pp.

382 Breton (Cape). Remarks upon a Letter Published in the London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post, No. 115. containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton, *half mor.*
Lond. 1757, 30 pp. 8°

383 Breton (Cape). The importance and advantage of, *half mor.*
Lond. 1746
Four prel. leaves and 156 pp. 2 copper-plate maps. Stated to have been written by Bolan, for Charlevoix's *Nouvelle France.*

Breton (Cape) See *Chauncy*

384 Brickell (John). The Natural History of North Carolina, with an account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants
Dublin: For the Author, 1737, 8°
viii. pp. prel. 'A Map of North Carolina,' 9 by 7 inches; text 408 pp. 2 plates. An almost exact transcript of Lawson's Carolina. "A more daring piece of plagiarism was never executed."—*North Am. Rev.* xxiii. p. 288.

385 Brief (A) and perfect Journal of the late Proceedings and Successe of the English Army in the West-Indies, continued until June the 24th, 1655. By I.S. an Eye-witnesse, *half mor. uncut* *Lond.* 1655, 27 pp. 4°
"An account of the Expedition sent out by Cromwell, under Penn and Venables, when Jamaica was taken from the Spaniards."—*Rich.*

386 Brief (A) Discourse concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common-Prayer. Being in Answer to a Book, entituled, A Brief Discourse concerning the Vnlawfulness of the Common-Prayer Worship. Lately Printed in New-England, and Reprinted in London, Corrected, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. Ri. Chiswell*, 1694, 4°
Title and preface, 2 leaves; text 36 pp. The Tract to which this is an answer is commonly ascribed to John Cotton, but is really by Increase Mather, the authorship being acknowledged by him in a subsequent publication.

387 Brief (A) Narrative and Deduction of the several Remarkable Cases of Sir William Courten, Sir Paul Pyndar, William Courten, and others, Adventurers to the East-Indies, China and Japan, and divers other parts of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America: Recollected out of the Original Writings and Records, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1679, folio
Two prel. leaves, 12 pp; and pp. 115-118, headed "Fraud and Oppression Detected and Arraigned." Not mentioned by Rich.

388 Brief Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel, on the British-American Colonies, *half mor.*
Boston: by Edes and Gill, 1765, 40 pp. 8°

389 Briefe über Portugal, nebst einem Anhang uber Brasilien. Herausg. von Matt. Christ. Sprengel *Leipzig*, 1782, 12°
Title, 'Vorrede' 5 leaves; text 290 pp.

390 Brissot de Warville (Sieur J. P.) New Travels in America, performed in 1788 *Lond.* 1792, 8°

Half-title, title, 2 leaves; 'Preface of the Translator,' viii pp. 'Preface of the Author,' pp. ix-xliii. Text pp. 45-483. 'Contents and Errata,' 2 leaves; 'A Comparative Table,' etc. to face p. 359. This translation has recently been discovered to be by Joel Barlow.

391 Brissot de Warville, Travels, Corrected, 2nd ed. 2 vols.
Lond. 1794, 8°

I. Title, 'Contents,' etc. pp. iii-vi. 'Preface of the Translator,' pp. vii-xii. 'The Author's Preface Revised,' 28 pp. Text pp. 29-416. With 'A Comparative Table, etc. To face p. 308.' II. First title, 'New Travels in the United States,' etc. Second Title, 'The Commerce of America with Europe,' etc. pp. iii-lxiv. Text 348 pp. *With portrait of 'J. P. Brissot.'*

392 Brockwell (Charles), *His Majesty's Chaplain in Boston.* Brotherly Love Recommended, in a Sermon Preached before the Ancient Society of Free and Accepted Masons, in Christ-Church, Boston, 1749
Boston, John Draper, 1750, 2 pr. ls. and pp. 7-21, 8°

393 Bromley (Thomas) The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, or The Soul's Progress in the Work of the New-Birth. With two Discourses of the Author never before Printed. To which are added A Discourse on the Mistakes concerning Religion, etc. By Tho. Hartley, Rector of Winwick
Lond. Germantown: repr. Christopher Sower; also by Solomon Fussell and Jonathan Zane, in Philadelphia, 1759, 8°
viii. and 280 pp. 'A Discourse,' by Thomas Hartley, etc. 168 pp.

394 Bromley (Walter) Two Addresses on the Deplorable State of the Indians; one delivered at the Freemasons' Hall, Aug. 3, 1813, the other at the Royal Acadian School, March 8, 1814, at Halifax in Nova-Scotia
Lond. Published (for the benefit of the Indians) 1815, 71 pp. 12°

395 Brooksop (Jone) An Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God, Throughout the World. With a Word to the Wise in Heart. And a Lamentation for New-England.
Lond. [1662.] Title and pp. 3-15, 4°

396 Brougham (Henry, Lord) Speech. Before the House of Commons, April 1, 1808, in support of the Petitions against the Orders in Council *Lond.* 1808, 103 pp. 8°

397 Browne (Patrick) The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, in 3 parts *Lond. printed for the Author*, 1756, folio

Seven prel. leaves; text, 490 pp. 'Index, pp. 491-503. Map of Jamaica; Chart of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston; 49 numbered copper-plates. Chalmers states that 250 copies only were printed. It is believed that many of them were destroyed in the Great Fire in Cornhill in 1765. The Natural History portion is very ample.

398 Browne (Patrick) History of Jamaica. Another ed. *Lond.* 1789, folio

Seven prel. leaves; text, 490 pp. 'Index,' pp. 491-503. 'Four Additional Indexes.' 23 leaves. Map of Jamaica, 1774, and 49 numbered copper-plates.

This edition is the same as the preceding with the exception of a few leaves being reprinted with some alterations, the substitution of a new and improved map of Jamaica, the omission of the Chart of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, and the addition of the four Indexes.

399 Bruce (Lewis) The Happiness of Man the Glory of God. A Sermon preached before the Hon. Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray, March 15, 1743 *Lond.* 1744, 4°

Title and 53 pp.

400 Bryan (Hugh). Living Christianity delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan and Mrs. Mary Hutson, both of South Carolina *Lond.* 1760, 182 pp. 12°

401 Buchanan (James) *Consul for the State of New York.* Sketches of the North American Indians *Lond.* 1824, 8°

xi and 371 pp. with Map of North America. Contains copious extracts from Heckwelder's Account of the Indian Nations.

402 Budd (Thomas) Good Order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America, being a true Account of the Country, with its produce and commodities there made, uncut, *calf extra by Bedford* *Lond.* 1685, 40 pp. 4°

Not mentioned either by Lowndes or Rich.

403 Budget (The), Inscribed to the Man who thinks himself Minister. *Lond.* 1764, 4°

Title and pp. 3-23.

404 Buenos Ayres, Real Cedula de Ereccion del Consulado de, 30 de Enero, *half mor.* *Madrid*, 1794, folio

Title and 36 pp. An official paper, probably privately printed.

405 Buenos Ayres. An authentic and interesting description of the city of Buenos Ayres and the adjacent country *Lond. Jo. Fairburn* [1806] 12°

Sixty pp. with a Map of South America.

406 Buenos Ayres, a Five Years' Residence in, 1820 to 1825 *Lond.* 1825, 8°

viii and 176 pp. After the title is a leaf inserted, dated Buenos Ayres, Feb. 1826, by the author, apologizing for his book, "written solely for the author's friends in England," and asking that it may be viewed with lenity.

407 Buenos Ayres. Ultimatum del Sr. Consul de Francia Mr. Aimé Roger *Buenos Aires, imprenta del Estado*, 1838, 97 pp. 4°

408 Buenos Ayres. Ultimatum of Mr. Aimé Roger, Consul of France, addressed to the Government of Buenos Ayres, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, its Answer and relative Documents
Buenos Ayres, State Printing Office, 1838, 4°
One hundred and eighty-nine pp. In French and English, apparently a translation of the preceding: both were probably printed only for official use.

409 Buenos Ayres. Oficio del Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos Aires, al Sr. Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina *Buenos Aires, imprenta del Estado*, 1838, 4°
Title and 114 pp.

410 Buenos Ayres. Official Note from the Consul charged ad interim of the General Consulate of France in Buenos Ayres, to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Argentine Confederation *Buenos Aires, State Printing Office*, 1838, 4°
Two hundred and twenty-nine pp. In French and English. Apparently a translation of the preceding: both probably printed only for official use.

411 Buenos Ayres. Supplemento a la Correspondencia Oficial con el Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos Aires
Buenos Aires, imprenta del Estado, 1838, 4°
Title and pp. 69-114; probably privately printed for official use.

412 Bulkeley (Peter) *of Concord*, The Gospel Covenant; or, the Covenant of Grace opened
Lond. by M. S. for Benj. Allen, 1646, 4°
Eight prel. leaves; viz. title, dedication, 'To the Reader,' 'To the Reader,' 'To the Church;' text, 383 pp. 'The Table,' 4 leaves.

413 Bulkeley (Peter) The Gospel Covenant, 2nd ed. much enlarged, and corrected by the Author
Lond. by Matthew Simmons, 1651, 4°
Seven prel. leaves and text in 432 pp; Table, 5 leaves.

414 Bulkley (Charles) The Signs of the Times, in a Sermon preached, Oct. 21, 1759, on occasion of the Surrender of Quebec *Lond.* 1759, 8°
Thirty pp. and 1 leaf.

415 Bullock (William) Virginia impartially examined, *morocco extra by Bedford, beautifully fine and clean copy*
Lond. by John Hammond, 1649, 4°
Title, rev. blank; 3 prel. leaves, dedicatory letters, etc; 'The Table', 4 pp; text, pp. 1-66. This work, though but a compilation, is replete with valuable information. The author states that it was composed in "six nights."

416 Bullock (W.) *proprietor of the Museum*, Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, *cloth* *Lond.* 1824, 8°
xii and 523 pp. 'Index,' pp. 525-30. "List of Plates,' pp. 531-2, with 17 plates.

417 Buonaparte in the West Indies; or, the History of Toussaint Louverture, the African Hero, 4th ed. *uncut*
Dublin, 1804, 48 pp. 8°

418 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John), A Letter from, to his Constituents upon his late Resignation, with Correspondences relative to his return to America, 4th ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1779, 8°

Title, and 37 pp. After Gen. Burgoyne's surrender to the Americans he returned to England on parole. Having rendered himself obnoxious to the Government he was ordered to return and join his captive army. In this letter he inveighs with bitter acrimony against the ministry.—*Rich.*

419 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) A Letter, etc. 5th ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1779, 8°

Title and 37 pp.

420 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John). A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents, 2nd ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1779, 8°

Half-title, title, and 46 pp.

421 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) The Substance of his Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion and Mr. Hart's Motion, May 26 and 28, 1778, with an Appendix, containing Gen. Washington's Letter, 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1778, 8°

Half-title, title, 48 pp.

422 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John) The same, 3rd ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1778, 8°

Half-title, title, and 48 pp.

423 Burgoyne (Lt.-Gen. John). Essay on Modern Martyrs, with a Letter to Gen. B. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1780, 8°

Half-title, title, and 52 pp.

424 Burgoyne (Lt. Gen. John) A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, *half calf* *Lond.* 1780, 4°

viii. prel. pp; Text, 140 pp; Appendix, lxii pp; Advertisement, 1 page. 6 maps and plans. "The materials of his interesting story will be held in high estimation by the historians, who shall record the events of the unhappy war, to which they owe their birth."—*North Am. Rev.*

425 Burgoyne (Lt. Gen. John) The same, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1780, 8°

Title; Dedication, pp. iii-vi; 'Introduction,' pp. vii-ix. 'Advertisement,' 1 leaf; Text 191 pp. 'Appendix,' cix pp. 6 Maps and Plans.

426 Burke (Edmund), Speech of, on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775. 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

Half-title, title and 107 pp. This is the speech containing the famous sentence. "Whatever England has been growing to by a progressive increase of government, brought in by varieties of people, by succession of civilizing conquest and civilizing settlements, in a series of seventeen hundred years, you shall see as much added to her by America in a single life!"

427 Burke (Edmund), A Letter from, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1777, 75 pp. 8°

428 Burke (Edmund). The same, 3rd Ed. *Lond.* 1777, 75 pp. 8°

429 Burke (Edmund). The same, 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1777, 79 pp. 8°

430 Burke (Edmund), An Answer to the letter of, to the Sheriffs of Bristol, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1777, 8°
Half-title, title, and 60 pp.

431 — The same, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1777, 2 pr. ls. and 60 pp. 8°

432 Burke (Edmund), Speech of, on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 2nd Ed. *hf mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 96 pp. 8°

433 Burke (Edmund), An Answer to the Speech of, in the House of Commons, April 19, 1774, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1775, iv. and 222 pp. 8°

434 Burke (Edmund), A Letter to, Controverting the Principles of American Government, laid down in his Speech on American Taxation, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 30 pp. 8°

435 [Burke (Edward)] an Account of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts. 2 vols. *first edition, published anonymously* *Lond. R. and J. Dodsley*, 1757, 8°
Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves, and text pp. 3 to 312. Map of 'South America, 1747'; II. Title, half-title and text pp. 3 to 300, 'Contents' 10 leaves, map of 'North America,' 1747.

436 — The same. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *Lond. R. and J. Dodsley*, 1578, 8°
Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves, text pp. 3 to 324. 'Contents' 5 leaves; II. 7 prel. leaves, text pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in 1st edition.

437 — The same. 4th Ed. 2 vols. *Dublin : Peter Wilson*, 1762, 12°
Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves and text 319 pp. II. 5 prel. leaves and 301 pp. No maps.

438 — The same, 4th Ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1765, 8°
Vol. I. 11 prel. leaves and text pp. 3 to 324. II. 7 prel. leaves and text pp. 308. No Maps.

439 — The same, 5th Ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1770, 8°
Vol. I. 11 prel. leaves, and pp. 3 to 324. II. 7 prel. leaves, and pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in 1st. ed. but with date 1747 omitted.

440 — The same, 6th Ed. 2 vols. *hf. cf.* *Lond.* 1777, 8°
Vol. I. 11 prel. leaves and pp. 3 to 324.—II. 7 prel. leaves and pp. 3 to 308. Maps as in 5th ed.

441 Burke (Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America, also his Correspondence with Dr. French Lawrence, *cloth* *Boston*, 1851, 687 pp. 8°

442 Burke (Edmund), A Speech of, at the Guildhall, in Bristol, upon certain points relative to his Parliamentary Conduct. 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1780, 8°
Half-title, title, and 68 pp.

443 Burke (William) South American Independence: or, the Emancipation of South America, the Glory and Interest of England *Lond.* 1807, 8°
Title, preface, and advertisement, 4 leaves; text 82 pp.

444 Burney (James) A Memoir on the Geography of the North-Eastern Part of Asia, (From the Philosophical Transactions.)
Lond. 1818, title and 15 pp. 4°

445 Burney (James) Memoir of the Voyage of D'Entrecasteaux, in search of La Pérouse. *Lond.* 1820, 21 pp. 8°

446 Burns (Robert). Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, with Glossary, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, *uncut*
New York, 1788, 8°

Title, Dedication and Table of Contents, 8pp. Poems pp. 9 to 284; Glossary pp. 285 to 306.

447 [BURROUGH (EDWARD)] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God, called Quakers in New-England, for the Worshipping of God. Whereof 22 have been Banished, 03 have been Martyred, 03 have had their Ears cut. 01 hath been burned in the Hand. 31 Persons have received 650 Stripes. 01 was beat while his Body was like a jelly. Several were beat with Pitched Ropes. Five Appeals made to England, were denied by the Rulers of Boston. One thousand forty four pounds worth of Goods hath been taken from them. One now lyeth in Iron-fetters, condemned to dye, *fine copy*
Lond. for Robert Wilson, [1660] 32 pp. 4°

448 Burroughs (Cornelius) Rich Newes from Jamaica of great Spoyl made by the English upon the Enemy, both by Land and Sea *Lond. M. Simmons*, 1689, title and 4 pp. 4°

The 'Rich Newes' of this rare little tract is chiefly on the title-page.

449 Burton (Robert) The English Empire in America; or a Prospect of his Majesties Dominions in the West Indies. To which is prefixed a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World called America by the Spaniards, *poor copy*
Lond. 1685, 12°

Two prel. leaves, and 209 pp. Copperplate map facing the title, and another at p. 21. Two copperplates representing 'Strange Creatures' at pp. 165 and 180.

450 Burton (Robert) The same, 3rd ed. *hf. russ. Lond.* 1698, 12°

Title and 176 pp. Map before the title, and one at p. 21; woodcuts on pp. 157 and 166.

451 Bushel (John) A true and perfect Narrative of the late dreadful Fire which happened at Bridge-Town, in the Barbadoes, April 18, 1688, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1688], 4°

Title and 6 pp. Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

452 Byers (John) References to the Plan of the Island of St. Vincent, as surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773 *Lond.* 1777, 8°

Title; 'Alphabetical List,' etc. 'General State and Disposition of Lands; etc. viii. pp. 'Lands Sold, etc.' 8 pp.

453 Byers (John) References to the Plan of the Island of Dominica, as surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773 *Lond.* 1777, 8°

Five prel. leaves and 30 pp.

454 BYFIELD (Nathaniel) An Account of the late Revolution in New England, *morocco extra by Bedford*
Lond. by Ric. Chiswell, 1689, 4°

Title; text, pp. 3 to 20. Not mentioned by Lowndes.

455 Byron (John) Narrative, containing an Account of the great Distresses Suffered by Himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, from 1740—1746, with a Description of St. Jago de Chili; also a Relation of the Loss of the Wager, now first published *Lond.* 1768, 8°

Half-title, title, viii and 257 pp. with copperplate frontispiece.

456 Byron (Commodore) A Voyage round the World in H.M.S. the Dolphin: Description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians, together with an accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas *Lond.* 1767, 8°

Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text, 186 pp.; copperplates at pp. 45 and 130, besides the frontispiece.

457 Cabot (Sebastian) A Memoir of, [by Richard Biddle, of Philadelphia], *boards, uncut* *Lond.* 1831, 8°

Thirteen prel. pp. and text 333 pp.

458 Calancha (Antonio de la) Coronica de S. Augustin en el Peru con sucesos exemplares de esto Monarquia *Lima*, 1653, folio

This is the second and most important volume of the Chronicle of Calancha, and was printed at Lima in 1653, but was never published, owing probably to certain obnoxious passages contained in it. It is a smaller volume than the first, which was printed in Barcelona in 1638, and is of much rarer occurrence. This copy wants the title, and some of the marginal notes have been cut off, possibly by the Officers of the Inquisition. It has 6 preliminary leaves, without the title. Book I. is folioed to 15, and paged thence to 268. Book II. has one preliminary leaf, and breaks off abruptly with the 42nd page. Then comes Book V. in 92 pages, followed by two leaves, containing the table of the whole volume. In this the Fifth Book is called the *third* in order. No other copy is known, the work having probably for some reason been suppressed.

459 Calatayud y Borda (Cypriano Geronimo de) Oracion Funebre que en las solemnes Exequias de la R. M. Maria Antonia de San Joseph, Larrea, Arispe, de los Reyes: Quatro veces Ministra en el Monasterio de Trinitar.s s Descalzas de esta Ciudad de Lima, *vellum*

Lima, en la Imprenta de los Huérfanos, 1783, 4°

The first half of the volume (58 leaves) unpaged; the second, 144 pp.

460 Caldwell (Charles). A Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D., late President of Transylvania University, *boards, uncut*

Boston, Hilliard and Co. 1828, 8°

viii. prel. pp. and 294 pp. with portrait of Horace Holley, and two plates.

461 Callava (José) Manifesto sobre las tropellas y bejaciones que cometió el Gobernador Americano de Panzacola Ardres Jackson, contra Don José Callava, *hf. mor.*

Habana, 1821, 70 pp. 4°

462 CALEF (ROBERT), *Merchant of Boston.* MORE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD; or, the Wonders of the Invisible World, display'd in Five Parts, *calf extra by Bedford*
Lond. for Nath. Hillar, 1700, 4°

Title; 'The Epistle to the Reader,' 6 pp.; Index, 3 pp. Letter of Cotton Mather, 1 page. Text, 156 pp.

The author gave great offence by opposing the then popular belief concerning witches. "In his discussion with Cotton Mather, he is as superior to him in reasoning as he was in good sense and courage."—*North Am. Rev.* iii. p. 316.

463 Callander (John) Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries, 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1766, 8°

Vol. I. Title; 'To Charles Townshend, Esq.' 'To Sir Lawrence Dundas, Bart.' 2 leaves. 'Contents,' pp. v.-vi. List of Books, 2 pp, 'Preface,' viii. pp. 'A Map of the Straits of Magellan,' etc. Text, 516 pp. II. 1768. Title, Contents, and Preface, 3 leaves; text, pp. 3-692; map. III. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; text, 745 pp.; map.

Rich suggests that Callander was little else than a translator of the President De Brosse's work, printed at Paris in 1756.

464 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA) MEMORIAL INFORMATORIO . . . Contiene lo qve sv Magestad Provee en su Cōsejo, y Iunta, y por las dos Secretarias de la Nueua España, y Pirù, Eclesiastico, Secular, Salarios, Estipendios y Presidios, su Gente, y Costa, y de que Cajas, y Hazienda Real se paga: valor de las Encomiendas de Indios, y otras cosas curiosas, y necessarias, *fine copy, in mor. by Bedford* 1645, 4°

Title, reverse blank; 'Senor,' 4 pp.; 'Indice' & 'Nota,' 2 pp. 'En este año de 1645,' etc. 8 pp.; 'Al Lector,' 2 pp; 'Consejo Real de las Indias,' etc. 6 pp. Second title. 'Memorial Informatorio, al Rey Nuestro Señor', etc. reverse blank; text, 'Memorial Ajvstado,' etc. folios 2 to 32.

Rich has no mention of this volume, which was privately printed for the use of the King and Council. It must not be confounded with the book described in the following number. It is a book of the utmost importance to the historian of Spanish America, being a kind of private official Handbook or Directory of Mexico, Yucatan, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, etc. The Author was Secretary to the Council of the Indies.

465 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA). MEMORIAL, Y NOTICIAS SACRAS Y REALES DEL IMPERIO DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *fine copy, original Spanish binding* 1646, 4°

Twelve prel. leaves, viz. half-title, title, Epistle, 'Señor' signed Iuan Diez de la Calle, 5 pp. followed by 1 blank page; 'Cedvla en qve sv Magestad hizo merced à Iuan Diez de la Calle,' 4 pp.; 'Indice, y Compendio, 10 pp. Text in 183 folioed leaves, followed by 'Erratas' 1 page, reverse blank; 'Memorial breve,' 8 pp. and 'Noticias importantes,' 5 leaves. On the reverse of folio 180 the author says, That only a few copies of the work had been printed for the use of the King, his Council, and Ministers. Hence its extreme rarity.

466 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA) MEMORIAL, ANOTHER COPY, *very fine, in blue morocco by Bedford* 1646, 4°

This is probably a later issue of the preceding, with several important additions, alterations, and corrections. Two of the preliminary leaves have been cancelled and reprinted with alterations, viz. the last leaf of the Epistle Dedicatory and the first leaf of the *Indice.* Two preliminary leaves are added, making in this impression 14, viz. 'Prosegue el Indice deste Memorial' and 'Notas' 2 pages; and 'Erratas' 1 page, reverse blank; folios 10, 11, 22, 23, 33, and 35 of the text are reprinted, with considerable additions and some omissions. The Errata after folio 183 are cancelled, and placed here on the 14th preliminary leaf, reprinted with corrections. This copy possesses all these reprints, as well as the cancelled leaves.

467 CALLENDER (JOHN) An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England, in America, from the first Settlement, 1638, to the end of first Century, *calf extra by Bedford Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green,* 1739, 8°

Title; Dedication, 14 pp.; text, 120 pp. 'Advertisement,' 1 p. *A few letters on the title supplied in exact facsimile.*

468 Campe (J. H.) Pizarro, or the Conquest of Peru: being a continuation of the Discovery of America, for the use of Children and Young Persons, *hf. cf.* *Birmingham,* 1800, 12°

Title, 'Errata' 6 lines; text, 243 pp. 'Map of South America.'

469 Campe (J. H.) Columbus, new ed. *Lond.* 1811, 275 pp. 12°

470 Canada. Copies and Translations of the Royal Charters by which the Territories of Nova Scotia and Canada were granted in 1621, 1625, and 1628 to the Right Hon. Sir W. Alexander, afterwards Earl of Sterling *Lond.* 1831, folio

Title; Prefatory observations, 3 pp. Charter of Nova Scotia, 34 pp. Translation of the Novodamus of Nova Scotia, 1625, 18 pp. Charter of Canada, 6 pp. Charter of the Lordship of Canada, 6 pp.

471 — The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe, 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1761, 8°

Title, and 58 pp.

472 — From Canada. An Address and Caution to the Public [dated from] Montreal, 9th October, 1789, *hf. mor.* [*Lond.* 1789], 4°

A single sheet. 2 pp. This address is signed by Boucherville and 22 other Canadians.

473 — Papers and Letters on Agriculture, recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmers, by the Agricultural Society in Canada, *thick paper, old green morocco extra, tooled sides, with the autograph of Bishop Inglis of Nova Scotia on the title page* *Quebec, Sam. Neilson,* 1790, 8°

In English and French on opposite pages, 5 prel. leaves, and 34 doubly numbered pages.

474 — Thoughts on the Canada Bill, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1791, 8°

Half-title, title, and 50 pp.

475 Canada. Extract from the Minutes of Council, containing His Majesty's late Regulations relating to the Waste Lands of the Crown, with order of reference respecting the same to a Committee of the whole Council of the Province of Lower Canada, the said Committee's Report thereon, and his Excellency's Speech in reply, both parts bound in 1 vol. *hf. mor.* *Quebec*, 1798, 8°

Title; Introduction, iv pp. Signed 'William Berczy.' Text, 45 pp. Extract of the Minutes, 20th Sept. 1798; continuation of the Extract, 11th of June last, *Quebec*, 1798. Title and pp. 47-133. 'Errata,' 1 page.

476 — Some Considerations on this Question, Whether the British Government acted wisely in granting to Canada her present Constitution? With an Appendix, *hf. mor.* *Montreal*, *J. Brown*, 1810, 26 pp. 8°

477 Candid (A) Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, *hf. mor.* *New York*, *Jas. Rivington*, 1775, 8°

On the reverse of the title 'Errata,' 22 lines; text, 62 pp. Said to be the production of Mr. Galloway.

478 Candid Thoughts; or, an Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the commencement of the present Reign *Lond.* 1781, 73 pp. 8°

479 CANDISCH. Beschryvinge vande overtreffelijcke ende wydtvermaerde Zeevaerdt vanden Edelen Heer ende Meester Thomas Candisch *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617, obl. 4°

Title, and 39 leaves.

480 Caner (Henry). The Piety of Founding Churches for the Worship of God: a Discourse upon Nehemiah ii. 20. Preach'd at King's Chapel in Boston, August 11, 1749, upon occasion of laying the First Stone for rebuilding the said Chapel *Boston*, *J. Draper*, 1749, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 18 pp.

481 Caribbeana; containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays on various Subjects and Occasions, chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies, and some of them to Gentlemen residing there, 2 vols. *fine copy*, UNCUT *Lond.* 1741, 4°

Vol. I. Title; 'Preface,' pp. iii-x; and text, 404 pp. 'Index' and 'Errata,' 5 leaves. II. Title; 'Preface,' xvi. pp.; and text, 358 pp. 'Index' and 'Errata,' 4 leaves.

482 CAROCHI (HORACIO), *Soc. Jesu*, COMPENDIO DEL ARTE DE L LENGUA MEXICANA, *vellum* *Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en frente de S. Augustin*, 1759, 4°

Twelve prel. leaves; text, 202 pp. With copper-plate frontispiece representing S. Ignacio de Loyola. Within the last year or two a copy has been sold by public auction for £17. It appears to have been unknown to Rich.

483 CAROLINA; OR A DESCRIPTION OF the PRESENT STATE OF THAT COUNTRY, and the Natural Excellencies thereof, published by T. A., Gent., *calf extra, by Bedford Lond.* 1682, 4°

Title; 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text, 40 pp. signed 'T. A.'

484 CAROLINA. THE HUMBLE Address of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, presented March 13th, 1705, relating to the Province of Carolina, with Her Majesties Answer thereunto, *last line of 2nd leaf cut off, hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1705, 2 leaves, folio

485 CAROLINA. THE TWO CHARTERS GRANTED by Charles II. to the Proprietors of Carolina, with the First and Last Fundamental Constitutions of that Colony, *fine copy, hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1705], 4°

Title and 60 pp. followed by 'The Copy of an Act lately pass'd in Carolina,' etc. 8 pp.

486 Carolina (North), Informations concerning the Province of, *uncut* *Glasgow*, 1773, 8°

32 pp. signed, 'Scotus Americanus.'

487 Carolina (South), A True State of the Case between the Inhabitants of, and the Lords Proprietors of that Province 4 pp. folio

488 — A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of Sonth Carolina and Georgia, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1732, 8°

Half-title, title, and 76 pp. This appears to be the Tract referred to by Nichols (*Lit. Anec.* ii. p. 19), as written by Gov. Oglethorpe.

489 — A New and Accurate Account; another ed. *Lond.* 1733, 8°

Half-title, title, and 76 pp.

490 — Considerations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Half-title, title, and 83 pp. "A shrewd and dispassionate examination." *M. Rev.*

491 — An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1779, 8°

Vol. I. xiv and 347 pp. Vol. II. ix and 329 pp. By Alexander Hewatt, who was for sometime resident at Charlestown.—*Rich.*

492 CARTHAGENA. Viage, y svcesso de los Carauelones, Galeoncetes de la guarda de Cartagena de las Indias, y su costa. Y la grandiosa victoria que han tenido cõtra los Cossarios Piratas en aquel Mar, este año 1621, *hf. mor.*

[*Colophon:*] *Madrid, por la viuda de Cosme Delgado*, 1621, 2 leaves, fol.

493 — Cosas Notables, Svcedidos en las Costas de la Civdad de Lima, en las Indias, y como el armada Olandesa procuraua coger el armadilla nuestra, que baxa con la plata de ordinario a Cartagena, año passado de 1624, *hf. mor.*

[*Colophon:*] *Madrid, por Iuan Gonçalez*, 1625, 4 pp. fol.

CARTHAGENA: *continued.*

494 — Relation de ce qui s'est fait a la prise de Cartagene, par l'Escadre Commande'e par Mr. de Pointis, *old calf*
Brux., chez Jean Fricx, 1698, 12°
Title and 141 pp.

495 — An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1743, 8°
Half-title, title, and 58 pp.

496 — An Account, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1743, 8°
Half-title, title, and 58 pp.

497 — An Account, etc. 3rd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1743, 8°
Half-title, title, and 58 pp.

498 — Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagena, with Copies of Letters between Adm. Vernon and Gen. Wentworth; and between the Governor of Carthagena and the Admiral, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 8°
Half-title, title, and 100 pp.

499 — A Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena, in answer to An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1744, 8°
Half-title, title, and Introduction, 3 leaves; text, pp. 3-59. This Pamphlet is attributed to General Wentworth, who commanded the Land Forces.

500 — A Journal, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 8°
Half-title, title, and Introduction, 3 leaves; text, pp. 3-59.

501 — Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthagena, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 8°
Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text, 154 pp.

502 — Original Papers, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 8°
Title and Preface, 2 leaves; text, 154 pp.

503 Cartwright (George). A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador, by George Cartwright, 3 vols. *fine copy*
Newark, 1792, 4°
Vol. I. Title, and Explanation of the Frontispiece, 2 leaves; 'Preface,' pp. iii-viii; 'Glossary,' pp. ix-xvi, and text, 287 pp. II. Title; 'Glossary,' pp. iii-x; and text, 505 pp. III. Title; 'Glossary,' pp. iii-x; and text, 248 pp.; 'Labrador: a Poetical Epistle,' 15 pp. with portrait of Captain Cartwright, Map of 'The Island of Newfoundland, etc. by Lieut. Michael Lane, 1790,' 23 by 28 inches; 'Chart of part of the Coast of Labrador, etc. by Michael Lane, 1792,' 17 by 24 inches; and a 'Chart of Mecklenburgh Harbour, etc. 1792,' 18½ by 24 inches. Rich (*Bib. Am.*) has a note highly commendatory of this work. The author was brother to the famous Major Cartwright.

504 [Cartwright (Major John)]. American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, *hf. mor.*
Lond. H. S. Woodfall, 1774, 8°
xvi, iv and 72 pp. A second edition was published in 1775. Speaking of this publication, the author's biographer says, "at a time when no Member of Parliament had sufficient decision of mind to propose the Independence of America, Major Cartwright suggested the expediency of an Union between Great Britain and her Colonies under separate Legislatures."

505 Carver (Jonathan) Travels through the Interior of North America, 1766-68, *fine copy* *Dublin*, 1779, 8°

Title and dedication, 2 leaves; contents, 8 leaves; 'A New Map of North America;' 'Introduction,' xiii pp.; and text, pp. 15-508; 2 plates, at p. 50 and p. 279.

506 Carver (Jonathan) Travels, 3rd ed. *half calf* *Lond.* 1781, 8°

Title, and advertisement, 1 page, signed 'John Coakley Lettsom;' 'Some Account of Captain J. Carver,' 22 pp.; dedication to Sir Joseph Bankes, 1 leaf; 'Address,' 2 leaves; 'Contents,' 8 leaves; 'Introduction,' xvi pp.; text, pp. 17-543; directions for placing the maps and plates, 1 p.; 'Index,' 10 leaves; portrait of Capt. Jonathan Carver, 2 maps, and 4 plates, coloured.

507 Carver (Jonathan) Three Years Travels through the Interior parts of North America
Philadelphia, Key and Simpson, 1796, 8°

Title; dedication, pp. iii-iv; address, pp. v-vii; contents, pp. ix-xx; 'Introduction,' ix pp.; text, pp. 11-349; 'Appendix,' pp. 351-360; 'List of Subscribers,' 20 pp.

508 Carver (Jonathan) A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant *Dublin*, 1779, 8°

Five prel. leaves; half-title, title, books printed, etc. contents, and dedication; text, 52 pp.

509 Case (A) decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. 1793, "Whether a State be liable to be sued by a private Citizen of another State?" *uncut, hf. mor.*
Philadelphia, T. Dobson, 1793, 8°

Title and 121 pp.

510 Case of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both Houses of Parliament, 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1769, 8°

Title, 1 leaf, and 43 pp. "One of the best Tracts on the subject."
Monthly Rev.

511 Case (The) of the Importation of Bar-Iron, from our own Colonies of North America; recommended to the Consideration of the Parliament, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1756, 29 pp. 8°

512 Cassette (La) Verte de Monsieur de Sartine, trouvée chez Mademoiselle du Thé, 5me. ed. *hf. mor.* *La Haye*, 1779, 8°

Half-title, title, and 71 pp.

513 Castellanos (Iuan de). Primera Parte de las Elegias de Varones Illvstres de Indias, *fine tall copy in vellum*
Madrid, la viuda de Alonso Gomez Impressor, 1589, 4°

Fifteen prel. leaves, viz. title; 'Yo Miguel de Ondarça,' 1 page; 'Erratas,' 1 page; 'El Rey,' 2 pp.; 'Mvy Poderoso Señor,' 5 pp.; 'Señor,' 2 pp.; a woodcut filling 1 page; 'Hispanum regnum,' etc. 1 page; 'Tabla,' 5 pp.; Epigramma, etc. 9 pp.; woodcut portrait of Castellanos, 1 page. Text, in double columns, pp. 11 to 382. The first part only was printed. "After employing the greater part of his life in writing the biography of the discoverers and conquerors of the New World, Castellanos devoted the remainder to putting his writings into verse."—*Rich.*

514 CASTELL (William) A Short Discoverie of the Coasts and Continent of America, from the Equinoctiall Northward, and of the adjacent Isles, *title and leaf of dedication in exact facsimile and one line repaired, calf extra, by Bedford*
Lond. 1644, 4°

Title; dedication, etc. 2 pp.; "An Ordinance," etc. 8 pp.; text, pp. 9-48; "The second Booke," pp. 1-54.

515 Castres (Caille de). De Wilde, ov les Sauvages Caribes Insullairres d'Amerique et Histoire Nouvelle, par M. Caille de Castres cy deuant Employé aus affairres d'vne compagnie Royalle en Affrique et en Amerique 1694, 4°

AN IMPORTANT, ORIGINAL, UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, of 196 pages.

516 Cathcart (John) A Letter to the Hon. Edward Vernon, concerning some Gross Misrepresentations in a Pamphlet, intitled Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 8°

Title, and pp. 3-55.

517 Cavendish (Sir Henry). Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Drawn up from the Notes of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, *cloth, uncut* *Lond.* 1839, 8°

Six prel. leaves: viz. Title Preface, pp. iii-x; 'Contents,' pp. xi and xii. Text, 296 pp. Appendix, pp. 297-303. 2 Maps.

518 CEPEDA (FERNANDO DE) RELACION VNIVERSAL LEGITIMA, y verdadera del sitio en qve esta fvndada la muy noble, insigne, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, Cabeça de las Provincias de toda la Nueva España. Lagunas, Rios, y Montes que la ciñen y rodean. Calçadas que las dibiden. Y Azequias que la atrauiesan, etc.
[*Colophon*] *En la Emprenta de Francisco Salbago,* [*Mexico*] *Ministro del sancto Officio, en la calle de san Francisco,* 1637, folio

Two prel. leaves. Text in 31, 42, 30, and title and 39 folioed leaves.

519 Chalkley (Thomas), A Collection of the Works of, in Two Parts, *fine copy in calf extra, by Bedford*
Philadelphia: Printed by B. FRANKLIN *and D. Hall,* 1749, 8°

Title; The Testimony, etc. pp. v to xiii, signed by Israel Pemberton; The Contents, 1 page; Title to the First Part, 'A Journal,' etc. 1 leaf; Text, 326 pp.; followed by one blank leaf. The Title to the Second Part, containing the Epistles, and other writings; Text, pp. 329 to 590. "He was a man of many virtues."—*Rich.*

520 Chalkley (Thomas), A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels and Christian Experiences of, 2nd ed. *old calf*
Lond. 1751, ix and 326 pp. 8°

521 Chalmers (George) Opinions on interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence, new ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1785, 8°

Title, and 200 pp.

522 CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR SAMUEL DE) LES VOYAGES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, *fine copy, morocco extra, by Bedford*
Paris, chez Clavde Collet au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers, à l'Estoille d'Or, 1632, 4°

Sixteen prel. pages; Text, 308 pp.; 'Seconde Partie,' 310 pp.; one blank leaf; 'Table povr cognoistre les Lievx remarqvables en ceste carte,' 8 pp.; 'Traité de la Marine,' 54 pp.; one blank leaf; 'Doctrine Chrestienne,' etc. 20 pp. Large copper-plate map, entitled, 'Carte de la Nouuelle France, 1632,' printed on 2 sheets, 35 by 21 inches. This copy contains the objectionable passage on page 27, which caused the two leaves Dij and Diij to be cancelled and reprinted. We usually find that the first paragraph on page 27 ends with the words "telles descouuertes," but in the original issue it reads "telles descouuertes; ce que n'ont pas les grands hommes d'estat, qui sçauent mieux manier et conduire le gouuernement et l'administration d'vn Royaume, que celle de la nauigation, des expeditions d'outres mer, et des pays loingtains, pour ne l'auoir iamais practique."

522* — ANOTHER COPY, *without the map, but having the cancelled leaves* Dij and Diij, *old calf* *ib.* 1632

523 CHAMPLAIN (Sieur Samuel de) LES VOYAGES et Descovvertvres faites en la Novvelle France, depuis l'année 1615, iusques à la fin de l'année 1618, SECONDE EDITION, *fine copy, vellum* *Paris, chez Clavde Collet*, 1627, 8°

Eight prel. leaves: viz. 2 Titles, Epistre av Roy, Preface, and Privilege; Text, 158 folioed leaves. With 2 folding copper-plates, at folios 44 and 52, and three others in the text, on the reverse of folios 87, 99, and recto of 110.

524 Chappell (Edward) Voyage of H. M. Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, LARGE PAPER, *calf, marbled edges* *Lond.* 1818, 8°

Five prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, List of Engravings, and Contents. 'Introduction,' xix pp. Text. 270 pp. With Frontispiece, Map of Newfoundland, coloured; and 2 plates at pp. 25, 42.

525 Charles II. His Majesties Propriety and Dominion on the Brittish Seas Asserted: together with a true Account of the Neatherlanders Insupportable Insolencies, and Injuries they have committed; and the Inestimable Benefits they have gained in their Fishing on the English Seas: as also their Prodigious and Horrid Cruelties in the East and West Indies and other Places, *hf. russ.* *Lond.* 1665, 8°

Eight prel. leaves; Dedication signed 'R. C.'; and Text, 176 pp. Portrait of Charles II. and copper-plate map of Great Britain and Ireland.

526 Charlestown Library Society, The Rules and By-Laws of the, and the Act of the Legislature of South Carolina incorporating the said Society, 4th ed. *with MS. corrections, hf. mor.*
Charleston, for the Society by Nathan Childs, 1785, 26 pp. 4°

527 Charlevoix (P. de) Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. *fine copy, old calf* *Paris*, 1744, 4°

Vol. I. Half-title; Title; Dedication, 2 leaves; 'Advertissement,' viii pp.; 'Histoire Abregée,' pp. ix-xxvi; and Text, 600 pp. Table, pp. 601-644. With 10 Maps.—II. Half-title; Title; 'Projet,' iv pp.; 'Fastes Chronologiques,' pp. v-xl; 'Liste et Examen des Auteurs,' pp. xli-lxj; Table, 1 p.; Permission, Approbation, and Privilege, 1 leaf; 'Table,' xv pp.; Fautes, 1 p.; Text, 502 pp.; 'Table,' pp. 503-582; with 8 maps. 'Description des Plantes Principales de l'Amérique Septentrionnale,' 56 pp; with 22 plates.—III. 19 prel. leaves and 543 pp. Ten maps.

"This is one of the most important works relating to Canada."—*Rich.*

528 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Reisebeobachtungen über America *Hamb.* 1785, viii. and 182 pp. sm. 8°

529 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Voyages dans l'Amérique, Sept. 1780-82, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1786, 8°

Vol. I. 8 prel. pp.; text, 390 pp.; with map. II. Half-title, title, and text, 338 pp.; 'Table,' 339-362; 'Fautes a Corriger,' 1 page; and 'Approbation,' 1 page; with map and 3 plates.

530 Chastellux (Marquis de) Travels in North America in 1780-1782, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1787, 8°

Vol. I. xv and 462 pp. with 2 charts. II. 'Second Edition,' xii and 432 pp. with 3 plates.

531 Chastellux (M. le Marquis de) Travels, another ed. 2 vols. *Dublin*, 1787, 8°

Vol. I. xv and 462 pp.; map. II. xv and 430 pp.; map and 3 plates.

532 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) Speech on the 20th of January, 1775 [on the motion for removing his Majesty's Forces from the Town of Boston, etc.] *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 4°

Title, and pp. 5-18.

533 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) Plan, offered to the House of Lords, entitled, A Provisional Act for Settling the Troubles in America, which was rejected and not suffered to lie upon the table, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 14 pp. 4°

534 Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) Abstracts from Two Speeches of, and his Reply to the Earl of Suffolk, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1779, viii. and 58 pp. 8°

These are Chatham's famous speeches upon American affairs.

535 Chauncy (Charles) *Pastor at Boston*, Marvellous Things done by the Right Hand and Holy Arm of God in getting him the Victory, a Sermon preached the 18th of July, 1745, being a Day set apart for Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Cape Breton, *uncut* *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1745, 8°

Title, and pp. 5-23. Original edition, afterwards reprinted in London.

536 Chauncy (Charles) The Counsel of Two Confederate Kings to set the Son of Tabeal on the Throne, a Sermon occasion'd by the Present Rebellion in favour of the Pretender, preach'd in Boston, Feb. 6, 1745-6 *Boston, D. Gookin*, 1746, 8°

Title, and pp. 5-43.

537 Chauvenet (Wm.) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, *third edition* *Philadelphia*, 1854, 264 pp. 8°

538 CHECKLEY (JOHN) The Religion of Jesus Christ the only True Religion, or, A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, in a Letter to a Friend
Boston, T. Fleet, and are to be Sold by John Checkley, 1719, 8°

Title, reverse blank; 'The Preface,' [By Checkley] 12 pp.; Text 51 pp.; 'The Epistle of St. Ignatius to the Trallians,' 7 pp. This book is a reprint of Charles Leslie's 'Short and Easie Method with the Deists,' first published in London in 1699, but Mr. Checkley prefixed to this edition a preface of his own of 12 pages, not in the 8th ed. (see No. 539). This edition does not contain Checkley's Discourse concerning Episcopacy. Thomas, vol. ii. p. 428, says, "Whether he [Checkley] was a regular bookseller or not, I am not prepared to say; I have seen no book printed for him in America."

539 [CHECKLEY (JOHN)] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, in a Letter to a Friend, 8th Ed. *Presentation copy*
Lond. by J. Applebee, and Sold by John Checkley, at the Sign of the Crown and Blue-Gate, over against the West-End of the Town-House in Boston, 1723, 132 pp. 8°

Considerable interest attaches to this very rare book, in consequence of the alarm that it raised in New England, and the litigation that ensued. It contains Leslie's 'Short and Easie Method with the Deists,' but with the preface described in the previous article omitted. But instead of this there is appended (pp. 41 to 127) A Discourse concerning Episcopacy [By John Checkley], wherein he endeavours to prove that Dissenters, not being Episcopally ordained, are no ministers, etc. and comments rather harshly upon the Church Courses of New England. This gave great offence, and Checkley was prosecuted in 1724 at the Inferior Court for publishing "a false and scandalous libel." He was convicted, but appealed to the Superior Court, where, after a long speech in his own defence, endeavouring to show that this *Book is not a Libel*, the jury found the following verdict: "The Jury find specially: viz. If the Book intituled, A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, containing in it a Discourse concerning Episcopacy (published, and many of them sold by the said Checkley) be a false and scandalous Libel: Then we find the said Checkley guilty of all and every Part of the Indictment (excepting that supposed to traduce and draw into dispute the undoubted Right and Title of our Sovereign Lord King George, to the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Territories thereto belonging)—But if the said Book, containing a Discourse concerning Episcopacy as aforesaid, be not a false and scandalous Libel; Then we find him not guilty. Att' Samuel Tyley Clerc."

The Defendant then put in his 'Plea in Arrest of Judgment,' which is given in extenso in his Speech (See No. 540), concluding, "But be that as it will, the Dissenters are affirmed to be *no Ministers*, to be *Schismatics*, and excommunicate by the Canons of the Church of England, which are part of the Law of the Land; and therefore, to say the same things of them, I humbly hope shall not be deemed a Libel."

The Sentence of the Court, at a Court of Assize, &c. Nov. 27, 1724:

"The Court having maturely advised on this special Verdict, are of Opinion that the said John Checkley is guilty of publishing aud selling of a false and scandalous Libel. It's therefore considered by the Court, That the said John Checkley shall pay a fine of Fifty Pounds to the King, and enter into recognizance in the sum of One Hundred Pounds, with two Sureties in the sum of Fifty Pounds each, for his good Behaviour for Six Months, and also pay Costs of Prosecution, standing committed until this sentence be performed. Att' Samuel Tyley, Clerc."

540 CHECKLEY (JOHN). The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal, at Boston in New-England, for publishing The Short and Easy Method with the Deists *Lond.* 1730, 8°

Title, and text 40 pp.

541 Checkley (John) A Discourse Shewing Who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ.

16 pp. Errata 1 p. This tract is without separate title-page or imprint, but was probably printed in London soon after Mr. Checkley's trial. In a note on page 11, he says, "¶ Those who have a mind to see the Propositions in this small Tract prov'd beyond the Possibility of a Reply, are desired to read a Discourse concerning Episcopacy, which they may have at the Crown and Gate opposite the West End of the Town-House in Boston. Where likewise may be had Barclay's Perswasive, printed in London, by Jonah Bowyer, with other Books of a like nature."

542 [Checkley (John)]. A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, upon Right True-Blue Dissenting Principles, with * learned Notes, by Way of Explanation. *Question.* Why don't the Dissenters in their Publick Worship make use of the Creeds? *Answer.* Why?—Because *they* are not set down *Word for Word* in the Bible. *Question.* Well,—But why don't the Dissenters in their Public Worship make use of the Lord's-Prayer? *Answer.* Oh!—Because *that* is set down *Word for Word* in the Bible.

* They're so perverse and opposite,
As if they worship'd God for spite.

The foregoing is a single page 8vo. quoted entire as above. It would be difficult to find another copy.

543 Chew (Samuel) *Chief Justice, Delaware,* The Speech of, to the Grand-Jury of the County of New-Castle, Nov. 21, 1741, *calf extra by Bedford*

Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1741, 16 pp. 8°

544 Child (Josiah) A New Discourse of Trade, wherein is Recommended several weighty Points relating to Companies of Merchants, the Act of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, and our Woolen Manufactures, The Ballance of Trade, and the Nature of Plantations, *fine copy Lond.* 1698, 8°

Twenty-four prel. leaves, viz. Title, preface, and contents; Text 238 pp.

545 Chipman (Nathaniel) *Judge, Vermont,* Sketches of the Principles of Government, *First Edition*

Rutland, printed for the Author, 1793, 12°

Half-title, title, 2 leaves; 'Preface' pp. iii.-iv. 'Errata' 1 page; 'Contents,' pp. viii.-xii.; Text pp. 13-292.

546 Chiquitos. Erbauliche und angenehme Geschichten derer Chiqvitos, und anderer von denen Patribus der Gesellschafft JEsu in Paraquaria neu-bekehrten Völcker; samt einem ausführlichen Bericht von dem Amazonen-Strom, wie auch einigen Nachrichten von der Landschaft Guiana, in der neuen Welt, *calf* *Vienn, Paul Straub,* 1729, 8°

Eight prel. leaves; viz. Frontispiece, Title, and Preface; Text, 744 pp. 'Register,' 7 leaves.

547 CHRISTENDOMS SAGA Hliodande um pad hvornenn Christen Tru kom pyrst a Island, at forlage pess haloplega Herra, Olafs Tryggvason ar Noregs Kongs. Cum Gratia & Privilegio Sacræ Regiæ Maiestatis Daniæ & Norvegiæ. (The Saga (History) of the planting of the Christian faith for the first time in Iceland under King Olaf Tryggvason), *hf. mor.*
Prentud i Skal hollti ap Hendrick Kruse, 1688, 4°

Two prel. leaves : Text 26 pp. and 1 sequent leaf.

548 Chronologie Septenaire de L'Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne, . . . auec le succez de plusieurs navigations faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales & Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de l'an 1598, iusques à la fin de l'an 1604, Derniere Edition, *fine copy, old mor.* *Paris*, 1609, 8°

Five prel. leaves; viz. Engraved title, '1607.' Title, 2 Epistles, signed 'P.V.P.C.' and 506 folioed leaves ; the Privilege on reverse of the last leaf.

549 Chumillas (Julian) *Comissario General de Indias*, Memorial Jvridico, y Legal, *hf. mor.* [1690 ?], fol.

Seventy leaves signed at the end 'Lic. D. Balthasar de Azebedo.'

550 Church (Thomas) The History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. Also, of the French and Indian Wars at the Eastward, in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. Also an Appendix. by Samuel G. Drake, 2nd ed. *cf.* *Exeter, N. H.* 1829, 12°

Three hundred and sixty pp. Frontisp.

551 CIEÇA DE LEON (PEDRO DE) PARTE PRIMERA DELA CHRONICA DEL PERU. Que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias: la descripcion dellas. Las fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades. Los ritos y costumbres de los indios. Y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas, *numerous curious woodcuts, fine large and clean copy, but wanting folio* 21
[*Colophon*] ¶ *Impressa en Seuilla en casa de Martin de montesdoca*, 1553, fol.

Ten prel. leaves; viz. Title in red and black within a border and underneath the Arms of Spain, reverse blank : 'El principe.' 2 pp ; 'Dedication 'Al muy alto y muy poderoso señor don Phillipe' 2 pp ; '¶ Prohemio del Author :' 6 pp : '† Tabla dlos capitulos' etc. 7 pp : '¶ Los Errores de la impressiõ' 1 page. Text folioed j to cxxxiiij, with the Autograph signature of the author at the end, over the Colophon. "The first part only was printed : the 2nd and 3rd parts were seen in MS. in Madrid some time ago, but it is not known what became of them."—*Rich.*

552 CIEÇA DE LEON (Pedro de) LA CHRONICA DEL PERV, *fine copy with many small woodcuts, vellum* *Anvers*, 1554, 8°

On the reverse of the Title is the privilege; 'Al Mvy Alto,' etc. 2 leaves; 'Prohemio del Autor :' etc. 5 leaves ; Text 204 folioed leaves. Reprint of the foregoing.

553 Cicero (Marcus Tullius) Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old Age, with Explanatory Notes, *good copy, old calf*
Philadelphia, PRINTED AND SOLD BY B. FRANKLIN, 1744, 4°

Title in black and red, reverse blank : 'The Printer to the Reader,' 'Corrigenda' and 'Index to the Notes' pp. iii. to viii. Text, 159 pp. This book Franklin always considered the *chef d'œuvre* of his press. He brought copies to England, and distributed them with evident satisfaction.

554 Cicero (Marcus Tullius) Cato Major, by Benj. Franklin, LL.D. *uncut* *Lond. rep.* 1778, 8°

Portrait of Dr. Franklin. Title; 'Introduction' 1 p. signed 'B. Franklin.' 'Index' 1 p. and text 163 pp.

555 Clap (Thomas) *of Yale Coll.* A Brief History and Vindication of the Doctrines Received and Established in the Churches of New-England, with a Specimen of the New Scheme of Religion beginning to prevail
New-Haven: Jas. Parker, 1755, 44 pp. 8°

556 Clap (Thomas) An Essay on The Nature and Foundation of Moral Virtue and Obligation; for the Use of the Students of Yale-College *New-Haven: B. Mecom*, 1765, 8°

Title, ii and 66 pp. Contents and Errata 2 pp.

557 Clap (Thomas) The Annals or History of Yale-College, in New-Haven, *half mor.*
New-Haven: J. Hotchkiss and B. Mecom, 1766, 8°

Title and preface 2 leaves. Text 103 pp. 'Errata' 1 page; 'Catalogus' pp. 105-124.

558 Clark (Samuel) A New Description of the World, *last leaf mutilated* *Lond.* 1708, 3 pr. ls. & 218 pp. 12°

559 Clavigero (Francesco Saverio) The History of Mexico. Collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts, and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, translated by Charles Cullen, Esq. 2 vols. *fine copy, old calf gilt*
Lond. 1787, 4°

Vol. I. Title and dedication, 2 leaves. 'Translator's Preface,' pp. iii-iv. 'Preface,' pp. vii-xi. 'An Account,' etc. pp. xiii-xxxii. 'Contents,' 2 leaves; and text 476 pp. Map, and 24 numbered plates. Vol. II. Title and Contents, 2 leaves; text, 463 pp. Map and 1 plate.

560 Clavigero (F. S.) History of Mexico, 2nd Ed. *calf*
Lond. 1807, 4°

Vol. I. 18 prel. leaves and 476 pp. Map and 24 numbered plates. II. 2 prel. leaves and 463 pp. 1 plate.

561 Cobbet (Thomas), *Minister at Lyn*, N.E., A Practical Discourse of Prayer, *calf* *Lond.* 1654, 8°

Half-title, title, 'To the Reader.' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf, and text 551 pp.

562 Cobbet (Thomas) Discourse of Prayer. Another Ed. *calf*
Lond. 1654, 8°

Title, 'To the Reader.' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf; and text 551 pp.

563 Cobbet (Thomas) Discourse of Prayer. Another Ed. *calf*
Lond. 1657, 8°

Half-title, title, 'To the Reader,' 4 leaves and 1 p. 'The Heads of the Chapters,' etc. 1 p. and 1 leaf; and text 550 pp.

564 Cobbet (Thomas) Civil Magistrates' Power in matters of Religion Modestly Debated. Together with A Brief Answer to a certain Slanderous Pamphlet called Ill News from New-England; or, A Narrative of New-England's Persecution. By John Clark of Road-Island, Physician, *half calf*
Lond. 1653, 4°

Title and dedication to Cromwell, 4 leaves; table 3 pp. 'Errata' and Privilege 1 page; text 108 pp. The second part of this rare book, containing the answer to Clark's Ill News, is wanting in this copy.

565 Cobbett (William) Observations on the Debates of the American Congress, or the Addresses presented to General Washington, on his resignation
Philadelphia printed: Lond repr. 1797. Title and 38 pp. 8°

566 Cobbett (William) PORCUPINE'S WORKS; containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States of America; of their Governments, Laws, Politics, and Resources; of the characters of their Presidents, Governors, Legislators, Magistrates, and Military Men; and of the Customs, Manners, Morals, Religion, Virtues and Vices of the People, 12 vols. *half morocco*
Lond. Cobbett and Morgan, 1801

Vol. I. 400 pp. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves and 472 pp. Vol. III. 2 prel. leaves and 440 pp. Vol. IV. 2 prel. leaves and 444 pp. Vol. V. 2 prel. leaves and 432 pp. Vol. VI. 2 prel. leaves and 432 pp. Vol. VII. 2 prel. leaves and 430 pp. Vol. VIII. 2 prel. leaves and 480 pp. Vol. IX. 2 prel. leaves and 412 pp. Vol. X. 2 prel. leaves and 440 pp. 'Postscript.—To the Public,' 3 pp. Vol. XI. 2 prel. leaves and 434 pp. Vol. XII. 2 prel. leaves and 252 pp. 'Index' 81 pp.

567 Cochrane (Charles Stuart) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia in 1823-24, 2 vols. *boards, uncut* *Lond.* 1825, 8°

Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves, and text 524 pp. Frontispiece and 'Map of Colombia, by Sidney Hall.' II. Title, contents pp. iii-viii; text 498 pp. 'Appendix.' pp. 499-515. Frontispiece.

568 Cochrane (Lord). Manifiesto de las Acusaciones que a nombre del General San Martin hicieron sus Legados ante el Gobierno de Chile contra el Vice-Almirante Lord-Cochrane y Vindicacion de este dirigida al Mismo San Martin, *closely cut* *Lima*, 1823, 12°

Three prel. leaves and 68 pp. errata 1 p.

569 Cockburn (James). The Trial of Lieutenant Col. Cockburne, late Governor of the Island of St. Eustatius, for the Loss of the said Island, *half mor.* *Lond.* [1783] 71 pp. 4°

570 Cockburn (James), Proceedings on the Trial of, *half mor.*
Lond. 1783, 8°

Title and dedication, signed 'William Rogerson,' 2 leaves; and text 194 pp. with 'Return,' etc. a folded sheet.

571 Cockburn (John) A Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea. To which is added the Travels of Nicholas Withington, a Factor in the East Indiase, *very fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1735, 8°

357 pp. and map. This work is sometimes, as in the French edition, erroneously stated to be by Nic. Withington.

572 CODDINGTON (WILLIAM) *of Rhode Island,* A DEMONSTRATION OF TRUE LOVE UNTO YOU THE RULERS OF THE COLONY OF THE MASSACHUSETS IN NEVV ENGLANDE, *red morocco, by Bedford* [*Lond.*] 1674, 4°

Title; reverse blank; 'To the Reader,' pp. 3, 4, signed 'William Coddington;' Text, pp. 5-20. This, one of the most important of the many historical tracts relating to the early disputes in New England, is mentioned neither by Lowndes nor Rich.

573 Coello (Manuel) *Sargento Mayor de la Gente de Guerra, que lleuò el Excelentissimo Senor Conde de Lemos Virrey del Perù,* Carta para la Pacificacion de las Prouincias de Puno, *uncut, hf. mor.*

[*Colophon*] *Cadiz, Iuan Lorenço Machado, Impressor de la Ciudad,* 1670, 4 leaves, folio

574 Coke (Rev. Dr.) A Journal of his Visit to Jamaica, and of his Third Tour on the Continent of America *Lond.* 1789, 12°

Title, and 16 pp.

575 Colden (Cadwallader) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, 2nd ed. *old calf* *Lond.* 1750, 8°

xvi pp.; Contents, 4 pp.; Text, Part I. 90 pp.; Part II. pp. iv and 91-204; Papers, etc. 283 pp.; Map. Identical with the first London edition, excepting only the title. The Dedication in the original edition (New York) to Governor Burnett, is in the London edition transferred, without the knowledge or consent of the author, to General Oglethorpe. There are some other such liberties taken in the London edition.

576 Colden (Cadwallader) Memoir of the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals, with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Commemoration of the Completion of the Erie Canal, *Portrait, plates and facsimile autograph letters of John Adams, Thomas Jefferson and others,* 2 vols. in 1, *calf, Presentation copy from the City of New York to Robert White, Esq. calf gilt*

New York, 1825-6, 418 pp. 4°

577 Collection (A) of Speeches and Writings on the Commitment of the Lord Mayor to the Tower, etc. *hf. mor.*

Reprinted by John Holt, New York, 1771, 8°

Title, 'A Short Account,' etc. pp. iii-iv; Text, pp. 5-48.

578 Collection (A) of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation, *old calf* *Lond.* 1703, 8°

Title and Introduction, 16 leaves; text, 336 pp.; with 10 maps at pp. 3, 9, 20, 48. 98, 103, 131, 136, 179, 252. Not mentioned by Rich.

579 Collection (A) of Devotional Tracts, viz. An Extract of the Spirit of Prayer, by W. Law, A.M.—A Discourse of Mistakes concerning Religion, etc. by Thomas Hartley, A.M.—Christ's Spirit, a Christian Strength, by William Dell—The Stumbling Stone, by ditto—The Doctrine of Baptism, by ditto—The Trial of Spirits, by ditto—The Liberty of Flesh and Spirit distinguished, by J. Rutty—Observations on Enslaving, Importing, and Purchasing of Negroes, etc.—The Uncertainty of a Death-bed Repentance. *Fine copy, calf, by Bedford* *Phil. and Germantown*, 1759-60, 8°

General title; title, 'An Extract,' etc. pp. 3-47; title, 'A Discourse,' etc. pp. 3-71; title, 'Christ's Spirit,' pp. 75-168 (the last two paged consecutively); title, 'The Doctrine,' etc. 'To the Reader,' pp. iii-iv, and pp. 5-43; title, 'The Trial,' etc. pp. 3-55; title, 'The Liberty,' etc. pp. 3-64; title, 'Observations on the Enslaving,' etc. pp. 3-16.

This Collection consists of six tracts, printed in 1759 and 1760; four by FRANKLIN, and two (*Discourse of Mistakes*, and *Christ's Spirit*—and *Observations on Enslaving Negroes*) by Christopher Sower at Germantown.

580 Colliber (Samuel) Columna Rostrata: or, a Critical History of the English Sea Affairs; wherein all the Remarkable Actions of the English Nation at Sea are described, *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1727, 8°

Title; Preface, pp. iii-vi; and Text, pp. 7-312; 'Index,' 4 leaves. A large part of this volume relates to affairs in America: it is unnoticed by Rich.

581 Collins (John) *of the Royal Fishery Company*, Salt and Fishery, a Discourse thereof, *half calf* *Lond.* 1682, 4°

Four prel. leaves, and 164 pp. 'The Contents' and 'Errata,' 2 leaves. Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

582 Colman (Benjamin) *of Bath, afterwards of Boston*, Practical Discourses upon the Parable of the Ten Virgins *Lond.* 1707, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 423 pp.

583 — The same, 2nd ed. LARGE PAPER, *uncut* *Boston, N.E. Rogers and Fowle, and J. Edwards*, 1747, 8°

Title, and 350 pp.

584 Colman (Benjamin) *of Boston*. The Piety and Duty of Rulers to comfort and encourage the Ministry of Christ. In a Sermon at the Lecture in Boston, before His Excellency and the General Court, June 10th, 1708 *Boston, B. Green: sold by Benj. Eliot*, 1708, sm. 8°

Two prel. leaves and 31 pp.

585 Colman (Benjamin) A Devout Contemplation on the meaning of Divine Providence, in the Early Death of Pious and Lovely Children. Preached upon the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Wainwright, who departed this Life, April the 8th, 1714, having just compleated her 14th year *Boston, by John Allen, for Joanna Perry*, 1714, sm. 8°

Title and 34 pp.

586 Colman (Benjamin) A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of Mr. William Cooper, in Boston, N.E. May 23, 1716. With Mr. Cooper's Confession of Faith, and his Answers to the Questions proposed to him upon that Occasion. N.B. Some Paragraphs omitted in the Preaching, are here inserted in their proper places. *Boston, by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman*, 1716, sm. 8°

Title; 'to the Reader' 2 pp.; Text 40 pp. 'Mr. Cooper's Confession of Faith,' etc, 24 pp.

587 Colman (Benjamin) The faithful Ministers of Christ mindful of their own Death. A Sermon Preached at Boston; upon the Death of Solomon Stoddard, late Pastor of the Church of Christ in Northampton: who departed this Life, Feb. 11. 1729, Ætat 86. *hf. mor.* *Boston, for D. Henchman, John Phillips and T. Hancock*, 1729, 8°

Title and Dedication 2 leaves; text 25 pp. 'Appendix,' 4 pages. The Appendix contains a biographical notice of Solomon Stoddard.

588 Colman (Benjamin) Faithful Pastors Angels of the Churches. A Sermon preached to the Bereaved Flock, March 4, 1739, on the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Peter Thacher of Boston, Ætat. 62, *uncut* *Boston: by J. Draper, for D. Henchman and S. Eliot*, 1739, 8°

Title and 26 pp.

589 COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER). EYN SCHÖN HÜBSCH LESEN VON ETLICHEN INSZLEN DIE DO IN KURTZEN ZYTEN FUNDEN SYND DURCH DĒ KÜNIG VON HISPANIA. VND SAGT VŌ GROSZEN WUN DERLICHEN DINGEN DIE IN DĒ SELBĒ INSZLEN SYND, *morocco extra, by Bedford*

[*Colophon*] *Getruckt zu straszburg vff gruneck vō meister Bartlomesz küstler ym iar.* 1497, *vff sant Jeronymus* tag. 4°

A FACSIMILE OF THIS RARE TRACT BY THE ELDER MR. HARRIS, made with such marvellous exactness, that it requires no ordinary expertness to detect it from the original. Five copies were only taken from the excessively rare original in the Grenville Library. It is a translation into German, with some alterations and additions, of the famous COLUMBUS LETTER, first printed in Latin, in 1493. It consists of seven leaves, with 30 lines in a full page. The wood-cut on the title page is repeated on the last page.

590 Columbus. Memorial del hecho, cerca dela hoia dela qve llaman minuta del testamento de don Christoual Colon, primero Almerãte de las Indias, de año de. 97. 25 leaves, fol.

591 Columbus. Lettera Rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo Riprodotta e Illustrata dal Cavaliere Ab. Morelli, *large paper, hf. cf.* *Bassano*, 1810, 8°

Title; 'Prefazione,' pp. iii.-xvi. 'Copia,' etc. 1 leaf; text, pp. 5-66.

592 Columbus. Vita di Christoforo Colombo scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un'Appendice di documenti rari o inediti dal Cavaliere Luigi Bossi, *uncut* . *Milano*, 1818, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 255 pp. Portrait and plate.

593 Columbus. Codice Diplomatico Columbo-Americano ossia Raccolta di Documenti Originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta ed al Governo dell' America, *half calf* *Genova*, 1823, 4°

lxxx and 348 pp. Portrait of Columbus and 4 plates.

594 Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. I. Of the Origin and Design of Government. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. On the present State of American Affairs. IV. Of the present Ability of America, *hf. mor.* *Philadelphia: New-York, repr.* [1776] 8°

Title and Introduction 2 leaves; text 56 pp. By the celebrated TOM PAINE. "The American Editions contain such reflections on the King and Government of Great Britain, as could not have been printed here without considerable hazard."—*M. Rev.*

595 Common Sense. Another Ed. *half mor.* *Newport, Sol. Southwick*, 1776, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 31 pp.

596 Common Sense. Another Ed. *Edinb. reprinted* 1776, 12°

Three prel. leaves and 99 pp.

597 Common Sense. Another Ed. *hf. mor. fine copy, uncut* *Lond.* 1775, 127 pp. 4°

598 — Plain Truth: addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Common Sense, *hf. mor.* *Philadelphia, printed. Lond. repr.* 1776, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 47 pp. Dr. Parr said that this tract produced a *wonderful effect* throughout America and England. *Rich.*

599 Compleat (A) Collection of Papers, in twelve Parts: relating to the Great Revolutions in England and Scotland *Lond.* 1688-9, 4°

Title: 'To the Reader, 2 pp.; 'The Contents' of the 12 parts 4 pp; 1st Collection, 3rd Edition, 1689, title and 34 pp.; 2nd Collection, 3rd Edition, 1689, title and 34 pp; 3d Collection, 1688, title and 38 pp.; 4th Collection, 1688, title and 34 pp.; 5th Collection, title and pp. 1 to 24, 1 to 8 and 33-54; 6th to 11th Collections, each title and 34 pp.; 12th Collection, title and 40 pp. The 10th Article of the 6th Collection contains 'a Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government erected there.' pp. 29 to 34.

600 Complete (A) and accurate Account of the Very Important Debate in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, July 9, 1782, in which the cause of Mr. Fox's Resignation, and the great Question of American Independence came under Consideration. To which are added, the Speeches in the House of Lords, the following day on the same Subject: 3rd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1782, 8°

Title, dedication, and an advertisement, 3 leaves; text 57 pp. 'Many of our numerous Readers,' etc. pp. 59-61.

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

601 Conciliatory Address to the People of Great Britain and of the Colonies, on the present important crisis, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 2 pr. ls. and 56 pp. 8°

602 Condamine (M. de la) Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de L'Amérique Méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu' aux Côtes du Brésil & de la Guyane, en descendant La Riviere des Amazones. Nouvelle Edition Augmentée de la Relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou, et la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, *cf.* *Maestricht*, 1778, 8°

Title ; 'Extrait,' etc. 1 p. 'Preface' xvi pp.; Text 379 pp. with Copper Plate of the 'Ville de Cuença au Pérou,' and 'Carte du cours du Maragnon,' etc.

603 Conduct (The) of a R. Hon. Gentleman in resigning the Seals of his Office justified, by Facts, and upon the Principles of the British Constitution. 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1761, 8°

Title and 82 pp.

604 Conduct (The) of the Ministry Impartially examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London. 2nd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1756, title and pp. 3-68, 8°

605 Connecticut. A General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain ; including a Description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes, with an Appendix. By a Gentlemen of the Province [Rev. Samuel A. Peters]. *Large Paper* *Lond.* 1781, 8°

Title 'Preface,' pp. iii-x. and text 366 pp. 'Appendix,' pp. 367-424. 'Index,' pp. 425-436. See a wonderful account of the falls of the Upper Cohos, amongst other marvels contained in this work.

Dr. Peters, like most of the Church of England Clergy in America, at the breaking out of the Revolution, espoused the Tory side, and rendering himself, as many thought, too conspicuous in his opposition to the popular cause, was presented with a coat of tar and feathers by the good people of his parish in Connecticut, and compelled to evacuate his living. He came to England, and published this book in ridicule of Connecticut. It is often, by foreigners, regarded as a true history, but is about as much entitled to that character as *Knickerbocker's History of New York.*

606 Connecticut (A Register for the State of), with an Almanack, for the Year of our Lord, 1785. Calculated for the Meridian of New-London, Lat. 41. 25. North, by Nathan Daboll, Teacher of the Mathematics at the Academic School in Plainfield. *New London, by T. Green*, [1785], 16°

Forty-eight pp. [Almanac] 12 pp. Few of the ephemeral productions of New-England are of greater rarity than its early Almanacs.

607 Connecticut. The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, from 1636 to 1689, by J. H. Turnbull, 3 vols. *cloth*
Hartford, 1850-59, 1752 pp. 8°

608 Connecticut, Acts and Laws of the State of
New-London, 1784, folio
Title; 'Charter,' etc. pp. 3-8. 'Articles' etc. 6 pp. 'Catalogue' etc. 2 pp. Text 265 pp.

609 Connecticut. The Code of 1650, being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut: to which is added some extracts from the 'Blue Laws,'
Hartford, by Silas Andrus, 1825, sm. 8°
One hundred and nineteen pp. including Frontispiece.

610 Connecticut (The) Dissenters' Strong Box: by the Rev. John Leland, Pastor of the Baptist Church in Cheshire, Mass. The Dissenter's Petition, Connecticut Ecclesiastical Laws, American Constitutions (Extracts from), etc. *uncut*,
New-London, Chas. Holt, 1802, 40 pp. 8°

611 Consequences (not before adverted to) that are likely to result from the late Revolution of the British Empire
Lond. 1783, 8°
Title, and pp. 5-33.

612 Considerations against laying any New Duty upon Sugar, *hf. mor. fine copy* *Lond.* 1744, 8°
Half-title, title, and 34 pp.

613 Considerations of the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament, [by Mr. Dulaney, Chief Justice of Maryland, North America], *margins cut close*
New York, repr. by John Holt, 1765, 55 pp. 8°

614 Considerations, etc. 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*
Annapolis, Jonas Green, 1765, 2 pr. ls. and pp. 5-55, 4°

615 Considerations, etc. Another ed. *hf. mor.*
New York, repr. by John Holt, 1765, 2 pr. ls. and pp. 5-55, 8°

616 Considerations, etc. Another ed.
Lond. repr. 1766, 4 pr. ls. and 69 pp. 8°

617 Considerations, etc. 2nd (London) ed. *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1766, 3 pr. ls. and 81 pp. 8°

618 Considerations (Some) humbly offer'd upon the Bill now depending in the House of Lords, relating to the Trade between the Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands, *hf. mor.*
[*Lond.*] 1732, 19 pp. 8°

619 Considerations on behalf of the Colonists *Lond.* 1765, 8°
Title, and 52 pp.

620 Considerations, etc. 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1765, 8°
Title, and 52 pp.

621 Considerations on the Nature and Extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament, *hf. mor.*
Philadelphia, Will. & Tho. Bradford, 1774, iv and 35 pp. 8°

622 Considerations on the Dispute now depending before the Honourable House of Commons, between the British Southern and Northern Plantations in America, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1731, 8°

Title, and 30 pp.

623 Considerations on the Trade and Finances of this Kingdom, 2nd ed. *with interesting MS. notes* *Lond.* 1766, 4°

Title, and pp. 3-119.

624 Considerations, etc. 3rd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1769, 239 pp. 8°

625 Considerations upon the Present State of our Affairs at Home and Abroad *Lond.* 1739, 8°

Title, and pp. 3-39.

626 Considerations upon the Rights of the Colonists to the Privileges of British Subjects, *hf. mor.*
New York, John Holt, 1766, 2 pr. ls. and 27 pp. 8°

627 Constitutional Law: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union, *bds. uncut*
Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1820, 2 pr. ls. and 409 pp. 12°

628 Constitutions (The) of the Sixteen States which compose the Confederated Republic of America, according to the latest amendments *Newburgh, David Denniston*, 1800, 288 pp. 12°

629 Constitutions (The) of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, etc. The whole arranged, with a Preface and Dedication, by the Rev. Will. Jackson, *half calf* *Lond.* 1783, 8°

Portrait of Washington. 18 prel. leaves, and 472 pp.

630 Constitutions (The) of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, etc. published by Order of Congress, *hf. mor.*
Philadelphia printed, Lond. repr. 1783, 8°

Portrait of Benjamin Franklin. Title, 'In Congress,' 1 page; 'The Editor's Advertisement,' pp. v-viii; text, 168 pp.; 'Appendix,' pp. 169-189; 'A List of the Presidents,' etc. 1 leaf.

631 Constitutions (The) of the United States, according to the latest amendments, etc.; also, the Amendments to the Constitution of Maryland, not in any former edition
Philadelphia, Rob. Campbell, 1800, 12°

Title and contents, 2 leaves; 'Declaration,' etc. v-xxiv; text, pp. 5-272.

632 Contestacion Rapida al Discurso Opinado que Pronunció un M. con Motivo de la Plancha que el G. Cons. Circuló a las ll. simb. del rito esc. sobre el nuevo Juramento exigido y demas de su contenido, *hf. mor.*
Habana, 5821 [1821] 15 pp. 4°

633 Controversy (The) between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, *hf. mor.* *Boston, Mein and Fleeming*, 1769, 8°

Title, and pp. 3-100. By Will. Knox, Under Secretary of State for American Affairs.

634 Conway (General) The Speech of, on moving in the House of Commons (May 5th, 1780), "That leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America," *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1781, 2 pr. ls. and 51 pp. 8°

635 Cooke (Edward) A Voyage to the South Sea, and round the World, perform'd in the years 1708, 1709, 1710 and 1711, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1712, 8°

Vol. I. Title; dedication, 2 leaves; contents, 2 leaves; introduction, 6 leaves; and text, 432 pp.; index, 5 leaves; with 18 plates at pp. 23, 25, 84, 99, 108, 114, 119, 127, 147, 162, 163, 252, 300, 306, 312, 316, 322, 325; a Map of the World at p. 1, and Map of the River Amazon at p. 248. II. Title, dedication, and contents, 4 leaves; introduction, xxiv pp.; text, 328 pp.; index, 4 leaves; 3 Journal Tables at pp. 3, 66, 92.

636 Cook (James). An Abridgement of Captain Cook's last Voyage, performed in the years 1776-80, extracted from the 4to. edition in 3 vols. by Capt. King
Lond. 1784, frontisp. and 465 pp. 12°

637 Coole (A) Conference between the Scottish Commissioners Cleared Reformation, and the Holland Ministers Apologeticall Narration, *hf. mor.* 1644, 4°

Nine prel. leaves and 18 pp.

638 Cooper (Rev. Mr.) The History of North America
Lond. [1780?, *date cut off*,] 12°

Four prel. leaves and pp. 13-184. Frontispiece and plates at pp. 60, 70, 82, 127, 180.

639 Cooper. Another ed. *Lond.* 1789, 12°

Frontispiece, title, preface, and contents, 5 leaves; text, 184 pp. 5 plates.

640 Cooper. 2nd American ed. *calf*
Lansingburgh, Silvester Tiffany, 1795, 12°

Four prel. leaves and 159 pp. Copper-plate frontispiece and plates at pp. 44, 55, 66, 108, 156.

641 Cooper (Rev. Mr.) The History of South America
Bennington, Anth. Haswell, for Tho. Spencer, [1793], 12°

Six prel. leaves, and 168 pp. Copper plates, 'A. Reed, sculpt. 1793,' at pp. 48, 61, 105, 153, 166. The copper plates are curious as specimens of American book illustrations of this period.

642 Cooper (Thomas), *President of the College, South Carolina*, Some Information respecting America, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1794, 8°

Four prel. and 240 pp. 'Errata,' 1 page. With Map of the Middle States of America, 12¼ by 18¼ inches.

643 Cooper (Thomas). 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1795, 8°

Four prel. and 240 pp. With Map of the Middle States of America, 12¼ by 18¼ inches.

644 Cooper (William) The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life Explained and Vindicated, *old calf*
Boston printed: London, repr. 1765, title, and 146 pp. 12°

645 Coppinger (José) Manifesto, que demostrando el injusto y violento proceder que se há observado en San Augustin de Florida, despojandole de Orden de la Autoridad gobernante, de los Archivos de su Gobierno y otros papeles, despues de la Entrega de la Provincia á los Estados Unidos de America, *hf. mor.* *Filadelfia, Juan F. Hurtel*, 1821, 8°

Half title, title, and pp. 5-36.

646 Coreal (Francois) Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, depuis 1666, jusqu'en 1697. Avec une Relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, et le Voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Détroit de Magellan, &c. Nouvelle Edition, revûë, corrigée, et augmentée, 2 vols. *old calf*
Paris, 1722, 8°

Vol. I. title; text 438 pp.; table 4 pp.; privilege 2 pp. Map at p. 1 and plates at pp. 50, 157, 304, 324, 326, 352. Vol. II. Title and 406 pp.; table 2 pp.; 3 maps.

The existence of Francis Correal has been doubted by some writers, but his *bonâ fides* is believed in by Mr. Rich.

647 Cornelius (Elias) The Little Osage Captive, an Authentic Narrative: to which are added some interesting Letters written by Indians *York*, 1824, frontisp. and 182 pp. 12°

648 Cornwallis (Earl). An Answer to the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hen. Clinton *Lond.* 1783, 8°

Title; Introduction, xvi pp. 'Contents,' 3 leaves, and text 260 pp. 'Errata' 8 lines on a slip of paper. With 'State of the Troops in Virginia, to face p. 236,' a folded sheet.

The work comprises the correspondence of the noble commanders during the North American Campaign of 1781.

649 Coronado (Carlos Vasquez). Por Don Carlos Vazquez Coronado, vezino de Guatimala. Con El Señor Fiscal. Sobre los treynta y vn mil Tostones, en que se le remato el Officio de Alguazil mayor de la Audiēcia de Guatimala, para don Antonio Vasquez Coronado su hijo, *hf. mor.*
[1632], 5 leaves, folio

650 Correa (Diego). El Ciudadano Don Diego Correa al Escmo. Sr. Capitan General Gefe Superior Politico, etc. etc. etc. Cuarta edicion, gratis, *hf. mor.*
Habana, 1822, *en la oficina Liberal*, 13 pp. 8°

651 Correa (Juan Nunez). El Rey. Lo qve por mi mandado se assiēta, y concierta con Iuan Nuñez Correa Portugues, vezino de la ciudad de Lisboa, sobre la haberia que en las ciudades de Seuilla, Cadiz, y otras partes, se cobra de todo el oro, y plata, piedras, perlas y joyas, y otras cosas que vienen de las Indias: y de todas las mercaderias que van a ellas, y a las Islas del mar Oceano, *hf. mor.*
[*Dated*] *Valladolid*, 26 *Sept.* 1603, 15 leaves, folio

652 Corro (Juan del). Forma de el nvevo beneficio de metales de plata, por el Capitan de Iuan del Corro, *hf. mor.*
[*Dated*] *Potosi, y Junio* 24, 1676, 4 leaves, folio

653 Corry (John) The Life of George Washington, and of the Most Eminent Men who effected the American Revolution
Lond. 1800, 8°

Two hundred and twenty-eight pp. Index 3 pp. Portrait of Washington.

654 CORTES (HERNANDO). Ferdinandi Cortesii Von dem Newen Hispanien, so im Meer gegem Nidergang, Zwo gantz lustige vnnd fruchtreiche Historien, an den groszmächtigisten vnüberwindtlichisten Herren, Carolum. V. Römischen Kaiser etc. Künig in Hispanien, etc. *fine copy*
Augspurg, Philipp Vlhart, 1550, folio

Six prel. leaves. Text in xxxix folioed leaves, followed by one blank and two leaves not numbered, and folios i to lx. This edition in German contains at the end several letters concerning the settlements of Germans in Spanish America not found in the Latin or Spanish editions.

655 CORTES (HERNANDO). Historia de Nueva-España, escrita por su esclarecido Conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros Documentos, y Notas. Por el Ilustrissimo Señor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico, *vellum* *México*, 1770, folio

Eleven prel. leaves including the title, frontispiece, dedication, Prologue and erratas; copper-plate map; 'Viage de Hernan Cortes,' 16 pp.; copper-plate 'El Grande Templo de Mexico;' text 400 pp. Between pp. 176 and 177 is a title, 'Cordillera de los Pueblos,' etc. with 31 copper-plates, representing Mexican Hieroglyphics; Indices 9 leaves. Map of California in 1541 at page 329. The three celebrated and highly important Letters of Cortes are here reproduced.

656 CORTES (HERNANDO) Carta de Relacion, embiada a su Sacramagestad del Emperador Nuestro Señor, por el Capitan General de la Nueva-España, *uncut* *absque notâ*, folio

Text, pp. 1—128 without separate title. From Barcia's *Historiados Primitivos.*

657 Cortes (Hernando) Correspondance avec L'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique. Trad. par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny *Suisse*, 1779, 487 pp. 8°

658 Cortes, Correspondance; another ed. *calf* *Paris*, 12°

Half-title, title, Epitre, Avis, and Sommaires, 26 pp. and 508 pp. of text, with 2 sequent leaves.

659 Cortes (Hernando) The Despatches of, now first translated into English from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom, one of the Secretaries of the New York Historical Society, etc. LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut* *New York: Lond.* 1843, 8°

Twelve prel. pp. Introduction 36 pp. Text 431 pp.

659*— Another copy, small paper, *tree marbled calf gilt, marb. edges, by Riviere* *ib.* 1843, 8°

660 Cosmopolita (El), Prospecto and No. 1, July 18 to No. 9, Sept. 21, 1822 *Santiago de Chile*, 1822, 4°
Prospecto in 4 pp. Nos. 1 to 8 in 8 pp. each, and No. 9 in 16 pp.

661 Coste (John Francis) Oratio Habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano in Comitiis Universitatis Virginiæ, die xii Junii M.DCC.LXXXII, *hf. mor.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1783, 8°
Half-title, title, dedication to Washington, 3 leaves; text, 103 pp.

662 Cotton (John) Gods Promise to His Plantation, 2 Sam. vii. 10, *red morocco, by Bedford*
London, by William Jones, for John Bellamy, 1630, 4°
Title, reverse blank; 'To the Christian Reader,' 2 leaves, signed 'I. H.'; text, 20 pp.

663 Cotton (John) The Churches Resurrection, or the Opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th chap. of the Revelation, corrected by his own hand, *green morocco, by Hayday*
Lond. for Henry Overton, 1642, 30 pp. 4°

664 Cotton (John) The Powring out of the Seven Vials; or an Exposition of the 16 chapter of the Revelation, with an Application of it to our Times *Lond.* 1642, 4°
Title; 'To the Christian Reader,' 1 leaf, signed 'I. H.'; and text, 35, 24, 24, 43, 16, 14, and 19 pp.

665 Cotton (John) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven, and Power thereof, according to the VVord of God, *vellum*
Lond. M. Simmons, for Hen. Overton, 1644, 4°
Title; 'To the Reader,' 5 leaves, signed 'Tho. Goodwin, Philip Nye;' text, 59 pp.

666 Cotton (John) The Keyes, etc. 2nd ed. *vellum*
Lond. M. Simmons, for Hen. Overton, 1644, 4°
Title; 'To the Reader,' 5 leaves, signed 'Tho. Goodwin, Philip Nye;' text, 59 pp.

667 Cotton (John) The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England, *vellum* *Lond. Matth. Simmons*, 1645, 4°
Title; '¶ The Epistle to the Reader,' 5 pages, signed 'N. H., I. H.'; text, 116 pp.; and table, 2 leaves.

668 Cotton (John) The Way of the Churches, another ed.
Lond. Matth. Simmons, 1645, 4°
Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank; 'The Epistle to the Reader,' etc. signed 'N. H., I. H.' 5 pp.; text, 116 pp.; 'An Alphabeticall Table,' etc. 3 pp.

669 Cotton (John) The Bloudy Tenent, Washed, and made white in the Bloud of the Lambe; being discussed and discharged of bloud-guiltinesse by just defence: wherein the great questions of this present time are handled, viz. How farre Liberty of Conscience ought to be given to those that truly feare God? etc. Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. [Roger] Williams Answer to Mr. Cottons Letter, *very fine large copy, old calf*
Lond. Matth. Symmons, for Hannah Allen, 1647, 4°
Title; and text, 195 pp. 'A Reply to Mr. Williams,' 144 pp.

670 Cotton (John). Severall Qvestions of serious and necessary Consequence, propounded by the Teaching Elders unto M. Iohn Cotton of Boston in New England, with his respective Answer to each Question, *hf. mor.*
Lond. for Thomas Banks, 1647, 4°
Title, and 10 pp.

671 COTTON (JOHN) SINGING OF PSALMES A GOSPEL ORDINANCE, *nearly uncut* *Lond. by M. S. for Hannah Allen*, 1647, 4°
Title, and 72 pp.

672 Cotton (John) Singing of Psalmes, etc. another ed. *hf. cf.*
Lond. 1650, 4°
Title, and 72 pp.

673 COTTON (JOHN) Of the Holinesse of Church-Members, *hf. mor.* *Lond. for Hanna Allen*, 1650, 4°
Title; dedication, 2 pages, signed 'John Cotton;' text, 95 pp.

674 COTTON (JOHN) AN ABSTRACT OF LAWS AND GOVERNMENT, wherein as in a Mirrour may be seen the Wisdom and Perfection of the Government of Christs Kingdome; now published after his [Cotton's] death, by William Aspinwall
Lond. by M. S. for Livewel Chapman, 1655, 4°
Title; 'To the Reader,' 3 leaves, signed 'Will. Aspinwall;' text, 35 pp.; 'An Analysis of Lawes und Government accomodated to New England,' with errata, 2 pp.

675 COTTON (JOHN) A Brief Exposition, with Practical Observations upon the whole Book of Canticles, never before printed, published by Anthony Tuckney, D.D. *fine copy, original binding* *Lond. for Ralph Smith*, 1655, 8°
Half-title, imprimatur, and title, 3 leaves; 'To the Reader,' 5 leaves, signed 'Anthony Tuckney;' text, 238 pp.

676 COTTON (JOHN) An Exposition upon the Thirteenth Chapter of the Revelation; taken from his mouth in short-writing
Lond. for L. Chapman, 1655, 4°
Title; To the Reader, signed by Thomas Allen, 4 pages; text, 262 pp.; followed by one blank leaf and 3 leaves of Table and Errata.

677 Cotton (John) A Briefe Exposition, with Practical Observations upon the whole Booke of Ecclesiastes, the second impression, corrected, *fine copy, old calf*
Lond. by W. W. for Ralph Smith, 1657, 8°
Title; dedication, 3 leaves, signed by Anthony Tuckney; text, 258 [for 260] pp.

678 Cotton (John) A Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, as it is dispensed to the Elect Seed, effectually unto Salvation; being the substance of divers Sermons preached upon Acts 7, 8; the second edition, by a copy far larger then the former, and corrected also by the Authors own hand, *calf*
Lond. by Ja. Cottrel, for John Allen, 1659, 16°
Twelve prel. leaves and 250 pp.

679 Cotton (John) Covenant of Grace, corrected, and very much enlarged, by the Author's own hand, 3rd ed.
Lond. for Peter Parker, 1671, 8°

On the reverse of the title, 'To the Reader;' 'A Table of the Contents,' 7 leaves; and text, 223 pp.

680 Cotton (Rowland) Cain's Lamentations over Abel, in Six Books, 3rd ed
New York: Wayland and Davis, for the Author, 1795, 12°

Two hundred and thirty-nine pages; 'A List of Subscribers' Names, Philadelphia,' 9 pp.

681 Cowdell (Thomas D.) A Poetical Journal of a Tour from British North America to England, with Two Pieces of the Intended Jubilee, *uncut* *Dublin*, 1809, 76 pp. 12°

682 Coxe (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French La Louisiane; as also of the great and famous River Meschacebe or Missisipi, the five vast navigable lakes of fresh water, and the parts adjacent
Lond. for B. Cowse, 1722, 8°

Title; 'The Preface,' 25 leaves; 'The Contents,' 1 leaf; 'Map of Carolana,' etc. 22 by 17 inches; and text, 122 pp.

683 Coxe (Daniel) Description of Carolana, another ed. *old calf*
Lond. Olive Payne, 1741, 8°

Twenty-seven prel. leaves; map; text, 122 pp. This and the preceding edition are alike, with the exception of the title-pages.

684 Coxe (Tench) *Commissioner of Revenue, Philadelphia*, A View of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times between the years 1787 and 1794, *calf* *Philadelphia, printed* 1794; *Lond. repr.* 1795, 8°

Eight prel. leaves—viz. title; prefatory note, pp. iii-x; table, pp. xi-xiv. Book I. 1 leaf; and text, 512 pp.

685 Coxe (William) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, 4th ed. enlarged, *calf* *Lond.* 1803, 8°

xxiv and 500 pp.; 'List of the principal Books,' etc. 3 pp.; 6 maps.

686 Craig (N. B.) History of Pittsburgh, *cloth*, 2 *maps*
Pittsburgh, 1851, 312 pp. 12°

687 Crawford (Charles) An Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel, in which there are numerous facts and arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes, 2nd ed. *bds. uncut*
Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1801, 154 pp. 8°

688 Crisis (The) of the Colonies considered, with some Observations on the Necessity of properly connecting their Commercial Interest with Great Britain and America
Lond. 1785, 8°

Title; dedication, pp. iii-v; To Lord Penrhyn, pp. vii-viii; text, 38 pp. signed 'John Williams.'

689 CRUSIUS (MARTIN) D. Solomoni Schvveigkero Sultzensi, qui Constantinopoli iu Aula Legati Imp. Rom. aliquot Annos Ecclesiasta fuit; et in Aegypto, Palæstina, Syria, peregrinatus est, cum Descriptione illius peregrinationis, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Argent. Nic. Vvyriot*, 1582, 18 leaves, 4°

690 Cuba, Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 8°

Half-title, title, and pp. 5-219.

691 CUEVAS, AGUIRRE Y ESPINOSA (JOSEPH FRANCISCO DE) Extracto de los autos de diligencias, y reconocimientos de los Rios, Lagunas, Vertientes y Desagues de la Capital MEXICO y su Valle, *fine copy*

Mexico, por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1748, folio

Title in red and black within a light border, having a 'Soneto' on the reverse; text, 71 pages. At page 42 is a Map 14 by 16½ inches, engraved on copper by Antonio Morino of Mexico, entitled, 'Mapa de las Aguas que por el Circulo de 90 leguas uienen a la Laguna de Tescuco y de la Estension que esta ylade Chalco tenian sacado del que en el Siglo antecedente deligneo Dn. Carlos de Siguenza.' This book is of the utmost topographical and historical importance.

692 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho (Joze Joaquim da) Ensaio Economico sobre o Comercio de Portugal e suas Colonias *Lisboa*, 1794, 6 prel. leaves and 153 pp. 4°

693 Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho (Joze Joaquim da) A political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brasil, *bds. uncut* *Lond.* 1801, 8°

Nine prel. leaves; text 198 pp. [wanting pp. 1-6]; 'Errata' 2 pp.

694 Cure (A) for the Spleen. Being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, taken in short Hand, by Sir Roger de Coverly, *fine copy, half morocco*

America, 1775, title and pp. 3-32, 8°

The scene of this Conversation is laid near Boston, and the book is an amusing Exposition of the Grievances and Politics of the Colonies. On page 30 of this copy are four lines of the text with this manuscript note at the bottom of the page, "From this to the conclusion of the period is omitted in all the vendible impressions, as the printer was a woman and ashamed" [illegible].

695 CURTIS (MARTIN) THE ARTE OF NAVIGATION, first written in the Spanish tongue, from thence Translated into English by Richard Eden: and now newly Corrected and inlarged, with many necessarie Tables, Rules, and Instructions, for the more easie attaining to the knowledge of Nauigation. By John Tapp, *calf Lond. for Iohn Tapp*, 1609, 4°

Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Sir William Wade signed by John Tapp, 4 pp.; 'To the Reader,' 1 page; 'How to use the next table' 1 page; 'A Table' 1 page; Kalendar 7 pp.; text in black letter, 157 pp.; 'Table of the Chapters' 4 pp.

Lowndes does not refer to the sale of any copy, nor is the work mentioned at all by Rich.

696 CUSACK (GEORGE). The Grand Pyrate; Or, the Life and Death of Capt. George Cvsack the great Sea-Robber, together with his Tryal, Condemnation, and Execvtion, *fine copy, half calf* *Lond. Jon. Edwin*, 1676, 31 pp. 4°

Cusack was much in New-England and Virginia.

697 Dalcho (Frederick) *of Charlestown.* An Historical Account of the Scottish Episcopal Church, in South-Carolina, *calf* *Charleston: E. Thayer*, 1820, 8°

viii and 613 pp. Subscribers names 3 pp.

698 Dampier (William). Capt. Dampier's Vindication of his Voyage to the South-Seas in the Ship St. George. With some small Observations for the Present on Mr. Funnell's Chimerical Relation of the Voyage Round the World, *half calf* *Lond.* [1707], 4°

Eight pp. without a separate title. The date is erroneously printed 2707.

699 DAMPIER (WILLIAM). A COLLECTION of VOYAGES. Containing I. Captain Dampier's Voyages round the World. II. The voyages of Lionel Wafer. III. Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas. IV. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. V. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and into the South Seas. VI. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Streights of Magellan. VII. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings amongst the Corsairs of the Levant, 4 vols. *Lond.* 1729, 8°

This is generally considered the best edition of Dampier's Voyages, though it contains much that Dampier not only had no hand in writing, but against which he protested. (See preceding article). The truth appears to be that he was at the mercy of his publisher, Knapton, who used Dampier's saleable volumes as mules for carrying off his unsaleable stock. Volumes I. and II. of this edition are reprints of the earlier editions, page for page, and with the same plates and maps, except that in the first volume, the publisher has suppressed Dampier's Dedication to Charles Mountague, President of the Royal Society, to make room for a second title, "A New Voyage round the World," etc. "The Seventh Edition Corrected," which here occupies A 2. Vol. III. is a reprint of Dampier's third volume, described below (No. 700), but in a broader page, and paged continuously. It has eight preliminary leaves, and the text is paged 1 to 260, including the Index. The plates are the same as in the previous editions. Beyond this Dampier had nothing to do with the work. The remaining half of this third volume consists of a reprint of Wafer's Voyage, which is here called The Third Edition. It contains title and pages 263 to 463, followed by 9 pages of Index. The map and the three plates are the same as in the first and second Editions, published also by Knapton in 1699 and 1704. Volume IV. contains Funnell's Voyage, exactly as described in No. 897, with a new title, thus working in bodily the remainder of the edition of 1707, against which Dampier protested. [See No. 698.] To this are added reprints of Cowley's, Sharp's, Wood's, and Roberts' Voyages, filling 175 pp. and 6 pp. of Index, with 5 maps. In some copies, however, Funnell's Voyage is reprinted with the same maps and plates, but in a closer type, it being in 8 prel. leaves, 208 pages of text, with 8 pages of Index.

With these facts in view, it seems to the writer that it is better to have Dampier undefiled, and therefore the best editions of Dampier are his three volumes as originally published. Then let the other works by Funnell, Wafer, Sharp, etc. stand on their own merits, in their own editions, under their own names.

700 Dampier. The same, *first and best edition*, 3 vols. *maps and plates* *Lond. Knapton*, 1697-99-1703, 8°

Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves (including title), text 550 pp., Errata 1 page, Books sold by Knapton 3 pp.; 5 maps, before title and at pp 1, 25, 282, and 381. Vol. II. 4 prel. leaves (including title), text, part I. 184 pp., part II. 132 pp., part III. 2 leaves and 112 pp., Index and Errata 37 leaves, Catalogue of Books 1 leaf; 4 maps. Vol. III. 12 prel. leaves (including title, text 162 pp.; Index 9 pp.; "Books printed by Knapton" 5 pp.; 10 plates.

701 — The same, 3*rd ed.* of Vols. I. II., 1*st ed.* of Vol. III.

Vols. I. and II. same as 1st ed. with errata corrected; Vol. III. as in No. 700. In subsequent editions a second part has been added to Vol. 3.

702 Dampier (William) The Voyages and Adventures of, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1776, 8°

Vol. I. Title; 'Preface' 2 pp.; text pp. 5-454. II. Title; text pp. 3-396. This edition contains only the three volumes written by Dampier himself, and is without Maps or Plates. In the Preface the Editor says, "The first edition of Dampier's Voyages was published by himself, but not in the same order they were performed, which has a little perplexed the narrative; the language is now partly become obsolete, which renders the perusal more difficult to common readers; and the edition is now also extremely scarce. To remedy these inconveniences, the chronological order wherein the series of events happened is observed in this Edition; all old phrases and expressions are modernized; and to render this publication still more acceptable to naturalists and geographers, where our author has only given the common country names of natural subjects, the present systematical names are added without altering his descriptions, which have always been quoted as of the greatest authority by writers on Natural History, and the names of places are corrected according to the modern spelling of the latest geographers."

703 Dampier (William) Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, 5 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1717, 12°

Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves, including the engraved title; Text 408 pp. Table 12 leaves. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 6, 58, 119, 294, 345, (2), 370. Vol. II. engraved title and 2 prel. leaves; 396 pp. and Table 5 leaves; Maps or plates at pp. 74, 75, 77, 79, 117, 273, 275 (2), 339. Vol. III. 4 prel. leaves; 393 pp. and Table 10 pp. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 3, 69, 218, 227 (2), 356, 361. Vol. IV. 10 prel. leaves; 309 pp. and 15 pp. of Table and errata. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 4, 15, 41, 85, 106, 110, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145 (2), 149, 169, 221, 248, 286. Vol. V. 2 prel. leaves; Text 363 pp. Table 23 pp. followed by 1 leaf containing the Privileges. Maps or plates at pp. 1, 10, 28, 51, 74, 76, 81, 84, 90, 95, 108, 123, 127, 135, 139, 166, 255, 305, 325.

704 Dampier (William) Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, 5 vols. *Rouen*, 1723, 12°

This edition is a reprint of the preceding, page for page. The plates are the same, and from the same coppers.

705 Dana (James), *Pastor of the First Church, Wallingford.* A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 13, 1779, *uncut*

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin, 1779, 47 pp. 8°

706 Danforth (John) The Blackness of Sins against Light, *imperfect, wanting all after page* 34

Boston, Timothy Green, 1710, 12°

707 D'Anvers (Caleb) Some Farther Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intitled Observations on the Conduct of Great-Britain *Lond.* RICHARD FRANCKLIN, 1729, title and 38 pp. 8°

708 DARIEN. Act for a Company Trading to Africa and the Indies, June 26, 1695 *Edinb.* 1696, 7 pp. folio

Neither this, nor the four following articles are mentioned by Rich.

709 Darien. An Act of the Parliament of Scotland for Erecting an East-India Company in that Kingdom, *half calf* *Edinb. repr. London*, [1695], title and 8 pp. folio

710 Darien. A Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland, concerning their Late Act for Establishing a Company of that Kingdom Tradeing to Africa and the Indies *Lond.* 1695, title and 14 pp, folio

711 Darien. A Perfect List of the several Persons Residenters in Scotland, who have Subscribed as Adventurers in the Joynt-Stock of the Company of Scotland Trading to Africa and the Indies *Edinb.* 1696, folio

Title and 14 pp. of Names.

712 Darien. An Exact List of all the Men, Women, and Boys that Died on Board the Indian and African Company's Fleet, during their Voyage from Scotland to America, and since their Landing in Caledonia, *hf. mor.* *Edinb.* 1699, fol.

A broad sheet printed on one side.

713 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, *half mor.* *Edinb.* 1699, 8°

On the reverse of the Title, 'Errata,' 2 lines. Dedication 3 leaves, signed 'Philo-Caledon.' Text 86 pp.

714 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien: including An Answer to the Defence of the Scot's Settlement there. Authore Britanno sed Dunensi, *hf. mor.* [*Edinb.*] 1700, 12°

Six prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Dedication signed 'Phil. Scot.' Text 50 pp. This Pamphlet was ordered by the Parliament of Scotland to be burnt. See *Scotch Acts*, William III. 9th Session.

715 Darien. A Supplement of Original Papers and Letters, relating to the Scots Company Trading to Africa and the Indies, *half mor.* 1700, 16 pp. 8°

716 DARINEL DE TIREL. LA SPHERE DES DEUX MONDES, composée en François, par Darinel pasteur des Amadis. Auec vn Epithalame, que le mesme Autheur ha faict, sur les nopces et mariage de Tresillustre, et Serenissime Prince, Don Philippe Roy de Angleterre, etc. *half calf* *Anvers, Ie. Richart*, 1555, 4°

Four prel. and 58 folioed leaves, followed by a Colophon leaf. Signatures of text A to Piij. folio 58 erroneously numbered 57. 19 woodcut maps. A folding Map (N iij.) between folios 50 and 51.

717 Dartmouth College, Sketches of the History of, 1779 to 1815, *uncut* 88 pp. 8°

718 Dartmouth College. A Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees of, [in Answer to preceding], *uncut*
Concord, Geo. Hough, 1815, 104 pp. 8°

719 DAVENPORT (JOHN), *Pastor, Newhaven*, The Power of Congregational Churches Asserted and Vindicated, in Answer to a Treatise of Mr. J. Paget, Intitutled The Defence of Church-Government exercised in Classes and Synods, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond.* 1672, 16°

Five prel. leaves, viz. title, To the Reader, signed 'M. N.' and 'Tertull. de præscr. adv. Hæret. Cap. 21,' 2 pp.; text, 179 pp.

720 DAVENPORT (JOHN) The Saints Anchor-Hold, in all Storms and Tempests. Preached in Sundry Sermons, *fine copy*
Lond. 1661, 12°

Four prel. leaves, viz. title, Preface signed 'William Hooke, Joseph Caryl, and Errata, 1 page; text, 231 pp.

721 DAVENPORT (JOHN) The Saints Anchor-Hold, in all Storms and Tempests. Preached in Sundry Sermons, *fine copy*
Lond. Benj. Harris, 1701, 12°

Title; Preface, 3 pp. signed 'W. H. J. C.' and 4 verses 1 page, signed 'B. H.'; text, 156 pp.

722 Davidson (George) The Case of the Caribbs in St. Vincent's
[*Lond.* 1787], 12°

Twenty-three pp. At page 21, signed 'George Davidson.' Probably privately printed.

723 Davie (John Constanse) Letters from Paraguay: describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the residences of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary and St. John, &c. *bds.* *Lond.* 1805, 300 pp. 8°

724 DAVIES (JOHN) THE HISTORY OF THE CARIBBY-ISLANDS, viz. Barbados, St Christophers, St Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis, Antego, &c. in all XXVIII. In Two Books. The First containing the Natural; the Second, the Moral History of those Islands. With a Caribbian-Vocabvlary, *old calf*
Lond. for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666, fol.

Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, and Preface; text, 351 pp. 'A Caribbian Vocabulary,' 5 leaves; Table, 3 leaves.

A considerable part of the impression was destroyed in the Great Fire of London; hence its rarity.

725 DAVILA (GIL GONZALEZ) Teatro Eclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales, Vidas de svs Arzobispos, Obispos, y Cosas memorables de svs Sedes. 2 vols.
Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1649-1655, fol.

Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves and 308 pp. with 4 seq. leaves. 16 extra leaves are inserted as titles, etc. in the text. There is a Map engraved on copper at p. 105. Vol. II. 1655. 8 prel. and 119 folioed leaves.

This book abounds with curious statistics and memoranda of memorable occurrences, and of the first introduction of arts and letters, printing, etc. See p. 7, etc. The Vocabularies are also highly valuable.

726 Day (Jeremiah), *Pastor, New Preston.* The Divine Right of Infant Baptism, concisely proved from the Holy Scriptures. A Sermon *Litchfield, Tho. Collier*, 1790, 43 pp. 8°

727 Deane (John) A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Nottingham-Galley, [in her Voyage to Boston]. Publish'd in 1711. Revis'd, and Reprinted with Additions in 1726, *hf. morocco, thick paper* [*London*] 24 pp. 8°

728 Deane (John) Narrative, 5th ed. [*Lond.*] 1762, 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. 8°

729 Deane (Silas) An Address to the United States of North America, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1784, 8°

Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; text, 95 pp.

This is the author's vindication of himself from a charge of mismanagement of the public money.

730 De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial Resources, etc. of the Southern and Western States, 4 vols. *cloth* *New Orleans*, 1853, 2216 pp. 8°

731 De Castro (Henriquez), or, the Conquest of the Indies. A Spanish Novel, *calf* *Lond.* [1685], 12°

Six prel. leaves; viz. License, Title, Advertisement, and some books printed; text, 167 pp.

732 Decker (Adolf) Diurnal vnd Historische Beschreybüng der Nassawischen Flotten so vnder dem Admiral Jacob l'Heremite umb die gantze welt gefahren ist, Im 1623, 1624, 1625, vnd 1626, Jahr. *very fine copy* *Strasbürg, Eberhard Zetzners*, 1629, 4°

Six prel. leaves including engraved and printed title pages; text, 68 pp. Maps and plates at pp. 24, 28, 34, 45, 50, 52, 56, 60.

This original edition is highly prized, particularly by possessors of the collections of Voyages by Hulsius and De Bry, both of whom reprinted Decker.

000 Declaration of the Persecution of the Quakers in New England. See *Burroughs* (*Edw.*)

733 Definitive (The) Treaty of Peace between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Spain, 10th Feb. 1763. To which, The King of Portugal acceded on the same Day *Lond.* 1763, 48 pp. 4°

734 Delafield (John) An Inquiry into the origin of the Antiquities of America. With an Appendix. By James Lakey, M.D. *morocco* *Cincinnati, N. G. Burgess & Co.* 1839, 4°

One hundred and forty-two pp. With 10 plates at pp. 17, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 55, 61, and large folding plate to face the title.

735 Delaroche (Peter), *Missionary.* The Gospel of Christ preached to the Poor, *half morocco* *Lunenburg*, [*Nova Scotia*] *Printed, at the Author's expence, to be given and not to be sold*, 1773, 8°

Five prel. leaves; viz. Title, Dedication, and To the Reader; text, 99 pp.

736 Dennis (John) Liberty Asserted. A Tragedy, *half morocco*
Lond. 1704, 4°

Seven prel. leaves and 64 pp. The scene of this Tragedy lies at Agnie in Canada. The principal characters Governor Frontenac (French) and General Beaufort (English). The author, a man of consummate vanity, deemed his censure of the French, in this Tragedy, to have been so severe, that he supplicated the government to have him mentioned by name in a subsequent treaty of peace with France, lest the French King should demand his extradition.

737 Dennis (John) Liberty Asserted. Another ed. *fine copy in old red morocco* *Lond.* 1704, 4°

Eight prel. leaves; viz. half-title, title, dedication, preface, prologue, epilogue, and dramatis personæ; text, 68 pp.

These two editions are identical as far as page 25, but from thence to the end they differ, the preceding being in fewer pages and with two or three more lines on a page.

738 Denny (Joe). A Narrative of Facts relative to the Tryal of Joe Denny a Free Coloured Man, for the Murder of John Stroud, a White-Man. And of a Conditional Pardon granted to the said Joe Denny, *unbound*
Barbadoes, Edw. Archer, 1797, 2 pr. ls. and 45 pp. 4°

739 Denys (Mr.) Description Geographique et Historique des Costes de l'Ameriqve Septentrionale. Vol. I. only
Paris, 1672, sm. 8°

Vol. I. 16 prel. leaves; text, 267 pp. Large Map. An exceedingly rare volume, especially so when with the map. It is highly commended by Charlevoix.

740 Description (A) of the Four Parts of the World . . . . How America was First Discovered by the Europeans, and what Purchases they have made therein. Collected from the Writings of the best Historians, *calf extra, red edges, by Bedford*
Edinb. 1695, 23 pp. 8°

000 Description des Terres Magellaniques. See *Magellan.*

741 Devotion (John), *Pastor, Third Church, Saybrook*, The Duty and Interest of a People to sanctify the Lord of Hosts. A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 8th, 1777, *uncut*
Hartford, Eben. Watson, 1777, 39 pp. 8°

742 Diaz del Castillo (Bernal) Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España, *calf gilt*
Madrid, en la Imprenta del Reyno, 1632, fol.

Original Edition. Title; Licences, Epistles, etc. 5 leaves; 254 folioed leaves; Table, 11 pp. Bernal Diaz was the companion of Cortes in his adventures and battles. See an interesting note as to the author and his work in Robertson's History, Vol. II. note 1.

743 Diaz del Castillo (Bernal) Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España, 4 vols. *old Spanish calf*
Madrid, Benito Cano, 1795-96, 16°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. half-title, title, and 'El Autor'; text, 367 pp. II. 1796, 382 pp.; Erratas, 1 page. III. 1796, 364 pp.; Erratas, 1 page. IV. 1796, 573 pp.

744 Diaz del Castillo (Bernal) The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Transl. by Maurice Keatinge, *bds. uncut* *Lond.* 1800, 4°

viii. prel. pp.; text, 514 pp.; 'Notes and Errata,' 1 page. Plan of Mexico.

745 Dickinson (Jonathan), *Minister, Elizabeth-Town,* A Sermon Preached at the opening of the Synod at Philadelphia, Sept. 19, 1722. Wherein is considered the Character of the Man of God, with the true boundaries of the Churches Power, *half morocco* *Boston, T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish,* 1723, 8°

Half-title, title, and 24 pp.

746 Dickinson (Jonathan) A Defence of Presbyterian Ordination; in answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, A Modest Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ in the Church, *closely cut* *Boston, Dan. Henchman,* [1724] 5 pr. ls. and 44 pp. 8°

747 [Dickenson (Jonathan)] A Display of God's Special Grace; in a Familiar Dialogue between a Minister and a Gentleman of his Congregation, about the Work of God, in the Conviction and Conversion of Sinners, so remarkably of late begun and going on in these American Parts; to which is prefixed an Attestation, by several Ministers of Boston, *calf* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot,* 1742, 12°

Title; 'The Attestation,' vi. pp. signed 'Benjamin Colman, Joseph Sewall, Thomas Prince, John Webb, William Cooper, Thomas Foxcroft, Joshua Gee;' text, 111 pp. This fine copy bears on the fly-leaf, in the handwriting of the donor, "For the Rev. Dr. Watts, from Dr. Colman of N. E. 1742."

748 Dickinson (Jonathan) Familiar Letters to a Gentleman upon a variety of seasonable and important Subjects in Religion, *calf* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle, and Blanchard,* 1745, 8°

Title; preface, 5 pp.; contents, 1 page; text, 424 pp.

749 Dickinson (Jonathan) Familiar Letters upon a variety of Religious Subjects, 4th ed. *Glasgow,* 1775, 376 pp. 8°

750 Dickenson (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence .... evidenced in the remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck, and also from the cruel devouring Jaws of the inhuman Cannibals of Florida, 7th ed. *hf. cf.* *Lond.* 1790, 136 pp. 12°

751 Dickinson (Moses) An Answer to a Letter from an aged Layman to the Clergy of Connecticut; in which the Rights of the consociated Churches are maintained, the consociation that appeared against the Ordination of Mr. Dana at Wallingford vindicated, etc. *New Haven, James Parker,* [1767?] 30 pp. 8°

752 DIEREVILLE. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, *calf, by Clarke and Bedford*
Amst., P. Humbert, 1710, 12°

Ten prel. leaves, consisting of engraved frontispiece, title, 'Epitre,' and 'Catalogue;' text, 236 pp.; with 4 sequent leaves. This is a fine copy, with the autograph of THOMAS GRAY, the author of the "Elegy written in a Country Churchyard," on the title-page.

752*— Another copy *ib.* 1710

753 Discourse (A) on Trade, more particularly on Sugar and Tobacco, THICK PAPER, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1733, 24 pp. 8°

754 Dixon (George) A Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America, in 1785-88, *calf* *Lond.* 1789, 4°

Fifteen prel. leaves—viz. Title, Dedication, Introduction, Contents, Errata, and Directions to the Binder; text, 360, and 'Appendix No. II.' 47 pp.; 22 maps and plates.

755 Dobbs (Arthur) An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-west Part of America, *hf. russ.*
Lond. 1744, 4°

Title; dedication, 2 pp.; text, 211 pp.; with map of North America, by Joseph La France.

756 Doty (John) *Missionary*, A Sermon preached at the opening of Christ's Church at Sorel, in the Province of Canada, Dec. 25, 1785, *hf. mor.*
Montreal, Fleury Mesplet, 1786, 14 pp. 8°

757 DOUGLASS (WILLIAM) A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vols. *fine copy in old calf* *Lond.* 1755, 8°

Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves and 568 pp.; Map of North America. Vol. II. 3 prel. leaves and 416 pp. An exact reprint of the Boston edition of 1749.

758 DOUGLASS (WILLIAM) Another edition, 2 vols. *fine copy*
Lond. 1760, 8°

The same collation as the edition of 1755. This is a reprint of the edition of 1755, almost page for page. There are a few alterations and corrections. At the heads of each page are placed the Parts and Sections. Although at the end of the *Contents* of Volume I. there is "Place the Map to face the Title of Vol. I." no copy has yet been met with in the original state bearing the Map.

759 DOWNING (SIR GEORGE) A Reply to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates General upon his Memorial of December 20, 1644, Old Style, *uncut* *Lond.* 1665, 4°

Title, and 104 pp. Sir G. Downing was one of the earliest Graduates of Harvard College, and founder of Downing College, Cambridge. A large part of this volume relates to the affairs of *New Netherlands*, now New York.

760 Drake (Daniel) An Anniversary Discourse, on the State and Prospects of the Western Museum Society
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1820, 36 pp. sm. 8°

761 Drake (Sir Francis). The Trumpet of Fame, written by H. R. and first printed in 1595, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.*
Kent, private press of Lee Priory, 1818, 12°

Preface, pp. iii-iv, signed 'T. Park;' text, 14 pp.

762 Drake (Sir Francis). The Life of the celebrated Sir Francis Drake, the First Circumnavigator *Lond.* 1828, 4°

Five prel. leaves and 83 pp.; with portrait of Drake, plate of a chair, and verses; 'Richmonds of Highhead Castle, Pedigree,' at page 72. Privately printed. Copies with the Genealogies are uncommon.

763 Drake (Samuel Gardner) Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America, with some Notices of the Antiquities connected with the early times of persons of the Name in England, *hf. mor.*
[*Boston*], *private press of George Coolidge, for Samuel Gardner Drake*, 1845, 8°

Title and dedication, 2 leaves; preface, pp. iii-viii, signed 'Sam. G. Drake;' text, pp. 9-51.

764 Drake (S. G.) History and Antiquities of Boston, from its first Settlement in 1630 to 1770, *maps, plates, portraits, facsimiles of autographs, etc. hf. mor.*
Boston, 1856, 840 pp. royal 8°

765 Drewe (Edward). Dedicated to the British Army, Military Sketches *Exeter*, 1784, 8°

Title, and 156 pp. On page 117 of this quaint book begins a Poem (ut vulgo) 'An Elegiac Epistle, addressed to a Friend, on my leaving Boston in 1775, for the cure of my Wounds, sustained at Bunker's Hill.'

766 Duché (Rev. Jacob) *of Philadelphia*, Human Life a Pilgrimage; or the Christian a Stranger and Sojourner upon Earth: a Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq. one of the Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania, preached April 21, 1771, *uncut*
Philadelphia, D. Hall, and W. Sellers, 1771, 23 pp. 8°

767 Duché (Jacob) Discourses on Various Subjects, 2nd ed. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *old tree calf, fine copy* *Lond.* 1780, 8°

Vol. I. xii pp.; contents and subscribers' names, 4 leaves; text, 362 pp.; with frontisp. and port. II. Title and contents, 4 leaves; text, 430 pp.; with frontisp.

768 Dummer (Jeremiah) A Defence of the New England Charters, 1st ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1721, 8°

Title, 5 and 80 pp. Dummer was the Agent of Massachusetts in England.

769 — New England Charters, another ed. *hf. mor.*
Lond. [1765], 88 pp. 8°

770 Dunton (John) The Life and Errors of, 2 vols. *hf. cf.*
Lond. 1818, 8°

Vol. I. xxxii pp. and 413 pp. II. Title, and pp. 414-776; with portrait of 'John Dunton, 1817.'

771 Duquesne (Marquis) Vindicated from the Aspersions cast on his Conduct while Commander of Fort Charles, at Port Royal in Jamaica, THICK PAPER, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1728, 42 pp. 8°

772 Durham (Earl of) Report on the Affairs of British North America, with Appendix, 2 parts *Lond.* 1839, 181 pp. fol.

773 Dvtch (The) Svrvey; wherein are related and truly discoursed the chiefest Losses and Acquirements which have past betweene the Dutch and the Spaniards in these last four yeares Warres of the Netherlands, with a comparative ballancing and estimation of that which the Spaniards haue got in the Dutchies of Cleeve and Iuliers, with that which they haue lost vnto the Dutch and Persians in Brasilia, Lima, and Ormus *Lond.* 1625, 4°

Title; Dedication to Cromwell, 3 pp. signed 'W. C.;' To the Reader, 2 pp.; text, 36 pp.

774 Du Tertre (Jean Baptiste) *Missionaire*, Histoire Generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Gvadelovpe, de la Martiniqve, et avtres dans l'Ameriqve, 1st ed. *old calf* *Paris*, 1654, 4°

Eight prel. leaves—viz. Title, Epistre, Av Lectevr, Table, and Licentia; text, 488 pp.; 'L'Impression de ce Livre,' 6 pp.; Errata, 1 page; Maps at pp. 1, 27, and 68.

775 Dwight (Timothy) The Conquest of Canäan, a Poem, in Eleven Books, 1st ed.
Hartford, Elisha Babcock, 1785, 4 pr. ls. and 304 pp. 12°

776 Dwight (Timothy) A Statistical Account of the Towns and Parishes in the State of Connecticut, published by the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. I. No. 1, *hf. mor.* *New Haven, Walter and Steele*, 1811, 8°

xi. and 83 pp. Has the autograph of Adam Seybert on the title.

777 Eachard (Laurence) Compendium of Geography, General and Special, *calf* *Lond.* 1691, 12°

Nine prel. leaves; text, 168 pp.; 'Index,' 17 pp.; two maps of 'Europa—Asia,' facing the title; 'Africa—America,' at page 115.

778 EAST INDIAN VOYAGE (THE LAST) containing mvch varietie of the State of the seuerall Kingdomes where they haue traded; with the Letters of three seuerall Kings to the Kings Maiestie of England; begun by one of the Voyage, since continued out of the faithfull obseruations of them that are come home, *hf. mor.*
Lond. T. P. for Walter Burre, 1606, 4°

Title, reverse blank; 'To the Reader,' 1 page, signed 'W. B.;' text, sig. B to K in fours.

779 Eastman (Tilton) *Pastor at Randolph*, A Sermon, preached in Sharon, Vermont, March 12, 1806, at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Bascom
Hanover, N. H. Moses Davis, 1806, 31 pp. 8°

780 Eckley (Joseph) *Minister, of Boston,* A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, Nov. 7, 1805, *uncut*
Boston, E. Lincoln, 1806, 36 pp. 8°

781 EDEN (RICHARD) THE HISTORY OF TRAUAYLE IN THE VVEST AND EAST INDIES, and other Countreys lying eyther way, towardes the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes; newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde Willes, black letter, *fine copy, red morocco, by* F. BEDFORD
Lond. Rich. Iugge, 1577, 4°
Ten prel. leaves; half-title, 'Certayne Preambles,' etc. the reverse blank; text in black letter, 466 folioed leaves; 'R. VVilles Speciall aduises,' 5 pp.; 'The Table,' 7 pp. This is a reprint of *The Decades of the Newe World,* 1555, with some additions. Rich devotes two pages to the description of this important historical book.

782 Edwards (Brian) Thoughts respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of America, 2nd Ed. with a Postscript, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1784, 8°
Four prel. pp. text 91 pp. An important Tract in reference to free trade in shipping.

783 Edwards (Bryan) Historical Survey of St. Domingo
London, 1797, 4°
Title, table of contents, 24 pp. Text pp. 1 to 247.

784 Edwards (Bryan) The History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *cf.* *Lond.* 1794, 4°
Vol. I. liv. prel. pp; and text in 494 pp. 12 Maps and Plates. Vol. II. Title and 520 pp. Errata 1 page. 4 plates.

785 Edwards (Jonathan) *Minister, Northampton,* A Faithful Narrative of the Surprizing Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls in Northampton, etc. New-England, with a Large Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse, *calf*
Lond. 1737, 148 pp. 12°

786 — Narrative, etc. 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1738, 142 pp. 12°

787 — Narrative, etc.—Another Ed. *Edinb.* 1738, 105 pp. 8°

788 — Narrative, etc. Extracted from Edwards' Letter to Dr. Coleman, by John Wesley, 2nd Ed. (*sic.*)
Lond. 1755, 48 pp. 12°

789 — Narrative, etc.—Another Ed.
Lond. C. Whittingham, 99 pp. 12°

790 Edwards (Jonathan) Some Thoughts concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, *calf*
Boston, printed: Edinb. repr. 1743, 225 pp. 8°

791 — Thoughts, etc.—Another Ed. Abridg'd by John Wesley
Lond. 1745, 124 pp. 12°

792 Edwards (Jonathan). The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. Extracted from Mr. Edwards, by John Wesley, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1755, 48 pp. 12°

793 Edwards (Jonathan). Life of the late Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, with an Appendix relative to the Indian Affairs, *cf.* *Edinb.* 1765, 516 pp. 8°

794 Edwards (Jonathan) The Injustice and Impolicy of the Slave Trade, and of the Slavery of the Africans: a Sermon Preached before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, *uncut, wanting the Appendix*
[*New London ?*] *Thomas and Samuel Green*, 1791, 8°
Half-title; title, and pp. 3-30, and Appendix pp.

795 Edwards (Jonathan) Life of, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, S. Kneeland, 1765, 8°
Four prel. leaves and 97 pp.

796 Edwards (Thomas). A Letter to Mr. Thomas Edwards. The Dedication of the Letter to our much suspected friend, Mr. T. Edwards, Scavenger Generall, throughout Great-Britaine, New-England, and the united Provinces, chiefly Amsterdam, and Munster, and indeed by vertue of some fair pretences, Intermedler in all the States of Christendome, *fine copy*
Lond. for Tho. Veere, 1647, 12 pp. 4°

797 Egede (Hans) *Missionürs und Bischofes in Grönland*, Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland, übersetzet von D. Joh. Ge. Krünitz, *hf. cf.* *Berlin*, 1763, 8°
xii. pp. and 237 pp. Map at page 29, and 10 plates at pages 69, 85, 89, 98, 107, 125, 127, 137, 178, 179.

798 Eleutherius. The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. A Defence of the Dialogue between Prælaticus and Eleutherius, upon the Scripture-Bishop, or the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government: against a Pamphlet, Intitled The Scripture-Bishop Examin'd. By Eleutherius, V.D.M. In a letter to a Friend, *fine copy, original binding*
Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1733, 8°
Half-title, title, and 126 pp. followed by a Second title, 'Eusebius Inermatus. Just Remarks on a late Book,' Intituled 'Eleutherius Enervatus,' etc. By Phileluth Bangor, V.E.B.' etc. Title, and 158 pp.

799 Eliot (Andrew). The Faithful Steward. A Sermon, by Andrew Eliot, M.A. At his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge of the New North Church in Boston, in conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Webb, Ap. 14, 1742
Boston, Tho. Fleet, for Samuel Eliot, 1742, 8°
Title and pp. 5-35.

800 Eliot (Andrew) An inordinate Love of the World inconsistent with the Love of God. A Sermon preached in Boston, Aug. 2, 1744 *Boston, Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot*, 1744, 8°
Title and pp. 5-31.

801 Eliot (Andrew) An evil and adulterous Generation. A Sermon preached on the Public Fast, Ap. 19, 1753
Boston, S. Kneeland, for J. Winter, 1753, 8°
Title and 26 pp.

802 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joseph Roberts, to the Pastoral Care of a Church in Leicester, Oct. 23, 1754
Boston, D. Fowle, for J. Winter, [1754] 41 pp. 8°

803 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached Oct. 25th, 1759. Being a Day of Public Thanksgiving for the Success of the British Arms this Year; especially in the Reduction of Quebec, the Capital of Canada *Boston, Daniel and John Kneeland, for J. Winter*, 1759, title and pp. 5-43, 8°

804 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached Sept. 17, 1766. At the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Thayer, to the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Hampton
Boston, Kneeland & Adams, for Thomas Leverett, 1766, 35 pp. 8°

805 Eliot (Andrew) A Discourse on Natural Religion, delivered in the Chapel of Harvard College, Cambridge, May 8, 1771
Boston, Daniel Kneeland, for Nicholas Bowes, 1771, 8°
Title and pp. v-xlv. 'A List' etc. 2 pp.

806 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joseph Willard, to the Pastoral care of the first Church in Beverly, in conjunction with the Rev. Joseph Champney, Nov. 25, 1772. To which are annexed, The Charge, by the Rev. Dr. Appleton, and the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. Mr. Holt *Boston, Thomas and John Fleet*, 1773, 8°
Title and pp. 5-47.

807 Eliot (Andrew) Christ's Promise to the penitent Thief. A Sermon preached the Lord's-Day before the Execution of Levi Ames, who suffered Death for Burglary, Oct. 21, 1773, Æt. 22. N.B. This discourse was preached at the desire of the Prisoner, who was present when it was delivered
Boston, John Boyle, 1773, 36 pp. 8°

808 Eliot (Andrew) A Sermon preached at the Ordination of [his Son] Andrew Eliot, A.M., to the Pastoral care of the First Church in Fairfield, June 22, 1774
Boston, John Boyle, 1774, 8°
Title, dedication, and pp. 7-46.

809 Eliot (John) A Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Characters in New-England, *half calf* *Boston*, 1809, 8°
viii and 511 pp.; Errata, 1 page. This volume is from the library of the late Robert Southey, it having been sent to the Poet laureate by Prof. Ticknor. On the fly-leaf is a manuscript note,—"This book is worthy of the strictest faith and credit. G. T."

810 Eliseo (Padre) Aviendo Representado el Conde de Monterey a su Magestad los agrauios y molestias, que los Indios de la Nueua España recibian, por orden de los juezes que los repartian, para seruicios personales, se le mandò que no se repartiessen, pero que se diesse ordē como se alquilassen, y no estuuiessen ociosos: con la qual los de buen zelo quedaron contentos y satisfechos, *fine copy* [1643], 8 folioed leaves, fol.

811 Elizabeth (Queen) The Life and Glorious Reign of. Likewise, An Account of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World. Also, An Account of the Destruction of the great Fleet, call'd the Spanish Armado, etc. *Lond.* 1708, 16 pp. 8°

812 Ellis (Henry) A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage; with An Accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country, LARGE PAPER, *old calf* *Lond.* 1748, 8°

xxviii pp. and 336 pp. Chart of North West Passage, and 9 Plates.

813 — Another copy, *small paper* *ib.* 1748, 8°

814 Ellwood (Thomas) An Epistle to Friends . . . . warning them to beware of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, and some few others that join with him, who have made a Breach and Separation from Friends in some Parts of America *Lond.* 1694, sm. 8°

Seventy-three pp. Postscript, etc. pp. 74-75.

815 Ellwood (Thomas) A Further Discovery of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, &c. *Lond.* 1694, 128 pp. 8°

Much of this has relation to America.

816 Emerson (George B.) A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. Published by the Commissioners of the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State, *cloth* *Boston*, 1846, 8°

xv pp.; and 534 pp. Explanation of the plates, 1 page, Index, pp. 538-547, 17 plates.

817 Emigration to America, candidly considered. In a series of Letters, *uncut* [*Lond.*] *T. Clio Rickman*, 1798, 72 pp. 8°

818 Emmons (Nathanael) *Pastor, in Franklin*, A Discourse, delivered on the Annual Fast in Massachusetts, April 9, 1801, *uncut* *Salem, repr. by Joshua Cushing*, 1802, 36 pp. 8°

819 Englishman Deceived (The); A Political Piece: wherein some very important Secrets of State are briefly recited, *hf. morocco*

Lond. New York, repr. by John Holt, 1768, title and 42 pp. 8°

820 ENS (GASPAR) INDIAE OCCIDENTALIS HISTORIA: in qva prima regionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores, aliaque eò pertinentia, breuiter explicantur. Ex variis Avtoribvs collecta, *calf, by Bedford, fine copy* *Coloniae*, anno 1612, 8°

Four prel. leaves; text, signatures A to Z in eight, and A a in 4 leaves. Pagination very irregular. Last page 370. This is an abridgement of the Petit Voyage of De Bry, and is generally attached to that collection.

821 Entick (John) The General History of the Late War: Containing it's Rise, Progress, and Event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 3rd Ed. corrected, 5 vols. *old calf* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

Vol. I. 2 prel. leaves and 495 pp. With 8 copper plates and maps. II. 464 pp. 11 copper plates and maps. III. 480 pp. with 9 portraits. IV. 480 pp. with 10 maps and portraits. V. 470 pp. with 11 portraits. Index, 25 pp. with list of plates.

822 ERCILLA Y CUNIGA (ALONSO DE) PRIMERA, SEGVNDA, Y TERCERA PARTES DE LA ARAVCANA, *blue morocco, by Bedford* *Anvers, Pedro Bellero*, 1597, sm. 12°

Part I. 12 prel. and 146 folioed leaves with 8 pp. of Table. Part II. Title; 1 leaf and folios 149 to 273. Part III. Title and folios 275 to 330.

823 ESQUEMELING (JOHN) BUCANIERS OF AMERICA: or, a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West-Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French, more especially, the Unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, etc. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, by Bedford*, SPLENDID COPY *Lond. Will. Crooke*, 1684-5, 4°

Six prel. leaves; viz. title, and To the Reader; text, 'Part I.' 115 pp., with copper plate engraving on page 24 'Elisa, y Palas;' portrait of 'Bartolomew Portugues' at page 95; and portrait of 'Rock Brasiliano,' at page 102. 'Part II.' 151 pp., with a copper plate of 'The Spanish Armada destroyed by Captaine Morgan,' at page 135. 'Part III.' 124 pp., with a copper plate 'A Map of the Countrey and City of Panama,' at page 31. 'The Table,' 11 pp. Part IV. Title, 'Bucaniers of America, The Second Volume, 1685;' preface, 13 pp.; text, 212 pp.; Table, and Catalogue of Books printed by Crooke, 12 leaves (viz. Table, 17 pp.; Catalogue, 7 pp.); folded map, 'Description of the South Sea and Coasts of America, 1680-81;' 'Description of Hilo,' a folded slip map, at p. 98; also several maps printed with the text.

The following is from the London Gazette of June 8, 1685, and probably refers to this first Edition.

"Westminster, June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Tho. Malthus, both Intitled *The History of the Bucaniers:* both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malitious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Sir Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the King's-Bench-Court, recovered against the said Libel £200 Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath been pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print."

824 — Bucaniers. Another Ed. *fine copy, old cf.* *Lond.* 1699, 8°

Title and Preface 2 leaves; text to end of the Third Part, 180 pp. with Sharp's Map of South America at p. 1; portraits of Bartholomew Portugues at p. 43, Rock Brasiliano at p. 47, Francis Lolonois at p. 52, and of Sir Henry Morgan at p. 79; copper plates, Cruelty of Lolonois at p. 66, Sacking of Puerto del Principe at p. 86. Text of the Second Volume, or Part IV. 180 pp. with maps at pp. 15, 17, 21, 22, 33, 128, 133, and 160, besides several smaller ones inserted in the text. Index, 6 leaves. Title 'A Journal of a Voyage,' etc. by Lussan, followed by 1 leaf; text 180 pp. Voyage of De Montauban pp. 181 to 204.

825 — Bucaniers. 3rd Ed. *Lond.* 1704, 8°

The collation and list of plates the same as in the Edition of 1699.

826 — Bucaniers. Another Ed. *Glasgow*, 1762, 132 pp. 12°

827 — Bucaniers. 5th Ed. 2 vols. *fine copy in old tree calf* *Lond.* 1771, 12°

Vol. I. title and preface 2 leaves; text 360 pp. Vol. II. title and 360 pp. 'Index,' 12 pp.

828 Essay (An) on the Legality of Impressing Seamen
Lond. 1777, title and 126 pp. 8°

829 ESTACIO DO AMARAL (MELCHIOR) TRATADO DAS BATALHAS, E SVCESSOS DO GALEAO SANCTIAGO COM OS OLANDESES NA ILHA DE SANCTA ELENA. E da Náo Chagas com os Yngleses antre as Ilhas dos Açores: Ambas Capitainas da carreira da India. E da causa, & desastres, porque em vinte annos se perderão trinta & oito náos della: com outras cousas curiosas, *red morocco extra, by Bedford*
Lisboa, Antonio Aluarez, 1604, 4°

Title having on the reverse the Licences; Dedication 'A Dono Theodosio' 1 page; 'Errata' 1 page; text in 65 folioed leaves, followed by a leaf with 4 woodcuts upon it. At folio 23 is a copper-plate map of the Island of St. Helena, 14 by 10 inches.

We cannot trace the sale of any other copy of this valuable book.

830 ESTRADA (PEDRO DE). RELACION SVMARIA del Auto particvlar de Fee, qve el Tribvnal del Santo Officio de la Inquisicion de los Reynos, y Prouincias de la Nueua España, celebrò en la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico a los diez y seis dias del mes de April, año 1646
Mexico, Fr. Robledo, Impressor del Secreto del Santo Officio, 1646, title and 26 leaves, 4°

831 Evans (John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. William Richards, LL.D. who died at Lynn, Sept. 13, 1819. With some Account of the Rev. Roger Williams, Founder of the State of Rhode Island, *bds. uncut*
Chiswick, C. Whittingham, 1819, 12°

xxxii and 396 pp. With portrait of William Richards.

832 Evans (Lewis) Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, *half morocco*
Philadelphia, printed by B. FRANKLIN, *and D. Hall*, 1755, 4°

Thirty-six pp. and Map.

833 — The same, 2nd Ed. *with map, hf. morocco*
Philadelphia, printed by B. FRANKLIN, *and D. Hall*, 1755, 4°

834 — The same, 2nd Ed. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, uncut*
Philadelphia, printed by B. FRANKLIN, *and D. Hall*, 1755, fol.

iv. and 32 pp. With the large Map 27½ by 20½ inches, coloured. This is a presentation copy from the Author to Dodsley the Publisher. On the back of the Map is the following Letter, in the autograph of Mr. Evans. "To Mr. R. Dodsley, Bookseller in Pall Mall, London. Sir, I am uncertain whether I shall be able to transmit to New York, to overtake a ship to Hull, a parcel of these Maps intended for you. Your most humble Servt.
Philadelphia, July 30, 1755. LEWIS EVANS.
"This comes under of favour of the Revd. Mr. Php. Frances."

835 Evans (Lewis) Essays. Number II. Containing a Letter representing the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: The Importance of taking Frontenac, etc. *half morocco*
Lond. 1756, 35 pp. 4°

The continuation of the preceding number.

836 Evergreen (The) An offering for all Seasons, edited by J. Salkeld, *plates* *New York*, 1850, 380 pp. 8°

837 Examination (An) of the Rights of the Colonies upon Principles of Law *Lond.* 1766, title, & pp. 5-42, 8°

838 Examination (An) of the British Doctrine which subject to rupture a Neutral Trade not open in time of Peace. Second edition *Lond. repr.* 1806, title, & 200 pp. 8°

839 Eyquem du Martineau (Mathurin) Le Pilote de l'onde vive, ou le secret du Flux et Reflux de la Mer; Contenant xxj Mouvemens; et du Point Fixe. D'un Voyage abregé des Indies, & de la Quadrature du Cercle, composez sur les Principes de la Nature; nouvellement découverts, & mis en lumiere *Paris, Jean Dhoury*, 1678, 8 pr. ls. and 221 pp. 16°

840 Fabry (Joseph Antonio) Compendiosa Demostracion de los Crecidos adelantamientos que pudiera lograr la Real hacienda de Su Magestad mediante la rebaja evel precio del Azogue, que se consume para el laborio de las Minas de este Reyno, etc. *vellum*
Mexico, por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, 1743 39 pr. ls. & 178 pp. 4°

841 Faction Detected, by the Evidence of Facts, containing An Impartial View of Parties at Home, and Affairs Abroad, 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1743, 8°
Half-title, title, and pp. 5-175.

842 Fage (Robert) Cosmography, or, A Description of the Whole World. Enlarged with very many and rare Additions. Very delightful to be read in so small a Volum
Lond. S. Griffin for John Overton, 1667, 8°
Three prel. leaves; viz. Title and 'To the Reader.' Text, pp. 3-166. A great part of this book pertains to America, especially from page 112 to 166.

843 Falconer (Richard) The Voyages, Dangerous Adventures and imminent Escapes of: containing the Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America: his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, etc. *old calf* *Lond.* 1720, 8°
Title, and Preface, 2 leaves; text in 136, and 180 pp. With copper-plate frontispiece.

844 — Voyages, 6th Ed. corrected *Lond.* 1769, 12°
Three prel. leaves; and 276 pp. Index, 5 pp. 'Narrative of a Great Deliverance at Sea,' etc. viii and 46 pp. Without the frontispiece.

845 Falconer (Thomas), *Barrister at Law*, A Statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of the United States of America *Lond.* 1845, 46 pp. Index 1 p. 8°

846 — Oregon Question, 2nd Ed.
Lond. 1845, 50 pp. postscript 4 pp. 8°

847 Falkner (Thomas) A Description of Patagonia, and the Adjoining Parts of South America *Hereford, C. Pugh*, 1774, 4°
Title and Advertisement, 2 leaves; Contents, iv pp.; text, 144 pp. With the Map of South America, in 2 sheets.

848 False Alarm (The) [By Dr. Samuel Johnson], *half morocco*
Lond. 1770, 53 pp. 8°

849 Fancourt (Charles St. John) The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to the Close of the 17th Century, *map of Yucatan, cloth, uncut* *Lond.* 1854, 356 pp. 8°

850 Faria y Sousa (Manuel de) The Portugues Asia: or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues: containing all their Discoveries from the Coast of Africk, to the farthest Parts of China and Japan; all their Battles by Sea and Land, Sieges and other Memorable Actions; a Description of those Countries, and many Particulars of the Religion, Government and Customs of the natives. Translated by Cap. John Stevens, 3 vols. *fine copy*
Lond. for C. Brome, 1695, 8°

Vol. I. 16 prel. leaves and 448 pp II. 12 prel. leaves and 526 pp. III. 11 prel. leaves and 440 pp.

851 Farnham (Thomas J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory, 2 vols. *cloth* *Lond.* 1843, 12°

Vol. I. xxiii and 297 pp. Vol. II. viii and 315 pp.

852 Fearon (Henry Bradshaw) Sketches of America, 2nd Ed. *calf*
Lond. 1818, title, v-xi and 454 pp. 8°

853 Federalist (The): a Collection of Essays, written in Favour of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787, 2 vols.
New York, J. and A. M'Lean, 1788, 12°

First edition. Vol. I. vi and 227 pp. II. vi and 384 pp. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 64 were written by Mr. Jay; Nos. 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 37 to 58, 62 and 63, were written by Mr. Madison; the rest by Gen. Hamilton.

854 Federalist (The): *Another copy*, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *calf extra, full gilt backs and sides*

There is a slip pasted into the first volume containing the words, "Printed and Bound at Franklin's Head, No. 41, Hanover Square, [New York]." So fine a specimen of an American book of this period is seldom met with.

855 Federalist (The), New Ed. The Numbers Written by Mr. Madison corrected by Himself
Washington, Jacob Gideon, Jun. 1818, 671 pp. 8°

856 Fish (Joseph) *Pastor of Stonington*, The Church of Christ a firm and durable House. In Sermons on Matth. xvi. 18. delivered at Stonington, 1765, *unbound*
New-London, Timothy Green, 1767, 8°

viii. pp. Errata 1 page, and text 196 pp.

857 Fletcher (J.) *of Madeley*, American Patriotism farther confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution: being Observations on the Dangerous Politicks Taught by the Rev. Mr. Evans, M.A. and the Rev. Dr. Price. With a Scriptural Plea for the Revolted Colonies, *hf. mor.*
Shrewsbury, 1776, 138 pp. 12°

858 Flinn (Andrew) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Honble. Judge Wilds, April 1st, 1810
Charleston, J. Hoff, 1810, 23 pp. 8°

859 Flint (Timothy) A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley, 2 vols. *bds. uncut* *Cincinnati, E. H. Flint*, 1828, 8°
Vol. I. 592 pp. II. 520 pp.

860 Florida. A Description of a Great Sea-Storm, that happened to some Ships in the Gulph of Florida, in September last
Lond. 1671, fol.
A broad sheet, in verse.

861 — A Description of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading Ships to, and from the Island of Jamaica *Lond.* 1739, 4°
Twenty-three pp. Index and Catalogue, 5 pp. Chart of the Bahama Islands.

862 Flurieu (M. L. C. D.) Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the South-East of New-Guinea, with the subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new names. *Lond.* 1791, 4°
xxiv. prel. pp.; text 323 pp. Maps and plates numbered i-xii.

863 Fonseca. A Discovery of Fonseca, in a Voyage to Surranam. The Island so long sought for in the Western Ocean. Inhabited by Women; with the Account of their Habits, Customs, and Religion, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Rep. at Dublin, 1682, 8 pp. *Signed* 'I. S.' 4°

864 Forbes (Alexander) History of Upper and Lower California, from their first Discovery to the present time, *cloth*
Lond. 1839, 8°
xvi and 352 pp. 10 lithog. plates and map of California.

865 Form (A) of Prayer, Proper to be used in the Churches throughout the Province of New-York, May 12th, being the day appointed for a General Fast and Humiliation. . . . and to implore the Divine Protection and Blessing on His Majesty's Sacred Person, His illustrious Family, His Kingdoms and Colonies, His Fleets and Armies, *hf. mor.*
New-York, J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1758, 12 pp. 4°

866 Forma, y Modo Breve para tener a Punto de guerra vna nao en ocasion de dar vista al enemigo en esta mar, segun la instruccion y orden, con que Guarnecio el Galeon Ilamado S. Joseph Almiranta Real deste mar del Sur, al segundo dia que salio del Puerto del Callao para el de Panama, Año de 1672, *calf extra, by Bedford* [*Lima*], 1674, 13 *leaves*, 4°

867 Forrest (Capt. Tho.) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, including an Account of the Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands, with a Vocabulary of Magindano Tongue, *portrait and plates, presentation copy to Governor Phillip, with Autograph of the Author* 1780, 4°
Title, Dedication 2 pp. Introduction 9 pp. Table of Contents, 10 pp. Text pp. 1 to 388. Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue, pp. 389 to 402. Index, pp. 403 to 411. Directions to the Binder, 1 pp.; 27 Maps and Plates.

868 Foster (Nicholas). A Briefe Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion acted in the Island Barbadas, in the West Indies. Wherein is contained their Inhumane Acts and Actions, in Fining and Banishing the well affected to the Parliament of England (both men and women) without the least cause given them so to doe, etc. Acted by the Waldronds and their Abettors, Anno 1650. Written at Sea by Nicholas Foster *London, I. G. for Richard Lowndes*, 1650, 16°

Title, Preface to the Reader, 2 leaves; text 112 pp.

869 Fowler (Mr.) A General Account of the Calamities occasioned by the late tremendous Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West India Islands, Foreign as well as Domestic: also a List of the Committee appointed to manage the Subscriptions, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1781, 8°

Title, Contents, and 86 pp. Advertisement 1 p.

870 Fowler (John) Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the year 1830 *Lond.* 1831, 12°

Title, and 333 pp.

871 Fox (George). To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia, Maryland, New-England, and Elswhere, *Dated* '*London*, 29*th of the* 9*th Month*, 1666,' *Signed*, 'G. F.' 3 pp. 4°

872 Fox (George) An Epistle to all Professors in New-England, Germany, and other Parts of the called Christian VVorld. Also to the Jews and Turks throughout the World. That they may see who are the true Worshippers of God, that he seeks, and in what he is worshipped [*Lond.*] 1673, 16 pp. 4°

873 Fox (George) An Answer to several New Laws and Orders Made by the Rulers of Boston in New England. The Tenth Day of the Eighth Moneth, 1677, *red morocco extra, by Bedford* [*Lond.*] 1678, 7 pp. *Signed* 'G.F.' 4°

874 Fox (George) Something in Answer to a Letter (which I have seen) of John Leverat, Governour of Boston, to William Coddington Governour of Rhode Island. Dated, 1677. Wherein he mentions my Name, and also wherein John Leverat justifies Roger Williams' Book of Lyes [*Lond.* 1677?] 11 pp. 4°

875 Fox (George) A Vision concerning the Mischievous Separation among Friends in Old England, *uncut* *Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford, at Philadelphia*, 1692, 7 pp. 4°

Highly curious as an early example of Philadelphian typography.

876 Fox (George) and Burnyeat (John) New England Fire-Brand Quenched, being an Answer unto a Slanderous Book, Entituled; George Fox Digged out of his Burrows, &c. Printed at Boston in the Year, 1676, by Roger Williams of Providence in New-England [*Lond.*] 1679, 4°

Fourteen prel. leaves; and 233 pp. 'The Second Part.' Title and 256 pp.

877 Fox's Martyrs. An Entire New Work. A New Book of the Sufferings of the Faithful, *uncut* *Lond.* 1784, 8°

Half-title, title, and 70 pp. Index 1 page.

878 Foxcroft (Thomas) *of Boston*, A Practical Discourse Relating to the Gospel-Ministry, preached at his Ordination in Boston, Nov. 20, 1717 *Boston, Nic. Buttolph*, 1718, sm. 8°

Title, iv, and 65 pp., Errata.

879 Foxcroft (Thomas) Eli the Priest dying Suddenly. A Sermon Preach'd in Boston, June 19, 1729, upon Occasion of the Sudden Death of the Rev. John Williams, and of the Rev. Thomas Blowers, *half mor.*

Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1729, 8°

Title, Dedication to Samuel Sewall, ii pp.; text 36 pp.; 'Addenda.' 5 pp.

880 Foxcroft (Thomas) The Pleas of Gospel-Impenitents Examined and refuted. In Two Sermons, *very fine copy in the original binding*

Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1730, 16°

Half-title, title, and 76 pp.

On the fly-leaf is the presentation, in the handwriting of Dr. Foxcroft, "For the Revd. Isaac Watts, D.D. In London." Underneath, in the handwriting of Dr. Watts, is "from the Author, 1731. A very good book." In the body of the book many passages are marked by Dr. Watts, and in several instances he has made notes, especially on page 51.

881 Frank (Sebastian) Weltbuchs, von Newen erfundnen Landtschafften, 2 parts in 1 vol. *fine copy* *Franckfurt*, 1567, folio

Six prel. leaves; text folioed i to ccxlii; Register, 7 leaves and one blank leaf. Followed by 'Ander Theil dieses Weltbuchs von Schiffahrten', etc. Title; Dedication 4 leaves; one blank leaf; text folioed 1 to 110, and 1 to 59. Colophon 1 page.

A large section of this volume relates to America. The second part of the volume, with separate title, consists of Ulric Smith's Indian Voyages, which was afterwards printed as a distinct volume.

882 [FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN)] A DISSERTATION ON LIBERTY AND NECESSITY, PLEASURE AND PAIN, *half morocco*

London, printed in the Year 1725, 32 pp. 8°

UNIQUE. This is the long lost but much sought for *wicked* Tract of the Youth, Benjamin Franklin. It eluded even the research of Mr. Sparks, who ransacked European and American libraries for it, and says (vol. viii. p. 405), "No copy of this tract is now known to be in existence." Franklin, in his Autobiography, says of it, "At Palmer's [in Bartholomew Close, London] I was employed in composing for the second edition of Wollaston's *Religion of Nature* [See WOLLASTON]. Some of his reasonings not appearing to me well founded, I wrote a little metaphysical piece in which I made remarks on them. It was entitled '*A Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, Pleasure and Pain.*' I inscribed it to my friend Ralph, [that Ralph of whom Pope wrote in the DUNCIAD:

> Silence, ye wolves, while Ralph to Cynthia howls,
> And makes *Night* hideous; answer him, ye owls.]

I printed a small number. It occasioned my being more considered by Mr. Palmer as a young man of some ingenuity, though he seriously expostulated with me upon the principles of my pamphlets, which to him ap-

peared abominable. My printing this pamphlet was another *erratum*." Two years later, after his return to Philadelphia, Franklin says in his Autobiography, "My London Pamphlet, printed in 1725, . . . appeared now not so clever a performance as I once thought it."

Many years later, in a letter to his friend Benjamin Vaughan, he wrote, "There were only a hundred copies printed, of which I gave a few to friends; and afterwards disliking the piece, as conceiving it might have an ill tendency, I burnt the rest, except one copy, the margin of which was filled with manuscript notes by Lyons, author of the *Infallibility of Human Judgment*, who was at that time another of my acquaintance in London. I was not nineteen years of age when it was written. In 1730, I wrote a piece on the other side of the question. . . . . This pamphlet was never printed, and the manuscript has been long lost."

An interesting article upon this tract of Franklin appeared in *Notes and Queries*, Jan. 3, 1852, from the pen of Mr. James Crossley, who describes a copy in his possession in such a manner as to leave no doubt that his is not the original edition of 1725, but a reprint in sixteen closely printed pages. This original edition fills 32 pages, and cannot be called closely printed. We cannot learn of a copy in any other collection, public or private. It has never been reprinted in any of the editions of Dr. Franklin's Works. As a memorial of the 'youthful indiscretion' of one of the greatest men of his age this little book must ever rank as one of the curiosities of literature.

000 Free Thoughts, etc. See *Seabury (Sam.)*

000 French Policy Defeated. See *America (North)*.

883 Frezier (Mr.) A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14, with a Postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1717, 4°

Six prel. leaves: viz. Title, Preface, Letter, and Directions to the Binder; text 335 pp. Index 9 pp. with Maps and plates numbered i-xxxvii and 36.

884 Frezier (Mr.) Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili, du Perou, et du Bresil, 1712-14, 2 vols. *old calf* *Amst.* 1717, 12°

Vol. I. Title, and prel. pp. v-xx; text 294 pp. with Maps and plates numbered i-xxii. II. Title and pp. 297-600, with Maps and plates numbered xxiii-xxxvii.

885 Frezier (Mr.) Voyage de la Mer du Sud: autre edition, *fine copy, old calf* *Paris*, 1732, 4°

Half-title, and xiv prel. pp.; text 298 pp.; Approbation and Privilege 2 pp. 'Réponse,' etc. 63 pp.; maps and plates numbered i to xxxvii and 36.

886 Friendly (A) Address to All Reasonable Americans on the Subject of our Political Confusions: in which the necessary Consequences of Violently opposing the King's Troops, and of a General Non-Importation are fairly stated, *imperfect, wanting all after page* 16

America: Printed for the Purchasers, 1774, 8°

Ascribed to Dr. Myles Cooper, of known Tory principles.

887 Friendly (A) Address. Another Ed. *half mor.*

New York, printed: Lond. repr. 1774, 56 pp. 8°

888 FROBISHER (MARTIN). Angli Navigatione in Regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis Narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan. Tho. Freigivm. *russia* *Noribergæ*, 1580, 8°

Forty-four leaves. Signatures A and F in sixes and B to E in eights; with a woodcut 'Pictvra hominum nvper ex Anglia advectorum.'

889 Froger (F.) Relation of a Voyage made in 1695-97 on the Coasts of Africa, etc. translated, *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1698, 8°

Six prel. leaves including the engraved frontispiece; text 173 pp. with 3 seq. pp. 15 copper plates and maps.

890 Froger (F.) Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695-97, aux Cotes D'Afrique, Detroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles *Amst.* 1699, 12°

Eng. title; title; Dedication 4 pp.; Preface 6 pp.; text 227 pp. Maps or plates at pp. 7, 11, 14. 16, 21, 32, 41, 43, 46, 57, 65, 73, 79, 87, 94, 101, 103, 104, 106, 119, 127, 130, 140 (2), 154, 162, 172, 218.

891 Froger (F.) Voyage: autre ed. *Amst.* 1715, 12°

Title in red and black; 'Avertissement' 6 pp.; text 227 pp., with the 28 maps and plates from the same coppers as the Lond. ed. of 1698.

This edition is a reprint, almost page for page, of the edition of 1699; but the Dedication to Count Maurepas, and nearly all the dates of the year, are omitted, so as to make the book read as if the events narrated might have been recent.

892 Frost (John) Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War; comprising an Account of the Ancient Aztec Empire, the Conquest by Cortes, etc. *calf, marb. edges* *Philadelphia: Tho. Cowperthwait and Co.* 1849, 652 pp. 8°

893 Fruits (Some) of Solitude, in Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life, in two parts, the 8th ed. *imperfect* *Newport, Rhode Island: Printed by* JAMES FRANKLIN, *at the Town School-House*, 1749, 12°

Six prel. leaves and 158 pp.; Table, 7 pp. 'More Fruits of Solitude; being the Second Part of Reflections and Maxims, relating to the Conduct of Human Life. *Newport*, Rhode Island: Printed by James Franklin, at the Town School-House, 1749.' 3 prel. leaves, wanting all after p. 106. Printed by the brother of Dr. Franklin, who established himself at Newport, Rhode Island, and introduced printing there, having left Boston.

894 Full (A) and Free Inquiry into the Merits of the Peace, with some Strictures on the Spirit of Party, *hf. mor. fine copy, uncut* *Lond.* 1765, 2 pr. ls. and 160 pp. 8°

895 Fulton (Robert) Torpedo War, and Submarine Explosions, *hf. mor.* *New York, William Elliott*, 1810, oblong 4°

Fifty-seven pages; 'Number and Nature of Ordnance,' 1 page; 'Dimensions of Ships,' etc. 1 page; 'Note on Vessels of War of the United States,' 1 page; with plates numbered i-v.

896 Funes (Gregorio) Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos Ayres y Tucuman, Vols. II. and III. *uncut*
Buenos Ayres, [1816], 8°

Vol. II. Half-title, title, and 409 pp.; 'Indice,' 11 pp.; 'Erratas,' 1 page. III. (1817) 532 pp.; 'Indice,' 9 pp.; 'Erratas,' 1 page.

897 Funnell (William) A Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703 and 1704, *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1707, 8°

Title; Dedication, 'To the Honourable Josiah Burchett,' 6 pp.; 'The Preface,' 6 pp.; 'The Contents,' 10 pp.; text, 300 pp.; 'Index,' 17 pp. First edition, generally considered as the fourth volume of Dampier's Collection, though there is no indication of its having been so intended at the time of publication. There is a map of the the World facing the title, and 14 other copper-plates at pages 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 40, 105, 120, 122, 131, 230, 254, and 266. *See* DAMPIER.

898 Furlong (Lawrence) The American Pilot; containing the Courses and Distances between the principal Harbours, Capes and Headlands from Passamaquoddy through the Gulph of Florida, 3rd ed.
Newburyport, Edm. M. Blunt, 1800, 251 pp. 8°

899 Furlong (L.) American Coast Pilot, 6th ed., *fine copy in old calf* *Newburyport, Edm. M. Blunt*, 1809, 8°

Three hundred and eighty-nine pages; 15 plans and charts.

900 Furlong (L.) American Coast Pilot, 7th ed.
New York, Edm. M. Blunt, [1812], 8°

Three hundred and eleven pages; Tables and Appendix, 63 pp.; with 15 plans and charts.

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

901 GAGE (THOMAS) A full Survey of Sion and Babylon, and a clear Vindication of the Parish Churches and Parochial Ministers of England, from the uncharitable Censure, the infamous Title, and the injurious Nickname of Babylonish, *half mor. fine copy* *Lond.* 1654, 4°

Nine prel. leaves; text, 86 pp.

902 GAGE (THOMAS) The English American, his Travail by Sea and Land; or a New Survey of the West India's: likewise his Journey from Mexico through the Provinces of Guaxaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Truxillo, Comayagua; with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi, *old calf* *Lond. by R. Cotes*, 1648, folio

First edition. 5 prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, and To the Reader, in verse, signed 'Thomas Chaloner;' text, 220 pp.; the Contents, 12 pp. Presentation copy from the author, "Ex dono Authoris, Tho: Gage, Novemb 5to 1648." The author appears to have been a believer in witchcraft and sorcery, and admits into his work many curious relations on those subjects.

903 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West India's, 2nd ed. *old calf* *Lond. by E. Cotes*, 1655, folio

Five prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, and To the Reader, signed 'Thomas Chaloner;' text, 220 pp.; The Contents, 12 pp.; 4 copper-plate maps, viz. 1. 'Americæ Descrip.' facing the title; 2. 'The Ylandes of the West Indies,' at p. 20; 3. 'Hispania Nova,' p. 68; and 4. 'Terra Firma,' at p. 118.

904 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West Indies, 3rd ed. *Lond.* 1677, 8°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, and To the Reader; text, 577 pp.; Contents, 18 pp. The 22nd chapter, relating to the author's journey to Rome, was omitted in this edition, owing, as it is said, to its reflecting on the character of Abp. Laud.—*Lowndes.*

905 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West Indies, 4th ed. *old calf* *Lond.* 1699, 8°

Title; To the Reader, 5 pp.; text, 477 pp.; the Contents, 18 pp.; Map of Mexico.

906 Gage (T.) Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, 2 vols. *calf* *Amst. Paul Marret*, 1695, sm. 8°

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, including engr. title; text, 200 and 178 pp.; 9 maps and plates. Vol. II. 1694, 8 prel. leaves, including the engr. title (8th blank), and 318 pp.; 7 maps and plates.

907 Gage (T.) Voyages, 3me ed. 2 vols. *calf* *Amst.* 1699, sm. 8°

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, including the engraved title; text, 200 and 176 pp.; 9 maps and plates. Vol. II. 8 prel. leaves (8th blank) and 318 pp.; with 7 maps and plates.

908 Gage (T.) Voyages, 4me ed. 2 vols. *old calf* *Amst.* 1720, sm. 8°

Vol. I. Engr. half-title, title, and 12 prel. leaves; text, 431 pp. and 8 maps or plates. Vol. II. Engr. half-title, title, and 4 prel. leaves; text, 360 pp.; and 8 maps or plates.

909 Gage (T.) Voyages, autre ed. 2 vols. *calf extra, by Bedford* *Amst.* 1721, sm. 8°

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, inclusive of the engr. and printed titles; and text, 200 and 178 pp.; 9 maps and plates. Vol. II. 6 prel. leaves, including the engr. and printed titles; text, 316 pp.; 7 maps and plates.

910 Gage T.) A Survey of the Spanish West Indies, etc. *without the map, hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1702, 8°

Title; 'To the Reader,' 5 pp.; text, 44 pp.; The Contents, 18 pp.

911 GAGE (THOMAS) The Traveller, Part I. containing a Journal of Three Thousand Three Hundred Miles through the Main Land of South America . . . To be published monthly in the New American Magazine
Woodbridge, in New Jersey: James Parker, 1758, 136 pp. 8°

912 Galloway (Joseph) *Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania*, The Examination of, in a Committee on the American Papers, with explanatory notes, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1779, 8°
Title, and 85 pp. "Besides Mr. Galloway's very important evidence, this pamphlet contains many useful and interesting notes relative to the conduct of the war in America."—*M. Rev.*

913 Galloway (J.) The Examination of, 2nd edition, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1780, 8°
Title, and 85 pp.

914 GAONA (JOAN DE) COLLOQVIOS DE LA PAZ, y tranquilidad Christiana, EN LENGUA MEXICANA, *vignette upon title, calf extra by Bedford, fine copy*
Mexico, ē Casa d Pedro Ocharte, 1582, 16°
Fifteen prel. and 121 leaves.

915 Garay (Jose de) An Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico *Lond.* 1846, 8°
128 pp.; 2 plans of Mexico.

916 GARCIA (GREGORIO) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Segunda impresion, *vellum*
Madrid: Fr. Martinez Abad, 1729, folio
Sixteen prel. leaves; and 336 pp.; table, 40 leaves. Some curious speculations for the American philologist will be found in this rare volume.

917 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire des Gverres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes: mise en François, par I. Bavdoin, 2 vols. *calf* *Paris, Simeon Piget*, 1658, 4°
Vol. I. Sixteen prel. leaves, and 631 pp.; table, 17 pp. II. Title and 555 pp.; table, 20 pp.

918 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in Two Parts; rendred into English, by Sir Pavl Rycavt, Kt. *fine copy, in old calf* *Lond.* 1688, folio
Four prel. leaves; text, 1019 pp.; Index, 8 pp. Port. of Sir Paul Rycaut, and 10 copper-plates. Robertson, in his History, states that the *Commentaries* of Garcilasso de la Vega contain some curious facts taken from authors whose works were never published.

919 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire des Yncas Rois du Perou, traduite par J. Baudoin, 2 vols. *old calf*
Amst. 1704, 12°
Vol. I. Twelve prel. leaves, and 512 pp. Copper-plate map and 3 plates. II. Six prel. leaves, and 492 pp.; table, 36 pp.

920 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire de la Conquéte de la Floride, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1709, 12°
Vol. I. Title, and 281 pp. II. Title, and 249 pp.; table, 10 pp.

921 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Histoire de la Conquéte de la Floride, 2 vols. *old calf gilt* *Leide*, 1731, sm. 8°

Vol. I. Thirteen prel. leaves, and 290 pp. Map of Florida at p. 1, and 5 plates. II. 582 pp.; 4 plates.

The date 1731 is sometimes, as in the present instance, found altered with a pen to 1735, in both volumes.

922 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Geschichte der Eroberung von Florida
Zelle, Franckfurt, und Leipzig, 1753, 52 and 456 pp. 8°

923 Garden (Alexander) *of Charles Town, So. Car.*, Regeneration and Testimony of the Spirit, Two Sermons occasioned by some erroneous Notions of certain Men who call themselves Methodists *Charles Town, Peter Timothy*, 1740, 8°

Title, iii. and 33 pp.

924 Gardiner (Richard) An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, Guadelupe, and other the Leeward Islands, *old calf* *Lond.* 1759, 4°

Two prel. leaves, and 75 pp. Map of Guadeloupe; and Plan of the General Attack.

925 Gardiner (R.) Expedition to the West Indies, 3rd ed.
Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1762, 4°

Half-title, title, Dedication, and 92 pp.; 4 plates. Beautifully printed.

926 Gardiner (R.) Expedition aux Indes Occidentales, 3me. ed.
Birmingham, Jean Baskerville, 1762, 4°

Half-title, title, Dedication, and 91 pp.

927 Garella (Napoleon) Projet d'un Canal de Jonction de l'Océan Pacifique et de l'Océan Atlantique a Travers l'Isthme de Panama, *uncut* *Paris*, 1845, 8°

Two hundred and forty-one pp.; plans on a large sheet.

928 Gass (Patrick) A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, *uncut* *Pittsburgh : London, repr.* 1808, 8°

Four prel. and 381 pp.

929 Gass (Patrick) Journal, 4th ed. *old calf*
Philadelphia, 1812, 12°

x. and 262 pp.; 6 plates.

930 Gauld (George) Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef, and Gulf; also, a Description of the Coast of West Florida between the Bay of Spiritu Santo and Cape Sable, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1796, 28 pp. 4°

931 Gee (Joshua) The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered; shewing that the surest way for a nation to increase in riches is to prevent the importation of such foreign commodities as may be rais'd at home, 2nd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1730, 9 pr. ls. and 147 pp. 8°

000 Genuine Letters. See *Pinchon* (*Tho.*)

932 Georgia, An Account shewing the Progress of the Colony of, *ends on p.* 64 *Lond.* 1741, folio
Title, and 71 pp.

933 Georgia, An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1741, 8°
Half-title, title, and 104 pp. Written in defence of the colony.

934 Georgia, A State of the Province of, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1742, 8°
Half-title, title, and 32 pp. Reprinted in Stephens' *Journal*, vol. ii.

935 Georgia, A Brief Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony of, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1743, 8°
Half-title, title, and 101 pp.

936 Gerrish (Martha). The Happiness of a Holy Life, exemplified in the Sickness and Death of the pious Mrs. Martha Gerrish, of Boston, in New England, who died April the 14th, 1736; with a Collection of very Pathetick Letters written by her: to which is added, her Funeral Sermon, [by Nathaniel Appleton], *the bottom of* C 4 *is torn off*
Lond. 1740, 12°
Half-title, xxii and 207 pp.; Contents, 5 pp.

937 Gibbons (Thomas) Divine Conduct vindicated, Two Discourses occasioned by the Decease of the Rev. Sam. Davies, President of the College of Nassau Hall in New Jersey; with some Memoirs of Mr. Davies, and Extracts from his Letters *Lond.* 1761, 31 pp. 8°

938 Gibson (James) A Journal of the late Siege by the Troops from North America against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, and the Territories thereunto belonging, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1745, 8°
Title, and 49 pp. Large map of Louisburg.

939 Gill (John) A Reply to a Defence of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism, by Peter Clark, A.M. Minister at Salem, etc. *uncut* *Lond.* 1765, 116 pp. 8°

940 Gillespie (Alexander) Gleanings and Remarks: collected during many months of residence at Buenos Ayres, and within the Upper Country, *half bound* *Leeds*, 1818, 8°
Two prel. leaves; and 242 for 342 pp. Map of South America.

941 Gillies (John) Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield, with an Extract from his Tracts
New-London, (*Conn.*) *S. Green, for Corn. Davis, N. York*, 1798, 287 pp. 12°

942 Gillies (John) Appendix to the Historical Collections, relating to the Success of the Gospel. By the Compiler of said Collections *Glasgow, John Orr*, 1761, 12°
Two prel. leaves and 250 pp. Largely relating to America.

943 GIORGINI DA JESI (GIOVANNI) Il Mondo Nvovo, *vellum*
Iesi, Pietro Farri, 1596, 4°

Title within border the reverse blank; Text in double columns folioed 2 to 153: with 5 sequent leaves. This scarce historical Italian Poem is not noticed by Haym, nor apparently by any other Bibliographer.—*Rich.*

944 Glareanus (Henricus) *Poetae Lavreati*, De Geographia, Liber vnvs *Basil.* 1528, 4°

Thirty-five folioed leaves. For an account of this curious and interesting geographical Tract see F. A. Brockhaus, *Bibliothèque Américaine*, No. 3.

945 Glareanus (H.) Geographia *Fribvrgvm Brisgavdiae*, 1530, 4°

Thirty-five folioed leaves; and 1 with woodcut on the reverse.

946 Glareanus (H.) Geographia *Fribvrgvm Brisgoviae*, 1533, 4°

Idem.

947 Glareanus (H.) Geographia, *unbound*
Friburgum Brisgoviæ, 1551, 4°

Thirty-three folioed leaves.

948 Glas (George) The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands: translated from a Spanish Manuscript, lately found in the Island of Palma, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1764, 4°

Four prel. leaves; viii and 368 pp. Map of the Canary Islands at p. 1, and two Charts at p. 183.

000 Glass for the People of New England. See *New England.*

949 Glover (Mr.) A Short Account of the late Application to Parliament made by the Merchants of London upon the Neglect of their Trade, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor. Lond.* 1742, 61 pp. 8°

950 Glover (Mr.) A Short Account, etc. 6th Ed. *half morocco*
Lond. 1742, 1774, 71 pp. 8°

951 Glover (Mr.) The Substance of the Evidence delivered to a Committee of the Honourable House of Commons by the Merchants and Traders of London, concerned in the Trade to Germany and Holland, and of the Dealers in Foreign Linens, *unbound* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Half-title, title, and 72 pp.

952 Glover (Mr.) The Substance of the Evidence on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants to the House of Commons *Lond.* [1775], 8°

Half-title, title, and 47 pp.

953 Glover (Mr.) The Evidence Delivered on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters, *hf. morocco*
[*Lond.* 1775], title and 95 pp. 8°

954 GODDARD (WILLIAM) The Partnership: or the History of the Rise and Progress of the PENNSYLVANIAN CHRONICLE, &c. Wherein the Conduct of Joseph Galloway, Esq.; Speaker of the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, Mr. Thomas Wharton, sen. and their Man Benjamin Towne, my late Partners, with my own, is properly delineated, and their Calumnies against me fully refuted, *calf* *Philadelphia, William Goddard*, 1770, 72 pp. 8°

955 GODWYN (MORGAN) The Negro's & Indians Advocate, suing for their Admission into the Church: or A Persuasive to the Instructing and Baptizing of the Negro's and Indians in our Plantations, *fine copy*

Lond. for the Author, 1680, 7 pr. ls. and 174 pp. 8°

956 Goes (Damiani à) Hispania *Lovanii, R. Rescius*, 1542, 4°

Thirty leaves, the first page being occupied by the title, the last being blank. The Spanish possessions in America, their produce, etc. are referred to in this Tract.

957 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) HISTORIA DELLE NVOVE INDIE OCCIDENTALI, con tvtti i discoprimenti, & cose notabili, auuenute dopo l'acquisto di esse. Tradotta nella Italiana da Agostimo di Cravaliz, *vellum*

Venetia, Francesco Lorenzini da Turino, 1560, sm. 8°

Ten prel. and 306 folioed leaves.

958 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Histoire Generalle des Indes Occidentales et Terres Nevves, qui iusques à present ont esté descouuertes. Traduite en françois par M. Fumee, Sieur de Marley le Chastel, *calf gilt*

Paris, Michel Sonnius, 1577, 8°

Six prel. and 355 folioed leaves; table 29 pp.

959 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) THE PLEASANT HISTORIE of the Conquest of the West India, now called New Spaine, atchieued by the most woorthie Prince Hernando Cortes, translated by T[homas]. N[icholas]. black letter, *very fine clean copy* *Lond. by Thomas Creede*, 1596, 4°

Title; Epistle to Sir F. Walsingham, 6 pp.; "To the Reader," 2 pp.; laudatory Verses, 2 pp.; text, 405 pp., and Table, 6 pp. The *Laudatory Verses* are by Stephen Gosson, author of *The Schoole of Abuse.*

960 GONCALEZ DE CUETO (DAMIANO). Oratio Fvnebris Habita a Magistro Damiano Goncalez de Cveto, Patris Antonij Arias è Societate Iesu, in Collegio Mexicano eiusdem Societatis, decimo Kalendas Iulij. Anni 1603, *fine copy*

Mexici, apud Henricum Martinez, [1603], 4°

Title and 8 leaves.

961 GONCALEZ DE NAGERA (ALONSO) El Qvinto, y Sexto Pvnto de la Relacion del Desengaño de la guerra de Chile, sacados de 14. de su declaracion, cuyos titulos han de serlos que estan puestos al fin, *calf*

[*Madrid*, 1647?] 16 *folioed leaves*, 4°

962 Gonzales Carranza (Domingo) A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1740, 8°

xii. and 124 pp. Index 8 pp. Map of the West Indies, and 4 Plans.

963 Goodwin (Thomas). An Apologeticall Narration, hvmbly svbmitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament, by Tho. Goodwin, Philip Nye, William Bridge, Jer. Burroughes, Sidrach Simpson, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1643, 4°

Two prel. leaves and 31 pp.

964 Goodwin (John). Moro-Mastix: Mr. John Goodwin whipt with his own Rod, or the dissecting of the sixteenth Section of his book truly nam'd by Himself, Hagio-Mastix: So far as it falsly and frivously mentions a late disputation in Christ-Church Parish, concerning the lawfulness of paying Tythes, *fine copy* *Lond. Tho. Underhill, at the sign of the Bible in great Woodstreet,* 1647, 15 pp. 4°

965 Goodwin (Thomas). A Copy of Remonstrance lately delivered in to the Assembly, by Thomas Goodwin, Ierem. Burroughs, William Greenhill, William Bridge, Philip Nie, Sidrach Simson and William Carter, declaring the Grounds and Reasons of their declining to bring it to the Assembly, their Modell of Church Government, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1645, 8 pp. 4°

966 Gordon (William) *Pastor of the third Church, Roxbury,* The Doctrine of Final Universal Salvation Examined and Shewn to be Unscriptural; in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled Salvation for all Men Illustrated and Vindicated as a Scripture Doctrine, *uncut*
Boston, printed and sold by T. and J. Fleet, 1783, 8°

Title; Preface ii pp; Text 96 pp. On the title-page is:—"For the Rev. Dr. John Erskine, from the Author."

967 Gordon (William) The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America: including an Account of the late War; and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their origin to that period, 4 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut* *Lond.* 1788, 8°

Vol. I. 13 prel. leaves and 504 pp. 'Plate 1. The United States of America.' II. 4 prel. leaves and 534 pp. 'Plate 2. Boston with its Environs.' 'Plate 3. New York Island.' 'Plate 4. The Jerseys.' 'Plate 5. New Hampshire, Vermont.' III. 4. prel. leaves and 499 pp. 'Plate 6. The Carolina's with part of Georgia.' 'Plate 7. A Sketch of the Operations before Charlestown.' IV. 4 prel. leaves and 445 pp. Index 34 pp. 'Plate 8. The Part of Virginia which was the Seat of Action.' 'Plate 9. York Town and Gloucester Point.' This work, the major part of which was written in America, is said to be distinguished by great fidelity.

968 Gordon (W.) History of the United States, 3 vols. *cf.*
New-York, by Hodge, Allen and Campbell, 1789, 8°

Vol. I. 6 prel. leaves and pp. 25-443. With Map. II. 5 prel. leaves and pp. 25-474. With Map. III. 18 prel. leaves and pp. 17-446.

969 Gorges (Ferdinando) America painted to the Life. The true History of the Spaniards proceedings in the Conquests of the Indians, and of their Civil Wars among themselves, from Columbus his first Discovery, to these later Times. More especially an absolute Narrative of the North parts of America, and of the Discoveries and Plantations of our English in Virginia, New-England and Berbadoes. *The 4 parts complete in morocco, by F. Bedford. The portrait*

called 'America,' *representing a female feeding off a roast human leg, sometimes found as a frontispiece to this important work, is wanting in this copy. In every other respect it is a desirable copy* *Lond. for Nath. Brook*, 1659, 4°

Title; 'To the Judicious Reader," 4 pp. Text, 51 pp. Map, 'Americae Descrip.' Part II. 1658. Title and 57 pp. Part III. 1658. Title; 'To the Reader,' 1 leaf; Text, 236 pp. Part IV. 1659. Title, 'The Preface,' 2 pp. Text, 52 pp. 'The General Table' of the Four Parts, and 'Books lately printed,' 10 leaves.

970 Graham (John Andrew) A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, *uncut* *Lond. for the Author*, 1797, 8°

viii and 187 pp. Portrait of the Author.

971 Graham (Maria) Journal of a Residence in Chile during the year 1822, and a Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823, *uncut* *Lond.* 1824, 4°

Four prel. leaves and 512 pp.; 14 mezzotint plates.

972 Grahame (James) The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America, till the British Revolution in 1688, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1827, 8°

Vol. I. xvi and 531 pp. II. viii and 528 pp.

973 Grahame (James) History of North America, 4 vols. *uncut* *Lond.* 1836, 8°

Vol. I. xxiii and 451 pp. II. viii and 448 pp. III. viii and 436 pp. IV. vii and 462 pp.

974 Granados y Galvez (Joseph Joaquin) Tardes Americanas: Gobierno Gentil y Catolico: Breve y particular Noticia de toda la Historia Indiana: Sucesos, casos notables, y cosas ignoradas, desde la entrada de la Gran Nacion Tulteca á esta tierra de Anahuac, hasta los presentes tiempos *Mexico, D. Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros*, 1778, 4°

Thirty-six prel. leaves; text, 540 pp.; 3 plates. A curious work relating to the early history of the Mexicans, unknown to Clavigero, and not mentioned by Meusel.—*Rich.*

975 Great Plot (A) Discovered, or the notorious and wicked Design upon the River of Thames, put in execution on Monday last, with a Hu-and-Cry after the Condemned Prisoners that made their escape upon their removing from Newgate to be transported for Jamaica *Lond. G. Horton*, 1661, 7 pp. 4°

976 Grece (Charles F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States of America, *uncut* *Lond.* 1819, xv and 172 pp. 8°

977 Greenwood (Isaac) A Philosophical Discourse concerning the Mutability and Changes of the Material World; read to the Students of Havard College, April 7, 1731, upon the news of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Esq. of London, the most bountiful Benefactor to that Society *Boston, for S. Gerrish*, 1731, 2 pr. ls. and 24 pp. 8°

978 Gregg (Josiah) Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico, 2 vols.
New York, Henry G. Langley; London, Wiley & Putnam, 1844, 12°

Vol. I. 320 pp.; Map of the Indian Territory, and 3 plates. II. 318 pp.; Map of the Interior of Northern Mexico, and 3 plates,

979 Grenada. A Brief Enquiry into the Causes of, and Conduct pursued by, the Colonial Government for quelling the Insurrection in Grenada *Lond.* 1796, 8°

Half-title, title, and 125 pp.; 'Appendix,' 20 pp.; 'Observations,' etc. pp. 127-204; Errata, 1 page; Map.

000 Grynæus (Simon). See *Novus Orbis*

000 Guard (Theodore de la). See *Ward (Nathaniel)*

980 Guerreiro (Fernam) Relaçam Annal das Covsas qve Fezeram os Padres da Companhia de Iesvs nas Partes da India Oriental, & no Brasil, Angola, Cabo Verde, Guine, etc. *vellum* *Lisboa, Iorge Rodrigues,* 1605, 4°

Title, reverse blank; 'Aprouaçam' et 'Lisemças,' 1 page; 'Ao Lector,' 2 pp.; 'Errata,' 2 pp.: text, 'Livro Primeero,' signatures A—N in fours, O in two; 'Livro Segvndo,' signatures A—Nnn in fours.

981 Gumilla (Joseph) El Orinoco Ilustrado, y Desendido, Historia Natural, Civil y Geographica de este Gran Rio, y de sus Caudalosas Vertientes, Govierno, Usos, y Costumbres de los Indios, 2 vols. *half bound*
Madrid, Manuel Fernandez, año 1745, 4°

Vol. I. 24 prel. leaves and 403 pp.; 'Indice,' 4 pp.; map at p. 1, and plate at p. 209. II. 4 prel. leaves and 412 pp; 'Indice,' 16 pp.; plate at p. 112.

982 Gumilla (Joseph) Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Geographique de l'Orenoque, 3 vols. *calf* *Avignon,* 1758, 12°

Vol. I. xviii pp.; Advertissement 7 and Text 388 pp.; Table, 4 pp.; copper-plate map at p. 1, and plate at p. 303. II. Title, and 334 pp.; Table, 4 pp.; plate at p. 304. III. Title, and 332 pp.; Table, 4 pp.

983 Hacke (William) A Collection of Original Voyages (Capt. Cowley's, Capt. Sharp's, Capt. Wood's, and Mr. Roberts'), *calf* *Lond.* 1699, 8°

Eight prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, Preface, and Index; 'A New Map of the World;' 'Cowley's Voyage,' 45 pp. Plate at pp. 8, 9; 'Sharp's and Wood's Voyages,' 100 pp. Plate at p. 1; 'Roberts' Voyage,' 53 pp.; Map at p. 1; Plate at p. 18.

984 Haïti, The Rural Code of, in French and English
Lond. 1827, 8°

Half-title, title, iii to xviii and 100 pp.

985 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, MADE BY SEA OR OUER LAND, TO THE MOST REMOTE AND FARTHEST DISTANT QUARTERS OF THE EARTH AT ANY TIME WITHIN THE COMPASSE OF THESE 1500 YEERES, *calf extra, by Hayday, fine tall copy*

Lond. by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589, folio

Eight prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; 'To the Right Honorable Sir Francis Walsingham,' etc. 3 pp.; 'Richard Hakluyt to the fauourable Reader,' 3 pp.; 1 page of Epigrams; 'The order of all the voyages,' etc. 7 pp.; text, 825 pp.; 'A Table Alphabeticall,' etc. 9 pp.; also large folded map. [*Colophon*] *Imprinted at London, etc.* 1589, 1 page.

This copy contains, between pages 490 and 506, the Voyage of Sir Jerome Bowes, "printed this second time, according to the true copie I receiued of a gentleman that went in the same voyage, for the correction of the errours in the former impression," together with the eight original cancelled leaves. It also contains, between pages 643 and 644, the six suppressed leaves of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage "about the whole Globe." The very rare MAP, referred to in the preface, is contained in this copy.

986 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES, TRAFFIQVES AND DISCOUERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, ETC. *fine copy in red morocco by* ROGER PAYNE, 3 vols. *Lond. George Bishop, Ralph Newberrie and Robert Barker*, 1598-1600, folio

Vol. I. Title, reverse blank; Dedication to the Earl of Nottingham, 4 pp.; Preface, 10 pp.; Poems, 2 pp.; A Catalogue, 6 pp.; text, 619 pp.; ending with the ORIGINAL *Voyage to Cadiz*, (p. 607 having eight paragraphs, in the reprint only seven) cancelled and suppressed. II. Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Cecil, 6 pp.; A Catalogue, 8 pp.; text, 312 and 204 pp. III. Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Cecil, 4 pp.; A Catalogue, etc. 10 pp.; text, 868 pp.

987 HAKLUYT (RICHARD). VIRGINIA RICHLY VALUED, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour: Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discouerie, for above one thousand miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred able men in his companie, written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas, and translated by Richard Haklvyt, *fine clean copy in brown calf*

Lond. by Felix Kyngston, for Matthew Lownes, 1609, 4°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; Dedicatory Epistle, 6 pp.; text, 180 pp. Translated from the rare little volume printed at *Evora* in 1557, apparently with the view of inducing settlers to go out to the new colony of Virginia.—*Rich.*

988 Haliburton (Thomas C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, 2 vols. *uncut*

Halifax, Joseph Howe, 1829, 8°

Vol. I. viii and 340 pp; Index, viii pp.; Map and 2 Plans. II. Title, and 453 pp.; Index, 3 pp.; 7 Engravings and Plans; the Publisher's Apology for the view of Halifax, on a small slip; 3 folded sheets, viz. Statement, Comparative State, etc. and Account, at page 388.

989 Halkett (John) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, *uncut* *Lond.* 1825, viii and 408 pp. 8°

990 Halley (Dr. Horace) *President of Transylvania University*, A Discourse on his Genius and Character, by C. Caldwell, with an Appendix and Notes, *hf. mor.*
Boston, 1828, 302 pp. 8°

991 Hamilton (Alexander) Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on the subject of Manufactures, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1793, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 129 pp. Highly commended in the *Monthly Review.*

992 Hamilton. Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, late Governour of Jamaica *Lond.* 1717, 8°

Half-titie, title, pp. v to viii and 32 pp.

993 Hamilton (Archibald, Lord) Answer to an Anonymous Libel, entitled, Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1718, 92 pp. 8°

994 Hancock (John) Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana
Lond. for the Author, 1840, 2 pr. ls. and 92 pp. 8°

995 Hansen (Leonard) Vita mirabilis et Mors pretiosa venerabilis Sororis Rosæ de S. Maria Limensis, *calf*
Romae, 1664, 4°

Five prel. leaves; text ends abruptly with the 356th page: Index, Sphalmata, and Protestatio, 2 leaves.

996 Hansen (L.) Vita B. Rosæ, 3d Ed. *Lovanii*, 1668, 12°
Twelve prel. leaves, and 549 pp.; Index, 3 pp.

997 Hanson. An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky in New England, who, with Four of her Children and Servant Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada, taken from her own Mouth by Samuel Bownas, *half mor. uncut*
Lond. 1782, 26 pp, 'books,' 2 pp. sm. 8°

998 Hanway (Jonas) An Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America, *cf.* *Lond.* 1760, viii. 91, and 55 pp. 8°

999 Harcourt (Robert) A Relation of a Voyage to Gviana, describing the Climat, Scituation, Fertilitie, Prouisions, and Commodities of that Country, containing Seuen Prouinces, and other Signiories within that territory, *half russia*
Lond. Iohn Beale, for W. Welby, 1613, 4°

Eight prel. leaves, viz. title reverse blank. 'To the High and Mighty Prince Charles,' 3 pp. next page blank. 'To the Readers, Adventvrers, etc.' 10 pp.; text, 71 pp.

1000 Harcourt (R.) Voyage to Gviana. Another Ed. newly reviewed and enlarged by addition of some necessary Notes, *russia* *Lond. by Edw. Allde*, 1626, 4°

Eight prel. leaves, viz. title reverse blank. 'To the most high and mightie Monarch Charles,' etc. 4 pp. 'To the High and Mighty Prince Charles,' 2 pp. 'To the Readers, Adventvrers,' etc. 8 pp.; text, 84 pp.

1001 Hardie (James) An Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in the City of New York, *uncut*
New York, Hurtin and M'Farlane, 1799, 148 pp. 8°

1002 Hardy (John) A Description of the Last Voyage to Bermudas, in the Ship Marygold, *calf, by Bedford*
Lond. for Rowland Reynald, 1671, 4°
Four prel. leaves, and text pp. 1 to 24, in verse.

1003 Hardy (R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico in 1825-28, *cloth* *Lond.* 1829, 558 pp. 8 illust. 8°

1004 Harper (Robert Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, 5th Ed.
Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr. 1798, 8°
Title and text, pp. 5-109. Relating to what is commonly termed the "W. X. Y. Z. question."

1005 Harper (Robert Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, 5th Ed. *hf. mor.*
Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr. 1798, 12°
Four prel. leaves, and pp. 7 to 86.

1006 Harper (R. G.) Observations, etc. 6th Ed. *hf. mor.*
Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr. 1798, viii. pp. and pp. 5-110, 8°

1007 Harper (R. G.) Observations, &c. 10th Ed.
Philadelphia printed: Edinb. repr. 1798, 89 pp. 12°

1008 Hart (Levi), *Pastor of Preston*, The Christian Minister, a Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Joel Benedict, at Newent, in Norwich, 21st February, 1771, *uncut*
New-London, Tim. Green, 1771, title and 31 pp. 8°

1009 Hart (Levi) The Important Objects of the Evangelical Ministry considered *Litchfield, Thos. Collier*, 1788, 26 pp. 8°

1010 Hart (William) Brief Remarks on a number of False Propositions and Dangerous Errors which are spreading in the Country, collected out of sundry Discourses publish'd, wrote by Dr. Whitaker and Mr. Hopkins, *uncut*
New London, Tim. Green, 1769, 72 pp. 8°

1011 Hartley (David) An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs, 2nd Ed. *half mor.* *York*, 1781, 46 pp. 8°

1012 Hartley (David) An Address to the Committee of the County of York, on the State of Public Affairs, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1781, 63 pp. 8°
This is a reprint of the preceding, with the addition, at the end, of "The Address of the Committee of Association for the County of York," pp. 53 to 63.

1013 Hartlib (Samuel) The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm, or a Rare and New Discovery of a speedy way and easie means found out by a young Lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, anno 1652, *cut close* *Lond. by John Streater, for Giles Calvert*, 1655, 4°
Two prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank. 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text, 40 pp.

1014 HARTGERTS (Joost) OOST EN WESTINDISCHE VOYAGIEN: MET DE BESCHRIJVINGEN VAN INDIEN, Eerste Deel. Daer in begrepen zijn 16 Voyagien, etc. *fine large copy, in beautiful condition, having many rough leaves*

t'Amsterdam, JOOST HARTGERTS, 1648, 4°

This extraordinary Collection of Voyages by Joost Hartgerts is sometimes called the *Dutch De Bry* or the *Dutch Hulsius;* for in beauty of execution and intrinsic interest it rivals both of those famous Collections. In point of rarity there is no comparison; this being scarcely known to Bibliographers. How many parts Hartgerts published, it is even now uncertain, although the most active research has for many years been made by Collectors of Voyages and Travels. The Parts were probably issued and sold separately, and the collection of them into sets, with a collective title, preface, etc. was an afterthought.

This Collection has an advantage over De Bry and Hulsius, that many of the voyages are in the language in which they were originally written, while most of those by De Bry and Hulsius are translations.

The importance of this Collection will appear from the following brief list of its contents:—

Preliminary, 12 leaves, including the engraved and printed titles.

Part I. Voyage of the Dutch in three ships to Cathay, by Waygats, Moscovy, and Tartary, in 1594. Title and 57 pp. with 1 plate.

II. First Voyage of the Dutch to the East Indies, under Houtman, in 1595. Title and 102 pp. with 1 plate.

III. Voyage of Van Neck in 1598 to the East Indies, and of Sebald de Weert to Magellan. 92 pp. and 2 plates.

IV. Van den Broecke's Voyage to Cape Verde and the East Indies. 112 pp. with 1 plate.

V. De Jonge's Voyage to the East Indies and China, 1605-8. Title and 142 pp. with 1 plate.

VI. Spilbergen's 1st Voyage 1601-4—Vander Hagen's 2nd Voyage, 96 pp. with 1 plate.

VII. Oliver Van Noort's Voyage in 1598, and the 2nd Voyage of Jacob Van Neck. 88 pp.

VIII. Voyages of L'Heremite and Schapenham, 1623-6; also by P. de Madriga and De Quir. Title and 76 pp. with 1 plate.

IX. (1) Will. Ysbrantsz Bontekoe's Voyage to the East Indies, 1618-25. Title, 1 prel. leaf, with 1 plate.

IX. (2) Dirck Albertsz Raven's Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1639. Title and pp. 60-76 (misprinted 56).

X. (1) Spilbergen's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan and the Moluccas. Title, 1 prel. leaf, pp. 5-66, with 1 plate.

X. (2) Van Schouten's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan, 1615-17. Title and pp. 68-120.

XI. Pelsaert and Houtman's Voyage to the East Indies, 1628-9. Title and 46 pp. with 1 plate, 'Diversche Discourssen,' 8 unnumbered leaves.

XII. J. Van Twist's Voyage to the East Indies. Title and 94 pp.

XIII. François Caron's Account of Japan. Title and 78 pp.

1015 Hattersley (J.) The Conquest of America, and Minor Poems, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Hayday* *Lond.* 1831, 215 pp. 16°

1016 HAVANA. An Authentic Journal of the Siege of the Havana, by an Officer, *very fine copy* *Lond.* 1762, 8°

Half-title, title, and pp. 5-44. Plan, 14½ by 8½ inches

1017 Haven (Jason) *Pastor of Dedham*, A Sermon preached before Sir Fr. Bernard, Bart. Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, May 31st, 1769, being the Anniversary of the Election of His Majesty's Council, *hf. mor.*

Boston, Rich. Draper, 1769, 55 pp. sm. 8°

1018 Hawkesworth (John) An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, 2 vols. *calf* *Dublin*, 1775, 8°

Vol. I. Six prel. leaves, xxviii and pp. 3-489. Chart, and 5 plates. II. Five prel. leaves, and 539 pp. 'A Voyage towards the North Pole,' etc. 49 pp. Chart and 1 plate.

1019 Hawkesworth (J.) Voyages. Another Ed. 2 vols. *calf* *Dublin*, 1775, 8°

Vol. I. Six prel. leaves; xxxviii pp.; and text, pp. 3-489; with Chart of part of the South Sea; 3 plates. II. Five prel. leaves, and 539 pp; 4 plates.

1020 HAWKINS. THE OBSERVATIONS of Sir Richard Havvkins Knight, in his Vojage jnto the South Sea, Anno Domino 1593, *old cf. fine large copy* *Lond. for I. Iaggard*, 1622, folio

Three prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank. 'To the most Illvstriovs and most Excellent Prince Charles,' etc. 1 page. 'To the Reader,' 1 page. Text, 169 pp. Errata, 1 page. 'The Table,' etc. 5 pp.

1021 Hawley (Zerah) A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the North Part of Pennsylvania and Ohio *New-Haven, S. Converse*, 1822, 158 pp. 12°

1022 Hayne (Samuel) An Abstract of all the Statutes made concerning Aliens trading in England from the first year of K. Henry the VII. *hf. mor.* [*Lond.*] 1685, 4°

Three prel. leaves and 38 pp.

1023 Hazard (E.) Historical Collection of State Papers, intended as Materials for an History of the United States of America, Vol. I. *with an autograph of Benj. West* *Philadelphia*, 1792, 740 pp. 4°

A valuable Collection of Documents relating to American history, several of which are here printed for the first time.—*Rich.*

The second volume was published in 1794.

1024 Hazard (Joseph) The Conquest of Quebec. A Poem *Oxford*, 1769, 20 pp. with Plan of Quebec, 4°

1025 Heckewelder (John) A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the year 1740 to 1808, *calf* *Philadelphia, M'Carty and Davis*, 1820, 8°

Portrait of Zeisberger. xii prel. pp. Text pp. 17 to 429. Errata 1 p.

1026 Hellenbroeck (A.) Specimen of Divine Truths, translated from the Dutch, for the use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, of the City of New-York *New-York, John Holt*, 1765, 95 pp. 8°

'27 HELLIER. The Vain Prodigal Life, and Tragical Penitent Death of Thomas Hellier, born at Whitchurch near Lyme, in Dorsetshire: who for Murdering his Master, Mistress, and a Maid, was executed according to Law at Westover in Charles City, in the Country of Virginia, neer the Plantation called Hard Labour, where he perpetrated the said Murders. He suffer'd on Munday the 5th of August, 1678. And was after hanged up in Chains at Windmill-Point, on James River *Lond.* 1680, 2 prel. leaves and 40 pp. 4°

1028 Henderson (George) An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, *uncut, bds.* *Lond.* 1809, 8°
Two hundred and fourteen pp. Map.

1029 Hennepin (Louis) Voyage ou Nouvelle Decouverte d'un Tres-Grand Pays, dans L'Amerique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, *old calf, fine copy* *Amst.* 1704, 12°
Eighteen prel. leaves, including the engraved frontispiece. Text, 604 pp; Table, 14 leaves. 2 Maps and 6 plates.

1030 HENNEPIN (LOUIS) Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge Door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa onlanghs ontdeckt, *fine copy, uncut* *Utrecht, Anthony Schouten,* 1698, 4°
Sixteen prel. leaves, and 242 pp. Register 18 pp. Map and 4 plates.

1031 HERMITE (JAQUIS LE) A TRUE RELATION of the Fleete which went through the Straights of Magellane towards the Coast of Peru, and the Towne of Lima, in the West Indies, *title in exact facsimile* *Lond. printed for Mercurius Britannicus,* 1625, 4°
Title, rev. blank; text 36 pp.

1032 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TIERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO, ORIGINAL EDITION, *eight Decades bound in 4 vols. very fine copy, vellum Madrid,* 1601-15, fol.
Dec. I. 4 prel. leaves, 371 pp. and 10 leaves of table. Dec. II. 2 leaves, 368 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. III. 2 leaves, 377 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. IV. 2 leaves, 293 pp. and 7 leaves. Dec. V. 4 leaves, 317 pp. and 10 leaves. Dec. VI. 2 leaves, 302 pp. and 8 leaves. Dec. VII. 4 leaves, 315 pp. and 10 leaves. Dec. VIII. 4 leaves, 341 pp. and 8 leaves. The first four Decades were published in 1601, and the last four in 1615. There is an engraved title to each Decade.

— Description de las Indias Occidentales *Madrid, Añe* 1601, fol.
Two prelim. leaves and 96 pp; title engr. on copper and 14 maps. This work should go with the General History, and is generally bound at the end of the second volume after the fourth Decade.

Herrera has been called the PRINCE OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS. His work embraces a large part of the Manuscript Chronicle of Las Casas. Robertson says, that of all the Spanish writers, Herrera furnishes the fullest and most accurate information concerning the conquest of Mexico, as well as every other transaction in America: and that his Decades may be ranked among the most judicious and useful historical collections.

1033 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TIERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO, *eight Decades, bound in 4 vols. good copy in Spanish binding* *Madrid,* 1730, fol.
Decade I. 3 leaves and 292 pp.; Dec. II. 1726, 3 leaves and 288 pp.; Dec. III. 1726, 2 leaves and 296 pp.; Dec. IV. 1730, 3 leaves and 232 pp.; Dec. V. 1728, 4 leaves and 252 pp; Dec. VI. 1730, 3 leaves and 236 pp.; Dec. VII. 1730, 3 leaves and 245 pp.; Dec. VIII. 1730, 3 leaves and 251 pp.; 'Tabla General,' etc. 226 leaves, ending with the Colophon. 'En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Francisco Martinez Abad. Año de 1728.'

— Descripcione de las Indias Occidentales *Madrid,* 1730, fol.
Twenty prel. leaves; text 70 pp.; 'Los Presidentes' etc. pp. 71 to 78. Maps numbered 1 to 14. This reprint of the first Edition usually accompanies the General History, and forms part of that work.

1034 Herrera (Antonio de) Histoire Generale des Voyages et Conqvestes des Castillans dans les Isles & Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales. Par N. de la Coste, *calf*
Paris, 1671, 4°

Nine prel. leaves, and 790 pp. Table 12 pp. This volume is a translation into French of Herrera's *Third Decade*, 1521 to 1526.

1035 Herrera (Antonio de) Novvs Orbis, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis accesserunt Ind. Occ. Desc. et Navigationis Jac. Le Maire Historia, etc. *very fine copy, original impressed calf* *Amst.* 1622, fol.

Four prel. leaves including the engraved and printed titles; text 44 folioed leaves; followed by a half-title 'Ephemerides,' etc. 3 leaves and text folioed 46 to 83. Followed by another half-title 'Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, etc. Avthore Petro Ordonnez de Cevallos,' 9 leaves, succeeded by a half-title 'Brevis ac Succincta Americæ,' 11 leaves. The first part has the 14 maps copied from the Madrid edition of 1601 of the *Indias Occidentales*, and Le Maire is illustrated with the three maps taken from De Bry, together with 4 plates inserted in the text on fols. 60, 61, 65, 67. In the Preface to Barcia's reprint of Herrera's works at Madrid, 1726-30, the editor repudiates this edition, as being full of typographical errors, and saddled with matters not pertaining to Herrera.

1036 Herrera (Antonio de) The General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly call'd, The West Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities. Collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain, translated into English by Capt. John Stevens, *old calf*, 6 vols. *Lond.* 1730, 8°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title and Preface; text 379 pp. With 2 maps, Portrait of Columbus and 2 plates. II. Title and 436 pp. 4 plates. III. 1726, title and 418 pp. 3 plates. IV. 1726. Title and 422 pp. Portrait of Cortes and 2 plates. V. 1726. Title and 430 pp. 2 plates. VI. 1726, Title and 408 pp. Index 30 pp. plate at p. 1.

1037 Herrera (A. de) History of America, 2nd Ed. 6 vols. *cf. extra by Bedford, fine copy* *Lond.* 1740, 8°

This second Edition is the same as the preceding, with new title-pages.

1038 Hey (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the Principles of Government, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 70 pp. Highly commended by the *Monthly Review*.

1039 Hickeringill (Edmond) Jamaica Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns and Settlements thereunto belonging, together with the nature of its Climate, fruitfulnesse of the Soile, and its suitablenesse to English Complexions, 2nd Ed. *fine copy, cf.* *Lond.* 1661, 16°

Eight prel. leaves and 87 pp. with map of Jamaica on copper. Copies with the map are very uncommon. Barcia says that this work is a paraphrase of all that had been previously written on the subject.

1040 Higgins (Bryan) Observations and Advices for the Improvement of the Manufacture of Muscovado Sugar and Rum, second Part, *hf. mor. uncut*
St. Jago de la Vega, A. Aikman, 1800, 8°

Two prel. leaves, 132 pp. and 9 plates.

1041 Hill (Anthony) Afer Baptizatus: or, The Negro turn'd Christian, being a Short and Plain Discourse, shewing, I. The Necessity of Instructing and Baptizing Slaves in English Plantations. II. The Folly of that Vulgar Opinion, that Slaves do cease to be Slaves when once Baptized, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1702, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 55 pp. with the autograph of White Kennett on the title-page.

1042 Hinton (J. E.) History and Topography of the United States, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1834, 4°

Vol. I. Half-title, engr. title, Portrait of Washington; dedication, preface, and contents, 9 leaves; text, 520 pp; 59 plates. II. Half-title, engr. title, frontispiece, 4 prel. leaves, plate of fac-similes; text, 580 pp.; 38 maps and plates.

1043 Hippisley (G.) A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, in South America, *hf. bd.* *Lond.* 1819, 673 pp. 8°

1044 Hireling, Artifice Detected: or, the Profit and Loss of Great Britain, in the Present War with Spain, set in its true Light, with an Appendix, containing a List of the Ships taken, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1742, title and 76 pp. 8°

1045 Historical (An) Essay on the English Constitution: or, an Impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the People, *hf. mor. uncut* *Lond.* 1771, 218 pp. 8°

1046 Historical (An) Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, from the 26th of March to the 20th of Sept. 1761, with the Vouchers *Lond.* 1761, 64 pp. 4°

1047 Hodgson (Adam) Letters from North America, 2 vols. *boards* *Lond.* 1824, 8°

Vol. I. xv and 405 pp. Errata on slip, and 1 plate. II. Title, iv. and 473 pp. Errata on slip, and 1 plate.

1048 Holme (Benjamin) A Collection of the Epistles and Works of, to which is prefix'd, an Account of his Life and Travels through several parts of Europe and America *Lond.* 1754, vii and 194 pp. 8°

1049 Holmes (Abiel) *Pastor, of Cambridge*, The Life of Ezra Stiles, D.D. *Boston, Thomas and Andrews*, 1798, 403 pp. 8°

1050 Holmes (Abiel) American Annals, from its first discovery in 1492 to 1806, *maps*, 2 vols. *half bound* *Lond.* 1813, 8°

Vol. I. Title, iv and 412 pp.; map. II. Title and 457 pp.; map.

1051 Holyoke (Edward) *of New England*, The Doctrine of Life, or of Man's Redemtion, by the Seed of Eve, the Seed of Abraham, the Seed of David, &c. as it was taught in severall Periods of Time, from Gen. 3. 15. till Christ came in the Flesh, *calf* *Lond.* 1658, 4°

Nine prel. leaves, and 426 pp. Table 17 pp.; Errata, 1 page.

1052 Hooker (Nathaniel) *Pastor, of Hartford*, Six Discourses on different subjects *Hartford, Ebenezer Watson*, 1771, 99 pp. 8°

1053 HOOKE (WILLIAM) *of Taunton, N.E.*, NEW ENGLAND'S TEARES for Old England's Feares, preached in a Sermon on July 23, 1640, being a day of Publike Humiliation, appointed by the Churches in behalfe of our native Countrey in time of feared dangers, *fine copy in calf, by Bedford* *Lond.* 1641, 4°

Two prel. leaves and 23 pp. There appear to have been two editions the same year.

1054 Hooker (Thomas) *of Hartford, Connecticut*, The Sovles Ingrafting into Christ *Lond.* 1637, 4°

Title and 30 pp.; followed by The Broken Heart, pp. 1-320.

1055 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Vocation, or Effectval Calling to Christ, *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1638, 4°

Twelve prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Table of Contents. 2nd Title, 'The Sovles Effectval Calling to Christ, etc. by T. H., Lond. 1637;' Text, pp. 33-668.

1056 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Exaltation, a Treatise, containing The Soules Vnion with Christ, on 1 Cor. 6. 17; The Soules Benefit from Vnion with Christ, on 1 Cor. 1. 30; The Soules Justification, on 2 Cor. 5. 21, *old calf* *Lond.* 1638, 4°

Eight prel. leaves, viz. Title, Table, and Severall Treatises, etc. Text, 311 pp.

1057 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Preparation for Christ, or, a Treatise of Contrition, 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1638, 4°

Three prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Table of Contents; Text, 242 pp.

1058 — The same, 6th Ed. *Lond.* 1643, 12°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, 'Contents,' and 'Severall Treatises;' Text, 386 pp.

1059 — The same, 7th Ed. *Lond.* 1658, 12°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, A Table of the Contents, and Severall Treatises; Text, 386 pp.

1060 Hooker (Thomas) The Sovles Hvmiliation *Amst.* 1638, 302 pp. 16°

1061 Hooker (Thomas) The Vnbeleevers Preparing for Christ, *old calf* *Lond.* 1638, 4°

Two prel. leaves, viz. Title, and Severall Treatises, etc.; Text, 204 pp.; The First Table, 4 pp. Second Part, beginning on signature Aaa, 119 pp. The Table, 4 pp.

1062 Hooker (Thomas) The Immortality of the Soule: The Excellencie of Christ Jesvs treated on *Lond.* 1646, 4°

Title and 21 pp.

1063 Hooker (Thomas) A Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline; wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted out of the Word, and all Exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered, *fine copy* *Lond.* 1648, 4°

Eighteen prel. leaves; text, Part I. 139 and 185-296 pp.; Part II. 90 pp. the Third Part, 46 pp.; Part IV. 59 pp.

1064 Hooker (Thomas) The Poor Doubting Christian drawn to Christ *Lond.* 1659, title and 185 pp. 12°

1065 Hooper (William) *Pastor of the West Church, Boston,* The Apostles neither Impostors nor Enthusiasts, a Sermon *Boston, Rogers and Fowle,* 1742, title and pp. 5-48, 8°

1066 HOORNBEEK (JOHN) De Conversione Indorum et Gentilium, Libri Duo, accessit ejusdem Vita ab Amico edita, *with large folding copperplate portrait of Hoornbeek inserted* *Amst.* 1669, 4°

Twenty-eight prel. leaves, the last blank, and 259 pp.; Index, 13 pp.; 'Auctor Lectoris,' 2 pp.; 'Liber Secundus Caput XV. & Ultimum,' pp. 260 to 265.

1067 Hopkins (Samuel) *Pastor, of Newport,* The Life and Character of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died in Newport (R.I.), June 23, 1791, in the 65th year of her age, *calf* *Worcester, Mass.; Hartford, repr.* 1799, 168 pp. 8°

1068 — The same, new Edition, with a Preface by Dr. Ryland, Mr. Fuller, and Mr. Sutcliff, *unbound* *Clipstone, J. W. Morris,* 1803, 2 pr. ls. and 241 pp. 8°

1069 Hopkirk (J. G.). An Account of the Insurrection in St. Domingo, 2nd Ed. *Edinb.* 1833, 59 pp. 8°

1070 Hornius (Georgius) De Originibvs Americanis, *calf* *Hagæ Comitis.* [*Colophon*] *Lvgd. Batav.* 1652, 8°

Ten prel. leaves and 282 pp. This work was written at the instance of John de Laet, in opposition to the opinions of Grotius on the subject to which it refers.

1071 — De Originibus Americanis, Another Ed. *Hemipoli* [*Halberstadt*], 1669, sm. 12°

Twelve prel. leaves (including *engraved frontispiece*) and 503 pp.

1072 Houghton (Thomas) The Alteration of the Coyn, with a feasible Method to do it, 2 vols. in 1 *London, for the Author,* 1695, 4°

Fifty pages; succeeded by 'Europe's Glory, or Peace & Plenty to the People thereof, being a Projection, or a Scheam of Reasonable Terms,' etc. 31 pp.

1073 Howe (Robert, Lord). A Letter from Cicero to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount H—e, occasioned by his late Speech in the H—e of C—s, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1781, 8°

Half-title, title, and 43 pp. By Mr. Galloway; accusing Lord Howe of having basely betrayed his trust in command of the forces in America.

1074 HOWGILL (FRANCIS). THE POPISH INQUISITION, NEWLY ERECTED IN NEW ENGLAND, whereby their Church is manifested to be a Daughter of Mysterie Babylon, which did drink the Blood of the Saints, who bears the express Image of her Mother, demonstrated by her fruits; also, their Rulers to be in the Beasts power, upon whom the Whore rideth manifest by their wicked compulsary laws against the Lamb and his followers, *last leaf and corner of preceding leaf in facsimile, calf extra, by Pratt* *Lond. for Thomas Simmons,* 1659, title and 74 pp. 4°

1075 HOWGILL (FRANCIS) The Deceiver of the Nations Discovered, and his Cruelty made manifest . . . more especially his cruel Works of Darkness laid open and reproved in *Maryland in Virginia*, and the sad Sufferings of the Servants of the Lord there by his cruel instruments, *hf. mor.*
Lond. for Thomas Simmons, 1660, 27 pp. 4°

1076 Howse (Joseph) A Grammar of the Cree Language, with which is combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect, *cloth, uncut* *Lond.* 1844, 344 pp. 8°

1077 HUBBARD (WILLIAM), *Minister, of Ipswich, N.E.* THE HAPPINESS OF A PEOPLE IN THE WISDOME OF THEIR RULERS, a Sermon preached at Boston, May 3rd, 1676, being the day of election there, *fine large copy, with rough leaves, hf. mor.* *Boston, by John Foster*, 1676, 4°

Title, reverse blank; Dedication, 'To the Honourable John Leveret, Esq.' etc. 5 pp. signed 'W. H.'; 'Some Faults,' etc. 1 p.; text, 63 pp. This tract was the next year issued as a part of Hubbard's Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England. See No. 1078. THIS VOLUME IS BELIEVED TO BE THE FIRST PRINTED IN BOSTON.

1078 HUBBARD (WILLIAM) THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW ENGLAND, BEING A NARRATIVE OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND; to which is added a Discourse about the War with the Peqvods in the year 1637, *blue morocco extra, by Bedford*, BEAUTIFUL COPY
Lond. 1677, 4°

Seven prel. leaves. viz. Licence; Title, reverse blank; Dedication, 4 pp. signed 'William Hubbard;' An Advertisement to the Reader, 2 pp.; To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard, 2 pp. signed 'J. S.;' Vpon the elaborate Survey of New-Englands Passions, etc. 2 pp. signed 'B. T.;' 'A Map of New-England, being the first that was ever here cut,' etc. text, 131 pp.; 'A Table,' etc. 7 pp.; 'A Postscript,' 6 pp.; 'A Narrative,' etc. 88 pp. An exact reprint of the rare Tract commencing "A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians" of the same year.

1079 Hudson (Samuel), *Minister in New England.* The Essence and Unitie of the Church Catholike visible, and the Prioritie thereof in regard of Particular Churches discussed
Lond. 1645, 4°

Title; 'To the Reader,' 2 leaves; text, 52 pp.

1080 Hudson (Samuel) A Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Chvrch Catholike visible, and the Priority thereof in regard of Particular Churches; in answer to the Objections made against it, both by Mr. John Ellis junior, and by Mr. Hooker in his Survey of Church Discipline
Lond. 1650, 4°

Fifteen prel. leaves, viz. Title, Dedication, Epistle to the Reader, Errata, Table, and This Leaf, etc.; text, 265 pp.

1081 Hudson (Samuel) An Addition or Postscript to the Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Church Catholick visible, and the Priority thereof in regard of Particular Churches *Lond.* 1658, 2 prel. leaves and 52 pp. 4°

1082 Huit (Ephraim) *Pastor, of Windsor, Connecticut.* The whole Prophecie of Daniel explained, by a Paraphrase, Analysis and briefe Comment, *old calf*
[*Lond.*] *Henry Overton*, 1644, 4°
Two prel. leaves and 358 pp.; with 'Analisis' at p. 4, and 10 folio folded sheets of Analyses.

1083 Humboldt (Alexandre de) Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, 5 vols. *hf. cf, gilt* *Paris*, 1811, 8°
Vol. I. Half-title, title, iii and 456 pp.; with map. II. Half-title, title, and 522 pp.; with tableau. III. Half-title, title, and 420 pp. IV. Half-title, title, and 365 pp. V. Half-title, title, and 352 pp.

1084 Hume (Sophia) An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina
Philadelphia, William Bradford, [1747], 158 pp. 8°

1085 — An Exhortation, etc. Another ed. *calf*
Bristol, Samuel Farley, 1750, 80 pp. 8°

1086 — An Exhortation, etc. Another ed.
Lond. Luke Hinde, 1752, 152 pp. 8°

1087 Hume (Sophia) An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina, containing Sundry Observations proper to be consider'd by every Professor of Christianity in general
Lond. Luke Hinde, 1754, 114 pp. 8°

1088 Humphreys (David) An Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, *very fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1730, 8°
xxxi and 356 pp.; 2 maps. Containing some curious particulars of different parts of North America.

1089 Humphreys (David) An Account of the Endeavours used by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to instruct the Negroe Slaves in New York, together with Two of Bp. Gibson's Letters on that subject *Lond.* 1730, 45 pp. 8°

1090 Humphries (David) A Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States of America, *hf. mor.*
New-Haven, T. and S. Green, 1784; *Paris, repr.* 1785; *and Lond.* 1785, 28 pp. 4°

1091 Hunter (John) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs, new ed. *Lond.* 1823, 8°
Eight prel. leaves, including portrait, and pp. 3-447.

1092 Hutchins (Thos.) A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, comprehend- the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Missisippi, etc. List of the Nations and Tribes of Indians, etc. *Lond.* 1777, 8°
Two prel. leaves, and 67 pp. with 2 plans and a Table of Distances.

1093 Hutchinson (Samuel) *of Boston, N.E.* A Declaration of a Future Glorious Estate of a Church to be here upon Earth, at Christ's Personal Appearance for the Restitution of all things, a Thousand Years before the Ultimate Day of the General Judgment, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1667, 36 pp. 4°

1094 Hutchinson (Thomas). The Letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut.-Governor Oliver, etc. Printed at Boston, *uncut* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Title and 134 pp. These letters were procured by Dr. Franklin, and sent to Boston to his friend Dr. Samuel Cooper, with strict injunctions not to allow them to be published. They were, however, printed in Boston, and made a great noise at the time. The present edition was published with remarks in exculpation of Gov. Hutchinson, by his friend, Israel Maudit.

1095 Hutchinson (T.). Letters of Governor Hutchinson, 2nd ed. *hf. mor. uncut* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Half-title, title, and 142 pp.

1096 HUTCHINSON (THOMAS) The History of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from the First Settlement thereof in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, 2nd ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1765, 8°

Vol. I. Three prel. leaves; iv and 566 pp. II. Two prel. leaves; iv and 539 pp.

This second edition was issued in London at first with the date 1760 in error for 1765, but the title was cancelled, and the date corrected. Volume II. of this set has the date 1760.

1097 — History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, edited by the Author's Grandson, the Rev. John Hutchinson, *bds.* *Lond.* 1828, 571 pp. 8°

1098 HUTTEN (ULRICH). Of the VVood called Gvaiacvm, that healeth the Frenche Pockes, and also Helpeth the Govte in the Feete, the Stoone, the Palsey, Lepree, Dropsy, Fallynge Euyll, and other Dyseases (*wanting the 24th leaf*) *Londini in Aedibvs, Tho. Bertheleti,* 1536, 16°

Title, reverse blank. 'The Preface,' and '¶ The Table of this boke,' together 5 pp. Text, 82 folioed leaves for 79, in Black letter.

1099 — Of the VVood called Gvaiacvm. Another ed. *Londini, Thomæ Bertheleti,* 1540, 4°

Title, reverse blank. 'The Preface,' 2 pp. 'The Table.' 2 pp. Text, 58 folioed leaves, in Black letter.

1100 Imlay (George) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, 2nd ed. *Lond.* 1793, 8°

Title, xvi and 433 pp.; Index, 19 pp.; Errata, 1 p.; 2 Maps, Plan, and Table.

1101 Impartial (An) Sketch of the various Indulgences granted by Great Britain to her Colonies, upon which they have founded their Presumption of soaring towards Independence *Lond.* 1788, 2 prel. leaves, and 43 pp. 8°

1102 Importance (The) of Gaining and Preserving the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest considered, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1752, 8°

Title, and 46 pp. By Archibald Kennedy.

1103 Importance (The) of the British Dominion in India, compared with that in America, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1770, title, and pp. 5-60, 16°

1104 Important (Some) Observations, occasioned by and adapted to, the Publick Fast, Ordered by Authority, December 18th, A.D. 1765, *half calf*
Newport, Sam. Hall, 1766, hf.-title, title, and pp. 3-61, 4°

1105 Inc'Wadi Yokugala Ka-Yowannes Intloko Yokugala, *uncut, hf. mor.*
[*Colophon*] *Ibishicilelwe E-Chumie Emaxoseni*, 1832, 16 pp, sm. 8°

Presumed to be in the Mohawk Indian Language.

1106 Indarte (Jose Rivera) Efemerides de los Deguellos. Asesinatos y Matanzas del Degollador Juan Manual Rosas
Montevideo [1829], 32 pp. 8°

1107 Independent Whig (The), *old calf*
[*Colophon*] *Printed and sold by Samuel Keimer, in Philadelphia* [1720], 4°

Eight prel. leaves, and text 227 pp. The *Independent Whig* consists of an Introduction of 16 pages and 53 numbers, generally of four pages each, reprinted from the London edition.

1108 India. Letera de la nobil cipta: nouamente ritrouata alle Indie con li costumi & modi del suo Re & soi populi: Li modi del suo adorate con la bella vsanza de le donne loro: & de le dua persone ermafrodite donate da quel Re al Capitano de larmata, *boards*
[*at the end*] *Data in Peru adi.* 25 *de Nouembre*, 1534, [*Reprint, Milan*, 1830 ?], 8 pp. 4°

1109 INDIAN LAWS. LEYES Y ORDENANZAS NUEVAMENTE HECHAS POR SU MAGESTAD, PARA LA GOBERNACION DE LAS INDIAS Y BUEN TRATAMIENTO Y CONSERVACION DE LOS INDIOS
Alcala, Joan de Brocar, 1543, folio

THE FIRST COLLECTION OF INDIAN LAWS.—The title and last two or three leaves are in MS.—the original printed leaves being folioed ii to ix. When perfect the volume should consist of 26 pages. It is the first collection of printed laws relating to the New World, and (according to Mr. Rich, who in 1832, priced a copy £21.) is of the utmost rarity.

1110 Indian Treaties, and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs *Washington*, 1826, 881 pp. 8°

0000 INDIAN AND AMERICAN LANGUAGES. See *Ardas; Bertonio; Gaona; Howse; Inc'wadi Yokugala; Long; Lutheri Catechismus, in Virginian; MacKenney; Molina; Morning Prayer, in Mohawk; Neve y Molina; Noceda; Occom; Ockanickon; Pampango; Parkinson; Perez; Primer, in Mohawk.*

1111 Interest (The) of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present contest with the Colonies, stated and considered, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, title and 50 pp. 8°

1112 Irenicvm; or, an Essay towards a Brotherly Peace and Vnion, between those of the Congregational and Presbyterian Way *Lond.* 1659, 4°

Seven prel. leaves; viz. title, reverse blank; the Preface; the Attestation; to the Judicious Reader; and an Advertisement to the Reader. Text 75 pp. A great part of this book pertains to the Church affairs of New England. Mr. Cotton's, Mr. Hook's, and Mr. Shepard's books are frequently quoted.

1113 ISRAEL (MENASSEH BEN) Spes Israelis, *calf, by Bedford* *Amst.* 1650, 12°

Six prel. leaves and 111 pp. Concerning the identity of the Aborigines of America with the Hebrew Race.

1114 Izquierdo. +El Padre Sebastian Izquierdo, Assistente en Roma por las Provincias de España, mandò al Procurado General de Indias en esta Corte, al año de 1673, dar à la estampa, este Papel, *unbound* [*Lima*, 1673 ?] fol.

Eight folioed leaves.

1115 Iacquin (Nic. Joseph) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnaeanum Systema Determinatae Descriptaeque, *uncut* *Manhemii*, 1788, 378 pp. 8°

1116 Jamaica. The present State of Jamaica, with the Life of the Great Columbus the first Discoverer: to which is added an Exact Account of Sir Hen. Morgan's Voyage to, and famous Siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards *Lond. Fr. Clark for Tho. Malthus*, 1683, 12°

Five prel. leaves; viz. title, reverse blank, 'to the Reader.' 4 pp. Books sold by Tho. Malthus 4 pp. - Text 54 pp. Title. 'Sir Henry Morgan's Voyage to Panama, 1670. London, Printed for Thomas Malthus, at the Sun in the Poultry, 1683.' Text pp. 57 to 117. This is probably one of the Books containing the libel upon Sir Henry Morgan, for which he recovered the sum of £200, in an action against the publisher, T. Malthus. See *London Gazette, June* 8, 1685.

Rich says this work was published in order to make a favourable impression as to Morgan.

1117 — A Narrative of Affairs lately received from his Majesties Island of Jamaica, *uncut* *Lond.* 1683, title and 6 pp. fol.

1118 — Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June the 7th, 1692, *calf extra, by Bedford, with the Autograph of White Kennett on the title* *Lond.* 1693, 4°

Four prel. leaves and 26 pp.

1119 — The Truest and Largest Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June the 7th, 1692, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1693, 4°

Four prel. leaves and 26 pp.

1120 — The following Address, and particular Instances as to the Duties demanded on Prize Goods brought into Jamaica, etc. *hf. mor.* folio

Four pp. With 'The Account,' a folded Sheet. 'An Answer to some False and Malicious Objections given out, to prevent the Duties on Prize Goods being remitted, with some Observations.' 2 pp. Bound together.

JAMAICA: *continued.*

1121 — The Trade Granted to the South-Sea Company: considered with Relation to Jamaica, *hf .mor.* *Lond.* 1714, 30 pp. 8°

1122 — A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, for some Years past. With some considerations on the Present State of that Island *Lond.* 1716, 48 pp. 8°

1123 — A Vindication of the late Governor and Council of Jamaica *Lond.* 1716, 32 pp. 8°

1124 — A True Account of the late Pyracies of Jamaica, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1716, 36 pp. *signed* 'A. Wagstaffe.' 8°

1125 — The Representation and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1716, title and 54 pp. 8°

1126 — Articles Exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, late Governour of Jamaica *Lond.* 1717, 8°

Half-title, title, pp. v to viii and 1 to 32.

1127 — The Politicks and Patriots of Jamaica. A Poem, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1718, 20 pp. 8°

1128 — The State of the Island of Jamaica. Chiefly in Relation to its Commerce, and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West-Indies, *hf. mor. wants the last leaf but one* (*pp.* 77-8) *Lond.* 1726, title and pp. 3-79, 8°

1129 — A New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts, to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon. In thirteen Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend, 2nd ed. *calf* *Lond.* 1740, 8°

Three hundred and forty-four pp. two Maps. Contains a great deal relating to Morgan and the Buccaneers.—*Rich.*

1130 — The Importance of Jamaica to Great Britain consider'd, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1744] title and 81 pp. 8°

1131 — Mary Carver, Executrix of John Carver, Esq. and others, Appellants. David Polhill, Esq. and others, proprietors of shares in the Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica, Respondents. The Appellants Case. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on [Monday] the [second] day of [February], 1746 3 pp. large folio

1132 — Mary Carver, and others [as preceding]. The Case of the Respondents on both these Appeals to be heard at the Bar of the House of Peers the day of , 1746, (*respecting Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica*) 7 pp. large folio

1133 — A Short Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters *Lond.* 1754, title and 21 pp. 8°

1134 — Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1681 to 1754 inclusive, *old calf, fine copy Lond.* 1756, folio

Two prel. leaves; 27 and 358 pp.; followed by one leaf. 'An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica,' etc. 2 prel. leaves and 43 pp.

JAMAICA: *continued.*

1135 — The Jamaica Association Develop'd, *hf. mor.* *Jamaica*, 1755; *Lond. repr.* 1757, 26 pp. 8°

1136 — An Historical Account of the Sessions of Assembly for the Island of Jamaica, which began on Tuesday, the 23rd of Sept. 1755, containing a Vindication of his Excellency Charles Knowles, Esq. then Governor of that Island, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1757, 76 pp. 8°

1137 — The History of Jamaica, or General Survey of the Antient and Modern State of that Island, 3 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1774, 4°

Vol. I. Title, and 628 pp. Copper-plates numbered 1 to 4. II. Title; and 600 pp. Plates numbered 5 to 15. III. Title, viii and pp. 595-976. Plate numbered 16. By Edward Long, Esq. The work has now become exceedingly rare.—*Nichols.*

1138 — Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1770 to 1783, inclusive, *hf. calf* *Kingston . . . Jamaica*, 1786, 4°

Three prel. leaves; 31 pp. and pp. 3-424. 'An Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica, etc. by way of Index,' etc. 40 pp.

1139 — The New Jamaica Almanack, and Register, calculated to the Meridian of the Island for the Year 1798, [2nd ed. carefully corrected], *morocco* *Kingston: Stevenson and Aikman* [1798], 12°

One hundred and fifty-seven pp. Index, etc. 15 pp. Map of Martinico.

1140 — The Rev. Mr. Cooper and his Calumnies against Jamaica, by a West Indian, *hf. mor.* *Jamaica*, 1825, 67 pp. 8°

1141 — Observations on the System by which Estates have been and are still Managed in Jamaica, and on the Apprenticeship introduced by the recent Abolition Act *Edinb.* 1836, 27 pp. 8°

1142 — The Revised Statutes of Jamaica, as to Crimes and Misdemeanors, Analytically and Alphabetically Arranged to 1842-3 *Lond.* 1844, 384 pp. 8°

1143 — Appendix to the Report of the Central Board of Health of Jamaica, *uncut* *Spanish Town, F. M. Wilson*, 1852, 3 pl. ls. and 282 pp. 8°

0000 — See *Brief (A) Journal; Burroughs; Coke*

1144 JAMES (THOMAS). THE STRANGE AND DANGEROVS VOYAGE OF CAPTAINE THOMAS IAMES, IN HIS INTENDED DISCOVERY OF THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE INTO THE SOUTH SEA: wherein the Miseries indvred both Going, Wintering, Returning, and the Rarities obserued, both Philosophicall and Mathematical, are related in this Iournall of it, *wants the map, blue morocco extra by Hayday* *Lond. by Iohn Legatt for Iohn Partridge*, 1633, 4°

Three prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank. 'To the Kings most excellent and sacred Maiestie,' 2 pp. 'To my worthy friend and fellow-Tem-

plar Captaine Iames,' signed 'Thomas Nash,' 1 page. 'The Printer desires,' etc. 1 page. Text, 120 pp. 'The Names of the seuerall instruments I prouided and bought for this Voyage,' 2 pp. 'This was the manner that we tooke the variation of the compasse,' etc. 4 pp. and blank leaf. 'An Appendix touching Longitude,' 6 pp. signed 'H. Gellibrand.' 'To the venerable Artists and younger Students in Divinity in the famous Vniuersity of Cambridge,' 10 pp. signed 'X. Z.' This account, printed by King Charles's command, contains some remarkable physical observations respecting the intensity of the cold and the accumulation of ice in northern latitudes.—*Lowndes.*

1145 — The same. The Second Edition, revised and corrected *Lond.* 1740, 5 prel. leaves and 142 pp. map, 8°

1146 Janeway (James). Mr. James Janeway's Legacy to his Friends, containing Twenty-seven Famous Instances of God's Providences in and about Sea Dangers and Deliverances, *old calf* *Lond. Dorman Newman*, 1674, 16°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title and 'The Epistle to the Reader,' signed 'John Rather;' text, 134 pp. A great part of this book relates to New England, and other parts of America.

1147 Janney (Thomas). An Epistle from Thomas Janney to Friends of Cheshire, *front margin mutilated* *Lond. T. Sowle*, 1694, 8 pp. 4°

1148 Japan. A Briefe Relation of the Persecvtion lately made against the Catholike Christians in the Kingdome of Iaponia, deuided into Two Bookes. Taken out of the Annuall Letters of the Fathers of the Society of Iesvs, and other Authenticall Informations. Written in Spanish, and printed first at Mexico in the West Indies, the yeare of Christ 1616, and newly translated into English by W. W. Gent. The First Part, *old calf* 1619, 350 pp. 'The Table' 2 pp. 16°

1149 Jay (Sir James) Knt. M.D. *of New York*, A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc. in respect to the Collection that was made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, title and 20 pp. 8°

1150 Jay (James) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Fluore Albo, *hf. mor.* *Edinb.* 1753, 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. 4°

1151 Jay (William) A Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War, *calf gilt, marbled edges* *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Co.* 1849, 333 pp. 12°

1152 Jefferson (Thomas) *Am. Sec. of State*, Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of, and George Hammond, Esq. Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain, on the Non-Execution of Existing Treaties, the Delivering the Frontier Posts, etc. *hf. mor.* *Philad. printed, Lond. repr.* 1794, 8°

Two Parts. Part I. Title and 89 pp. Part II. Title and 11 pp. 'Papers relative to Great Britain,' 59 pp. These papers comprehend everything necessary to afford complete information with respect to the grounds of the disputes between Great Britain and America.—*Rich.*

1153 Jefferys (Thomas) The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, *calf* *Lond.* 1760, folio

Part I. 4 prel. leaves and 168 pp.; 8 maps. Part II. 2 prel. leaves and 246 pp.; 10 maps.

1154 Jefferys (Thomas) A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, *old calf* *Lond.* 1762, 4°

Three prel. leaves, xxiv and 106 pp.; Index, 2 pp.; with 32 maps and plans.

1155 Jefferys (Thomas) A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, 2nd Ed. *half bound* *Lond.* 1774, 4°

Three prel. leaves, xxiv and 106 pp.; Index, 2 pp.; with the 32 maps and plans.

1156 Jefferys (Thomas) Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the North-west Coast of America; to which is prefixed, a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in search of a North-East Passage, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1764, 128 pp. and 2 maps, 4°

1157 Jefferys (Thomas) The Great Probability of a North-west Passage, deducted from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte *Lond.* 1768, 4°

One hundred and seventy-eight pages and 3 maps. Jefferys was rather the publisher than the author. The author, according to Meusel, was *Theodore Swindrage;* but is named by Watts, *Dragge.*

1158 Jeverum (Jo.) Verzeichniss allerhand Pietistischer Intriguen und Unordnungen, in Litthauen, vielen Städten Teutschlandes, Hungarn, und America 1729, title and 173 pp. 8°

1159 John *the Painter.* A Short Account of the Motives which determined the Man called John the Painter, and a Justification of his Conduct; written by himself, and sent to his Friend, Mr. A. Tomkins, with a request to publish it after his execution, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1777, 4°

Half-title, title, and 15 pp.

1160 Johnson (Charles) A General History of the Robberies and Murders of the most notorious Pyrates, and also their Policies, Discipline and Government, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence in 1717 to the present year 1724; with the Remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny *Lond.* 1724, 8°

Eleven prel. leaves and pp. 17-320; 3 copper-plates at pp. 86, 117, 202. An appropriate sequel to the *History of the Buccaniers.*

1161 Johnson (Mrs. James) *of Charlestown, N. H.* The Captive American; containing an Account of the Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson during four years with the Indians and French, *hf. mor.* *Air,* 1802, 24 pp. 12°

1162 Johnson (Samuel) D.D. *of Connecticut.* A Letter to Mr. Jonathan Dickinson, in defence of Aristocles to Authades, concerning the Sovereignty and Promises of God, *hf. mor.*
Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1747, 28 pp. 8°

1163 Johnson (Samuel) The Christian indeed; explained in Two Sermons of Humility and Charity, preached at New-Haven, June 28, 1767, *hf. mor.*
New Haven, Tho. and Sam. Green, 1768, 24 pp. 8°

1164 Johnson (Samuel) A Demonstration of the Reasonableness, Usefulness, and Great Duty of Prayer, *hf. mor.*
New York, W. Weyman, 1760, 8°

Twenty-eight pp.; 'A Letter to a Friend, relating to the same subject,' 6 pp.; 'Advertisement' and 'A short Tract on Mysteries,' 4 pp.

0000 Johnson (Samuel) LL.D. See *Taxation no Tyranny; Thoughts respecting the Falkland Islands.*

1166 Johnston (Thomas) Travels through Lower Canada, interspersed with Canadian Tales and Anecdotes
Edinb. 1827, frontisp. and 96 pp. 12°

1167 Johnstone (Walter) A Series of Letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Laurence
Dumfries, 1822, 72 pp. 12°

1168 Johnstone (Walter) Travels in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America, in 1820-21
Edinb. 1823, 132 pp. and map, 12°

1169 Jones (Paul). Paul Jones, ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, la Hollande, etc. par Paul Jones, Corsaire, Prophéte et Sorcier comme il n'en fût jamais, *hf. mor. uncut* [1797], 120 pp. 8°

1170 Jorgensen (Jorgen). State of Christianity in the Island of Otaheite *Lond.* 1811, title and 175 pp. 8°

1171 Joseph (E. L.) History of Trinidad
Trinidad, H. J. Mills, [1838], 281 pp. 12°

1172 Joseph [*Emperor of Germany*] and Benjamin [Franklin], a Conversation, translated from a French Manuscript
Lond. 1787, 2 prel. leaves and 253 pp. 12°

1173 Josselyn (John) An Account of Two Voyages to New England, *fine clean copy*
For Giles Widdows, 1674, sm. 8°

License, 1 leaf preceding title; Title; Dedication and Errata, 2 leaves; text, 279 pp. followed by 3 pp. of advertisements.

1174 Joutel, A Journal of the last Voyage Perform'd by Monsr. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Missisipi River, *cf.* *Lond.* 1714, 8°

Sixteen prel. leaves, 205 pp. and 5 pp. of Index. Charlevoix speaks highly of Joutel, and of the services he rendered to M. de la Sale, in his unfortunate expedition.—*Rich.*

1175 JOURDAN. A PLAINE DESCRIPTION OF THE BARMVDAS, NOW CALLED SOMMER ILANDS; with the Manner of their Discouerie anno 1609, by the Shipwrack and admirable Deliuerance of Sir Thomas Gates and Sir George Sommers, wherein are truly set forth the commodities and profits of that rich, pleasant and healthfull covntrie, *cut close, and the last page in exact facsimile by Harris, blue mor. extra, by Bedford*

Lond. by W. Stansby, for W. Welby, 1613, 4°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'To the trvly Honorable and Right Worthy Knight Sir Thomas Smith,' etc. 6 pp. in roman letter, signed 'W. C.;' text in large Black letter in 20 unnumbered leaves; 'A Copie of the Articles,' etc. 3 pp. in roman type. Not mentioned by Rich, nor does Lowndes refer to the sale of any copy.

1176 Juan (George) and A. de Ulloa, A Voyage to South America: describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc. on that extensive Continent, 2 vols. *calf Lond.* 1758, 8°

Vol. I. xxiv and 509 pp. Vol. II. 3 prel. leaves; and 420 pp. Index 18 pp. Plates in the two volumes numbered i to vii.

1177 — The same, 2nd Ed. *calf* *Lond.* 1760, 8°

Vol. I. xxiv and 498 pp. Plates i to v. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves; and 410 pp. Index 18 pp. Plates vi and vii.

1178 — The same, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1772, 8°

Vol. I. xxiv and 479 pp. Plates i to v. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves, and 419 pp. Index 14 pp. Plates vi and vii.

1179 — The same, 5th Ed. 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1807, 8°

Vol. I. xxvii and 479 pp. Plates i to v. Vol. II. iv and 419 pp. Index 14 pp. Plates vi and vii.

1180 — The same, Another Ed. 2 vols. *cf.* *Dublin.* 1758, 8°

Vol. I. 378 pp. Plates at pp. 127, 159, 341. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves, and text pp. 9-356. Plates at pp. 15, 192.

1181 Juan (George) Historiche Reisbeschryving van geheel Zuid-America, 2 vols. *uncut* *Gravenhage*, 1771-72, 8°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; xxiv and 428 pp. Frontispiece and plates i to xii. II. viii, iv, and 407 pp. Plates xiii to xxv.

1182 Julius (N. H.) Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände. Nach eigenen Anschauungen in den Jahren 1834, 1835, und 1836, 2 vols. *uncut* *Leipz.* 1839, 8°

Vol. I. xxviii and 514 pp. Map. II. xxii and 504 pp. 67 'Tafel' and 13 plates.

1183 Julian (Antonio) La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta, reconocida, observado, y expuesta en discursos historicos, *hf. cf.* *Madrid*, 1787, title and 310 pp. 4°

1184 Judson (L. Carroll). A Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and of Washington and Patrick Henry. With an Appendix, containing the Constitution of the United States and other Documents

Philadelphia, Dobson and Cowperthwait, 1839, 8°

ix and 9-354 pp.

1185 Kalm (Peter) Travels into North America, 3 vols.
Warrington, William Eyres, 1770, 8°
Vol. I. xvi and 400 pp. 'Advertisement,' 1 page. Copperplates at pp. 273 & 322. II. London, T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXI. 352 pp. Copperplates at pp. 79, 82, 90, 274. III. London, T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXI. viii and 310 pp. Index 14 pp. List of Subscribers, 8 pp. Map of North America. A valuable work. The author's name has been immortalized by Linnæus, in the beautiful Genus *Kalmia*, so common in the United States.—*Rich.*

1186 Kamschatka (Histoire de), des Isles Kurilski, et des contrées voisines, 2 vols. *calf* *Lyon, B. Duplain*, 1767, 12°
Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves; xv and 327 pp. With 'Carte de Kamtschatka. II. 4 prel. leaves, and 359 pp. With 'Carte des Isles Kurilski.'

1187 Keath (Sir William) A Collection of Papers and other Tracts, written occasionally, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1749, 12°
Eleven prel. leaves, and 228 pp.

1188 Keating. The Genuine Narrative of the Life and Transactions of Major Maurice Keating, the noted Pirate and Murderer, who was executed on Monday the 27th of December, 1784, at Cuckold's-Point, near Port-Royal, in the Island of Jamaica, to which is added, A True and Faithful Account of the Loss of the Brigantine Tyrrell, and the uncommon Hardships suffered by the Crew, *hf. mor.*
Lond. [1784] 16 pp. 8°

1189 Keating (William H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc. performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, 2 vols. *uncut*
Philadelphia, H. C. Carey and J. Lea, 1824, 8°
Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves, and pp. 9-439. With 5 plates. II. 3 prel. leaves, and pp. 5-459. With 10 plates.

1190 — The same, another edition, 2 vols. *uncut* *Lond.* 1825, 8°
Vol. I. xvi and 458 pp. With 5 plates. Vol. II. vi and 248 pp. 'Appendix.' 156 pp. 3 folded Sheets and 10 plates.

1191 Keene (Richard Raynal) A Letter of Vindication to Colonel Munroe, President of the United States, *uncut*
Lond. 1824, 86 pp. 8°

1192 Keith (George) The Presbyterian and Independent visible Churches in New-England and elsewhere, brought to the Test, and examined according to the Doctrin of the Holy Scriptures, in their Doctrin, Ministry, Worship, Constitution, Government, Sacraments, and Sabbath Day, more particularly directed to those in New-England *Lond.* 1691, 4 prel. leaves and 230 pp. sm. 8°

1193 Keith (George) The Notes of the True Church, with the Application of them to the Church of England, and the great Sin of Separation from Her, a Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New York, *hf. mor.*
New York, Will. Bradford, 1704, 4°
Four prel. leaves; viz. Title and Epistle, and 20 pp.

1194 KEITH (GEORGE) The great Necessity and Use of the Holy Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, a Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New York, *hf. mor.*
New York, W. Bradford, 1704, 24 pp. 4°

1195 Kennedy (Archibald) Serious Considerations on the Present State of the Affairs of the Northern Colonies, *hf. mor.*
New York, printed: Lond. repr. [1754] 24 pp. 8°

1196 KENT (James) Commentaries on American Law, ninth and best edition, 4 vols. *calf* *Boston*, 1858, 8°

Vol. I. xxxvi and 687 pp. II. lxxii and 877 pp. III. lv and 662 pp. IV. xlvii and 709 pp.

1197 Kentucky, A Description of, to which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States
[*Lond.*] 1792, 124 pp. 8°

1198 Ker (John), of Kersland, Memoirs of, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. *fine copy, half calf* *Lond.* 1727, 8°

Three Parts in Two Volumes. Part I. 8 prel. leaves, 180 pp. Index 4 pp. Part II. 1726. Title, viii and 184 pp. Index 6 pp. Part III. and Last. 2 prel. leaves, vi and 221 pp. 'Remarks,' etc. 1727. 160 pp. 'Appendix.' 16 pp.

1199 Kidd (Captain William), A full Account of the Proceedings in relation to, in two Letters, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1701, 4°

Four prel. leaves and 51 pp. Captain Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellomont, to whom his *Letters* are addressed, to act against the pirates who infested the coasts of North America, in 1696, but turned pirate himself.—*Rich.*

1200 — The same, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1701, 41 pp. 4°

1201 Kingsley (James Luce) A Historical Discourse, delivered by request before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony
New Haven, B. and W. Noyes, 1838, 115 pp 8°

1202 Kirby. An Account of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Richard Kirby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wadé, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg, for Cowardice, Neglect of Duty, Breach of Orders, and other Crimes, committed by them in a Fight at Sea, commenced the 19th of August, 1702, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* folio

Title and 10 pp.

1203 Knox (John) An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757-60, 2 vols. *half calf*
Lond., for the Author, 1769, 4°

Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves, 405 pp. and 1 leaf of errata. Large Map and Portrait of Gen. Amherst. Vol. II. Title and 465 pp. with 1 leaf of errata. Portrait of Wolfe. A very valuable collection of materials towards a history of our late war in North America.—*M. Rev.*

1204 Koster (Henry) Travels in Brazil, *calf* *Lond.* 1816, 4°
Five hundred and thirteen pp., 10 plates.

1205 — The same, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *bds. uncut* *Lond.* 1817, 8°
Vol. I. xii and 406 pp. 8 plates. Vol. II. iv and 380 pp. 2 plates.

END OF FIRST PART.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

RELATING TO THE HISTORY
AND LITERATURE OF
AMERICA.

PART II. L—Z.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON,

AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON,

ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20, 1861, AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed to be immediately put up again and resold.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.*; above Five Pounds, 2*s* 6*d*, and so on in proportion.

III. The Purchasers to give in their names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5*s* in the Pound, if required, in Part Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased shall be immediately put up again and resold.

IV. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk within three days from the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Vendor, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed in the Catalogue, or at the time of Sale; but if upon collating within one week of the Sale, they should prove defective, the Purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them.

VI. The sale of any Book or Books is not to be set aside on account of any Stained or Short leaves of Text or Plates, want of List of Plates, or on account of the Publication of any subsequent Volume, Supplement, Appendix, or Plates. All the Manuscripts, all Magazines, and Reviews, all Books in Lots, and all Tracts in Lots or Volumes and all Books described as being in any way imperfect, will be sold with all Faults, Imperfections, and Errors of Description. The sale of any lot of Prints or Drawings in Illustrated Books, or otherwise, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or for any error of description therein.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money deposited in part Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots left uncleared, in conformity with these conditions, may be re-sold by public or private Sale without further notice; and the Deficiency (if any) arising from such re-sale, shall be made good by the Defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

*** No Lots can be delivered at the time of Sale.

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their obedient Servants,

PUTTICK AND SIMPSON.

Auction Rooms for the sale of
Literary Property, Music, and Works of Art,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE.

*** Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, and Valued for the Probate or Legacy Duty, or for Public or Private Sale.

Small consignments of Books, Music, etc. received and inserted in occasional Sales with property of a kindred description, thus giving the same advantages to the owner of a few lots as to the possessor of a large collection.

ESTABLISHED, IN PICCADILLY, 1794.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF AMERICA.

PART II.

FIFTH DAY'S SALE,

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

1206 LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, 6 vols. *old calf* *La Haye*, 1724, 12°

I. 15 prel. leaves; viz. Collective title, title, table des chapitres, and preface; text, 504 pp.; map at p. 1 and 14 plates. II. 4 prel. leaves, and 576 pp.; 21 plates. III. 3 prel. leaves, and 528 pp.; 29 plates. IV. 4 prel. leaves, and 539 pp.; 13 plates. V. 4 prel. leaves, and 504 pp.; 5 plates. VI. 3 prel. leaves, and 514 pp.; Table des matieres, 58 pp.; 9 plates.

1207 Labat. Nouveau Voyage. Another ed. 2 vols. *old calf* *La Haye*, 1724, 4°

Vol. I. 11 prel. leaves; including a list of the 66 maps and plates in the two volumes; Texte premiere partie, 175 pp.; seconde partie, 360 pp. II. 4 prel. leaves; text, 520 pp.; 'Table des matieres,' 20 pp.

1208 Labat. Nouveau Voyage, nouvelle edition augmentée considérablement, 8 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1742, 12°

Vol. I. 36 pp. and 7 prel. leaves; text, 472 pp.; portrait, 20 maps and plates. II. 3 prel. leaves, and 444 pp.; 17 maps and plates. III. 3 prel. leaves, and 475 pp.; 31 plates. IV. 2 prel. leaves, and 533 pp.; 12 plates. V. 3 prel. leaves, and 418 pp. VI. 2 prel. leaves, and 502 pp.; 14 plates. VII. 6 and 516 pp.; 5 plates. VIII. 3 prel. leaves, and 437 pp.; Privilege du Roi, 7 pp.; 4 plates.

1209 LAET (JEAN DE) Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, 3rd edit. *fine copy, half calf* *Leyden, Elzeviers*, 1630, folio

Fourteen prel. leaves, including half-title, engraved title, and register of maps (of which there are 14), on the reverse Errata; text, 622 pp.; 'Register,' 17 pp. Rich does not mention this edition. In noticing that of 1633 (next No.) he says, "Meusel speaks highly of its merits and its rarity." The work is much commended by Charlevoix.

1210 LAET (JEAN DE) Novvs Orbis, seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis, libri XVIII. *old calf, fine copy* *Lvgd. Batav. apud Elzevirus*, 1633, folio

Sixteen prel. leaves, including the half-title, engraved title, and list of maps (of which there are 14); text, 690 pp.; index, 17 pp.

1211 LAET (JEAN DE) L'Histoire dv Nouveau Monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales, *old calf*
Leyde, chez B. et A. Elseuiers, 1640, folio

Fourteen prel. leaves, including title, list of maps (of which there are 14), preface, table of chapters, and list of illustrations; text, 632 pp. and index 6 leaves.

1212 Lafitau (Joseph Francois) Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, 4 vols. *uncut*
Paris, 1734, sm. 8°

Vol. I. Frontispiece, 3 prel. leaves, 40 and 432 pp.; map and 5 plates. II. Title and 381 pp.; 'Table, I. and II. tomes,' 79 pp.; 3 plates. III. Title and 512 pp.; 2 plates. IV. Title and 388 pp.; 'Table,' III. and IV. tomes, Approbation, Privilege, and Errata, 149 pp.; 5 plates.

1213 [Lafitau (Joseph Francois)] Algemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America, 2 vols. *vellum*
Halle, 1752, 4°

Vol. I. Frontispiece and 23 prel. leaves; text, 688 pp.; map at p. 13, and plates numbered 1 to 41. II. 11 prel. leaves, and 905 pp.; Register, 63 pp.: 25 maps and plates.

1214 La Hontan (Baron de) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, *first edition*, 2 vols. *old calf*
La Haye, 1703, 12°

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, and 279 pp.; 15 maps and plates. II. 220 pp.; table, 16 pp.; map and 13 plates.

1215 La Hontan (Baron de) Voyages, 2nd Ed. 2 vols. *old calf*
Amst. 1705, 12°

Vol. I. 10 prel. leaves, including frontispiece; and 376 pp.; 2 maps and 11 plates. II. Title, and pp. 5-336; table, 2 pp.; map and 9 plates.

1216 La Hontan (Baron de) New Voyages to North America, the second edition. A great part of which never printed in the original, 2 vols. *old calf* *Lond.* 1735, 8°

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, and 280 pp.; 10 maps and plates. II. 304 pp.; 10 plates.

1217 LA HONTAN. Dialogues de Monsieur le Baron de La Hontan et d'un Sauvage, dans l'Amerique. Contenant une description exacte des mœurs et des coutumes de ces Peuples Sauvages *Amst.* 1704, 12°

Eight prel. leaves, and 103 pp.; plate at p. 1. Not mentioned by Rich.

1218 Lamb (R.) An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, to the year 1783, *cf.*
Dublin, 1809, 8°

Six prel. leaves, and pp. 5-438; 'Order,' 1 p. at p. 158.

1219 Lambrechtsen (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving van de ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, *uncut*
(*New York*) *Middelburg*, 1818, 8°

Two prel. leaves, 102 pp. and map.

1220 Larrañaga (Bruno Francisco) Prospecto de una Eneida Apostólica, ô Epopeya, que celebra la predicacion del V. Apostól del Occidente P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus: Intitulada Margileida. Escrita con puros versos de P. Virgilio Maron, y traducida a verso Castellano; La que se propone al publico de esta America septentrional por Subscripcion, *half morocco*

México, en la Imprenta nueva Madrileña, 1788, 4°

Two prel. leaves, and 28 pp.

1221 Las Casas (Bartholome de). A complete Series of his rare Relations of Transactions with the Indians. In 1 vol. *morocco extra, by Bedford, beautiful large copy, with many rough leaves,* A PRESENTATION COPY WITH AUTOGRAPH OF THE AUTHOR ON THE LAST LEAF.

I. Aqui se contiene vna disputa o controuersia entre el Obispo Barth. de las Casas y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda, 62 *leaves* (*the last blank*) *Sevilla*, 1552, 4°

II. Aqui se cōtienē treynta proposiciones muy juridicas, 10 *leaves* *ib.* 1552, 4°

III. Aqui se cōtienē vnos auisos y reglas para los confessores, 10 *leaves* *ib.* 1552, 4°

IV., IV.* Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, 54 *leaves* (the last four leaves, or sig. g, consist of a separate Tract, commencing *Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta*) *ib.* 1552, 4°

V. Entre los remedios q̃ Barth. de Las Casas refirio por mandad. del Emperador, 54 *leaves* (*the last blank*) *ib.* 1552, 4°

VI. Este es vn tratado q̃ el obispo Barth. de Las Casas compuso por Commission del Consejo Real de las Indias, 12 *leaves* *ib.* 1552, 4°

VII. Principia quedā ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandam defendendam et iusticiam Yndorum, 10 *leaves* *ib.* 1552, 4°

VIII. Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, 84 *leaves* *ib.* 1552, 4°

1222 Another copy of No. I. *Sevilla*, 1552, 4°

1223 Another copy of No. V. *ib.* 1552, 4°

1224 Another copy of No. VI. *ib.* 1552, 4°

1225 Another copy of No. VIII. *ib.* 1552, 4°

1226 Las Casas (Bartholome de) The Spanish Colonie, or Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and gestes of the Spaniardes in the West Indies, called the newe World, written in the Castilian tongue, and now first translated into English, by M. M. S. *very fine copy, russia extra, by C. Hering* *Lond. for William Brome*, 1583, 4°

Eight prel. leaves; text, 52 leaves in black letter, signatures A to N in fours; 'To the reader,' 14 leaves in roman type; signatures O to Q in fours, R in two.

1227 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) NEWE WELT. Warhafftige Anzeigung der Hispanier grewlichen, abschewlichen vnd vnmenschlichen Tyranney, von ihnen inn den Indianischen Ländern, *unbound* 1597, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 158 pp.; Register, 12 pp.

1228 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Spieghel der Spaenscher tyrannye, in West-Indien, black letter

Amst. Cornelis Claesz, 1607, 4°

Forty-four leaves, including title, with map of America engraved on the title, the reverse blank; signatures A to L in fours, the last leaf blank.

1229 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Den Spieghel vande Spaensche Tyrannie, black letter *Amst. Corn. Claesz*, 1609, 4°

Title with copperplate engraving, the reverse blank, and plates numbered 1 to 17, with letterpress description at foot of each.

1230 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Le Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole Perpetrée aux Indes Occidentales, *old calf*

Amst. Ian Evertss, Cloppenburg, 1620, 4°

Sixty-eight folioed leaves including title within an engraved border of figures, and plates with the text on folios 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 18, 20, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30, 33, 49, 53, 55, 65.

1231 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Istoria ò breuissima relatione della Distrvttione dell' Indie Occidentali, *vellum*

Venetia, Marco Ginammi, 1626, 4°

Eight prel. leaves and 154 pp. Libri Stampati & Errori 2 pp.

1232 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Tyrannies et Crvavtez des Espagnols, Commises es Indes Occidentales, *old calf*

Roven, Iacques Cailloüé, 1630, 4°

Eleven prel. leaves, and 214 pp.

1233 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) La Libertà Pretesa dal supplice Schiauo Indiano, *vellum*

Venetia, Marco Ginammi, 1640, 158 pp. 4°

1234 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Histoire des Indes Occidentales, *vellum*

Lyon, Iean Caffin and F. Plaignard, 1642, sm. 8°

Four prel. leaves, and 299 pp.

1235 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Conqvista dell' Indie Occidentali, *vellum*

Venetia, Marco Ginammi, 1645, 184 pp. 8°

1236 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) The Tears of the Indians: being an Historical and true Account of the Cruel Massacres and Slaughters of above Twenty Millions of innocent People; committed by the Spaniards in the Island of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. As also, in the Continent of Mexico, Peru, and other Places of the West Indies, *old cf.*

Lond. by J. C. for Nath. Brook, 1656, sm. 8°

Fifteen prel. leaves; text 134 pp. Plate by 'R. Gaywood,' after p. 134 a leaf bearing in two lines lengthways, the title, "The Historical Relation of the Spanish Massacres in the West Indies."

1237 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales, par les Espagnols, *old calf*
Paris, Andre' Prelard, 1697, 12°
Six prel. leaves including engraved title; text 382 pp; table 2 pp.

1238 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Relation des Voyages et des decouvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales, *old calf*
Amst. J. Louis de Lorme, 1698, 12°
Six prel. leaves, including Frontispiece; text 402 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp. blank leaf; followed by 'L'Art de Voyager Utilement. Suivant la Copie de Paris. A Amsterdam, Chez J. Louis de Lorme Libraire sur le Rockin, à l'enseigne de la Liberte.' MDCXCVIII.' 2 prel. leaves and 52 pp.

1239 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. To which is added, the Art of Travelling, *old calf*
Lond. J. Darby for D. Brown, etc. 1699, 8°
Four prel. leaves; text 248 pp. 'The Art of Travelling to Advantage,' 40 pp. 2 plates, each in two leaves at page 1.

1240 LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE) Breve Relacion de la Destruccion de las Indias Occidentales, *uncut Lond.* 1812, 12°
Half-title, title, and 140 pp.

1241 Laso de la Vega. Por D. Antonio de Cordova Laso de la Vega, Capitan de las Guardas de el Governador, y Teniente General de la Cavalleria del Reyno de Chile. Con El Señor Fiscal del Consejo de Indias, y el Promotor Fiscal de Cobranças de el, *unbound*
[*Lima*, 1620?] 4 unnumbered leaves, folio

1242 LASSO DE LA VEGA (GABRIEL) ELOGIOS EN LOOR DE LOS TRES FAMOSOS VARONES DON IAYME REY DE ARAGON, DON FERNANDO CORTES MARQUES DEL VALLE, Y DON ALUARO DE BAÇAN MARQUES DE SANTACRUZ, *fine copy, old calf* *Caragoça por Alonso Rodriguez*, 1601, 16°
Eight prel. leaves and 144 folioed leaves. On the title of this copy is the autograph of STEPHEN BALUZIUS, the ecclesiastical historian.

1243 Lathrop (John) *Pastor, of Boston*, A Discourse Preached, Dec. 15th, 1774. Being the day to be observed in thanksgiving to God for the blessings enjoyed; and humiliation on account of public calamities, *uncut*
Boston: D. Kneeland, sold by Sam. Webb, 1774, 39 pp. 8°

1244 Lathrop (Joseph) *Pastor, West Springfield*, Two Sermons on the Christian Sabbath, *uncut*
Northampton, (*Mass.*) *William Butler*, 1803, 28 pp. 8°

1245 Latour (A. Lacarriere) Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15, with an Atlas, *cf. extra, uncut* *Philadelphia: John Conrad and Co.* 1816, 8°
xx and 264 pp. 'Appendix,' cxc pp. With 7 coloured maps and plans.

1246 Law. An extract from a Treatise by William Law, M.A. called, The Spirit of Prayer *Philadelphia: printed by* B. Franklin, *and D. Hall*, 1760, 47 pp. 8°

1247 Lawson (Deodat) Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Satan's Malignity, in a Sermon deliver'd at Salem-Village the 24th of March, 1692, being Lecture-day there, and a time of Publick Examination, of some suspected for Witchcraft, 2nd Ed. *fine copy, half calf*
Printed at Boston in New-England, and reprinted in London by R. Tokey for the Author; etc. 1704, 12°
Six prel. leaves, and 120 pp.

1248 Lawson (John) *Surveyor General of N. Carolina*, A New Voyage to Carolina; containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that country; together with the Present State thereof; and a Journal of a Thousand Miles, travelled through several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular account of their Customs, Manners, etc. *fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1709, 4°
Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Lord Craven 2 pp.; Preface 2 pp.; Introduction and Journal, 60 pp.; Description of North Carolina, pp. 61 to 258; Lately published etc. 1 page. Map at p. 61, and plate of animals at p. 125. This copy is as it was originally published in numbers, having the several titles to the April, May, June and July numbers, 1709. Mr. Rich says that the plate of animals is found in very few copies, and quotes an American paper which mentions that a copy has sold in South Carolina for *sixty dollars.*

1249 Lechford (Thomas) Plain Dealing: or, Nevves from New-England. A short view of New Englands present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, compared with the anciently received and established government of England, in some material points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times, *fine copy, calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. for Nath. Butter*, 1642, 4°
Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse Royal Arms; 'To the Reader, 5 pp. 'A Table' etc. 1 page; Text 80 pp.

1250 Lederer (John) The Discoveries of, in three several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina, and other parts of the Continent. Translated by Sir W. Talbot, *mor.* *Lond. by J. C. for S. Heyrick*, 1672, 4°
Title; Dedication to Lord Ashley, 2 pp.; "To the Reader," 2 pp.; folded Map "of the whole Territory traversed by Iohn Lederer;" text, pp. 1—27. Lederer appears to have been regarded by the Virginians with no little jealousy, but, in the face of some misgivings, he seems to have won the good opinions of his patron and translator, Sir W. Talbot, who states that he found him to be "a modest ingenious person, and a pretty scholar."

1251 Lee. Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee, Esq. Lieut. Col. of the 44th Regiment, and Second in Command in the service of the United States of America during the Revolution: to which are added his Political and Military Essays; also Letters, *old calf* *Dubl.* 1792, xii and 439 pp. 8°

1252 Lee (Charles), Life of. Another edition, *calf*
New York, R. Scott, 1813, 4 prel. leaves and pp. 13-352, 12°

1253 LEEDS (DANIEL). AN ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF CHRISTIAN ACCOUNT, 1687. Particularly respecting the Meridian and Latitude of Burlington, but may indifferently serve all places adjacent. By Daniel Leeds, Student in Agriculture *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, near Philadelphia, in Pennsylvania, pro Anno* 1687
a broadside, folio

No perfect copy is known. This sheet Almanac is said to exhibit the first printing executed at Philadelphia. The present copy is only a fragment of about three-eighths of the whole, but it has the lower right-hand corner, with the date 1687. The reprint, made up from the two or three imperfect copies in various hands, is added.

1254 LEEVEN EN DADEN DER DOORLUCHTIGHSTE ZEE HELDEN en Ontdeckers van Landen, deser eeuwen. Beginnende met Christoffel Colombus, Vindervan de Nieuwe Wereldt, 2 vols. in 1, *calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford*
Amst. Jan Claesz. 1676, 4°

Vol. I. Five prel. leaves; viz. engraved title; title, on the reverse 'Privilegie. Portrait of De Ruyter. 'Op-dracht' 2 pp. 'Aen den Lezer,' and 'Register.' 2 pp. Text 350 pp. 13 plates. II. 2 and 303 pp. 'Register.' 7 pp. 17 plates.

1255 Leeven en Daaden, etc. Another edition, *vellum*
Amst. Jan ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman, 1683, 4°

Eight prel. leaves; Text 784 pp. 'Register.' 7 pp. 28 plates.

1256 Leguat (François) De gevaarlyke en Zeldzame Reyzen, *fine copy* *Utrecht*, 1708, 4°

Eng. frontispiece; title; Dedication, 1 leaf; Preface, 5 leaves; Text, 178 pp.; Table, 14 pp.; Maps at pp. 1, 25, 100; Plates at pp. 44, 66, 93, 140.

1257 Leigh (Egerton) Extracts from the Proceedings of the High Court of Vice-Admiralty, in Charlestown, South Carolina, upon Six several Informations, 2d. ed. with an Appendix
Charlestown, David Bruce, 1769, iv and 64 pp. folio

1258 Lejarza (Juan Jose Martinez de). Análsis Estadístico de la Provincia de Michuacan, en 1822. Por J. J. L.
Mexico, 1824, 4°

Two prel. leaves, ix and 281 pp. Tabla Num. 1-7.

1259 LEO AFRICANUS (JEAN) Historiale Description de l'Afriqve, Tierce partie dv Monde, Contenant ses Royaumes, Regions, Viles, Citez, Chateaus et forteresses; Iles, Fleuues, Animaus, tant aquatiques, que terrestres; coutumes, loix, religion et façon de faire des habitãs, auec pourtraits de leurs habis, *calf extra, marb. edges* *Anvers*, 1556, 8°

Sixteen prel. leaves; text 412 folioed leaves. 'Indice des principales matieres,' etc., 48 pp. Translated from Ramusius, and hence pertains to the *suite* of his Relations.

1260 LEON (ANTONIO DE) Politica de las Grandezas y Govierno del Svpremo y Real Consejo de las Indias, *vellum*
[*Lima*, 1658?] title and 20 folioed leaves, 4°

1261 LEON (ANTONIO DE) EPITOME DE LA BIBLIOTECA ORIENTAL I OCCIDENTAL, Nautica i Geografica, *half calf, from the Colbert Library* *Madrid, Iuan Gonzalez*, 1629, 4°

Engraved title and 43 prel. leaves; Text 186 pp. 'Appendice.' xii pp. and Colophon leaf. *The first Catalogue of books relating to America*, afterwards edited and reprinted by Barcia under the name of *Pinelo*, a surname adopted by Leon.

1262 LEON PINELO (ANTONIO DE) Vida del Ilvstr. i Reverend. Don Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo Arzobispo de Lima. *calf* [*Lima*] 1653, 4°

Twenty-four prel. leaves and 421 pp. With portrait of Toribius Alfonsus Mogrovejo.

1263 Leon y Gama (Antonio de) Disertacion Fisica sobre la Materia y Formacion de las Auroras Boreales, que con ocasion de la que aparecio en Mexico y otros Sugares de la Nueva España el dia 14 de Nov. de 1789, *half mor.* *Mexico, Felipe de Zuñiga*, 1790, title and 37 pp. 4°

1264 Leon y Gama (Antonio de) Descripcion Histórica y Cronológica de las dos Piedras que con ocasion del nuevo Empedrado que se está formando en la Plaza Principal de México, se hallaron en ella el Año de 1790, *calf* *México, Felipe de Zuñiga*, 1792, 4°

Three prel. leaves and 116 pp. Lista, etc. 2 pp. and 3 plates. An interesting work to the student of Mexican Archæology.

1265 Le Page du Pratz (M.) Histoire de la Louisiane, 3 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1758, 12°

I. xvj and 358 pp. 2 maps. II. Half-title, title, and 441 pp. 34 plates. III. Half-title, title, and 451 pp. Approbation and Privilege, 3 pp. Errata, 1 page. 4 plates.

1266 Le Page du Pratz (M.) The History of Louisiana, 2 vols. *old calf* *Lond.* 1763, 12°

Vol. I. Half-title, title, 5 pp. vii and 368 pp. 2 maps. II. 4 prel. leaves and 272 pp.

1267 Le Roy (P. L.) A Narrative of the singular Adventures of Four Russian Sailors, who were cast away on the desert Island of East Spitzbergen, *hf. mor.* [*Lond.* 1774 ?] title and pp. 43-118, 8°

1268 LERY (JEAN DE) Histoire d'vn Voyage fait en la terre dv Bresil, avtrement dite Amerique. Contenant la nauigation, et choses remarquables, veuës sur mer par l'aucteur, *fine copy, vellum* [*Rochelle*] *Antoine Chuppin*, 1578, 8°

FIRST EDITION. 24 prel. leaves and 424 pp. Table 12 pp. Errata 1 page.

1269 LERY (JEAN DE) Histoire d'vn Voyage faict en la terre dv Bresil, avtrement dite Amerique, *vellum* [*Rochelle*] *Ant. Chuppin*, 1580, 8°

Twenty-two prel. leaves and 382 pp. Table 10 pp. Errata 1 page.

1270 LERY (JEAN DE) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitvr, *old calf, wormed* [*Genevæ*], 1586, 8°

Thirty-two prel. leaves, the last blank; text 342 pp. Index 16 pp. At page 178 is a woodcut 6¼ by 9 inches.

1271 LERY. Idem, 2nda ed. *very fine large and clean copy* *Genevæ, Eustathij Vignon*, 1594, 8°

Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola,' 3 leaves; epigrams 2 leaves; 'Totivs Historiæ Svmma Capita,' 2 leaves; 'Praefatio,' 21 leaves; text 340 pp. 'Index,' 8 leaves; with folding woodcut to face p. 178.

1272 Le Sage (M.) The Adventures of Robert Chevalier, call'd De Beauchene, Captain of a Privateer in New-France, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1745, 12°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves and 307 pp. II. 4 prel. leaves and 287 pp.

1273 Leslie (Charles) A New and Exact Account of Jamaica, wherein the Antient and Present State of that Colony, its Importance to Great Britain, Laws, Trade, Manners and Religion, etc. are described: with a particular Account of the Sacrifices, Libations, etc. at this day in Use among the Negroes, 3rd ed. *calf* *Edinb.* 1740, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 376 pp.

1274 Lesseps (M. de) Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1790, 8°

Vol. I. xvi. and 283 pp. Map. II. viii. and 408 pp.

1275 Letter (A Second) from a Minister of the Church of England to his Dissenting Parishioners, *hf. mor. Boston*, 1734, 8°

Half-title, title and 113 pp. Errata 1 page.

1276 Letter (A) to a certain Eminent British Sailor, occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1746, 8°

Thirty-two pp.

1277 Letter (A) to Mrs. P——s, in which some Facts in her last Number are rescued from the false Light she has put them in, and some others which she has omitted are supply'd, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1749, title and 21 pp. 8°

1278 Letter (A) to the People of England, on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs, Letter I. 3rd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1756, 56 pp. 8°

1279 Letter (A Second) to the People of England, on Foreign Subsidies, Subsidiary Armies, and their Consequences to this Nation, 3rd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1756, 56 pp. 8°

1280 Letter (A Third) to the People of England, on Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Publick Money, 3rd ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1756, title and pp. 5-54, 8°

1281 Letter (A Fourth) to the People of England, on the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, since the first Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1756, 8°

Half-title, title, and 111 pp.

1282 Letter (A) to a Clergyman, in the Colony of Connecticut, from his Friend, in which the True Notion of Orthodoxy is enquired into *New Haven, James Parker*, 1757, 24 pp. 8°

1283 Letter (A) to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq.; from an Officer at Fort Frontenac *Lond.* 1759, 8°
Half-title, title, and 38 pp.

1284 Letter (A) to the Clergy of the Colony of Connecticut, from an Aged Layman of said Colony
[*New Haven?*] 1760, 22 pp. 8°

1285 Letter (A) Addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace; and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negociation, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1760, 8°
Title, and 56 pp.

1286 — The same, 2nd Ed. corrected, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1760, 8°
Half-title, title, and text 56 pp.

1287 Letter (A) to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1760, title and 32 pp. 8°
Now generally acknowledged to be by Junius. It has been reprinted by Mr. Simons of the British Museum. The *Brigadier General* is Lord George Townshend.

1288 Letter (A) to the People of England, on the necessity of Putting an Immediate End to the War; and the Means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1760, title and 52 pp. 8°

1289 Letter (A) to a Great M———r, on the Prospect of a Peace; wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisbourg, is shewn to be absurd; the Importance of Canada fully refuted; the proper Barrier pointed out in North America; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the French Sugar Islands, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1761, 8°
Title and 148 pp.

1290 Letter (A) to G. G. "*Stiff in Opinions, always in the wrong,*" *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1767, half-title, title and text 96 pp. 8°
This letter is signed *L*, at the end, and is dated "Richmond, Jan. 18, 1767." It was addressed to George Grenville, the Minister, and relates entirely to American Affairs.

1291 Letter (A) concerning an American Bishop, etc. to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, Ruler of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth Town, in Answer to the Appendix of his Appeal to the Public, etc. *hf. mor.* 1768, 19 pp. 8°

1292 Letter (A) to the Right Honourable the Earl of H——B——h, his M——y's S——y of S—te for the C—l——s, on the Present Situation of Affairs in the Island of Gr—n—da, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1769, 54 pp. 8°

1293 Letter (A) to Samuel Johnson, LL.D. [in Answer to the False Alarm], *hf. mor.* [*Lond.*] 1770, title and pp. 5-54, 8°

1294 Letter (A) to a Member of Parliament on the Present Unhappy Dispute between Great Britain and her Colonies, wherein the Supremacy of the Former is Asserted and Proved, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, title and 47 pp. 8°

1295 Letter (A) to Doctor Tucker on his proposal of a Separation between Great Britain and her American Colonies, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, title and 36 pp. 8°

1296 Letter (A) to the People of Great Britain, in Answer to that published by the American Congress, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 59 pp. 8°

1297 Letter (A) to the Right Honourable Lord Camden, on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°
Title and 44 pp.

1298 Letters (Two) of the Lord Bishop of London: the first, To the Masters and Mistresses of Families in the English Plantations abroad; the second, To the Missionaries there, directing them to give their assistance towards the instruction of the Negroes, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1727, 20 pp. 4°

1299 Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, *hf. mor.* *Boston, Mein and Fleeming*, 1768, 8°
Title and pp. 5-146; 'To the ingenious Author,' etc. 2 pp. *First edition* of an extremely popular and often reprinted production, by Mr. Dickinson of Pennsylvania, taking the part of the Colonists.

1300 Letters of Papinian: in which the Conduct, Present State, and Prospects of the American Congress are Examined, *hf. mor. uncut* *New York printed, Lond. repr.* 1779, 8°
Three prel. leaves and 86 pp. According to the writer, the conduct of the Congress was altogether Machiavelian, tyrannical and wicked.—*Rich.*

1301 Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies *Lond.* 1779, 8°
Three prel. leaves, 101 pp. and plan. Believed to have been written by Joseph Galloway.

1302 — The same, 4th Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1780, 8°
Three prel. leaves, 101 pp. and plan.

1303 Letters and Dissertations by the Author of the Letter Analysis A. P. on the Disputes between Great Britain and America, *hf. mor.* *Lond. for the Author*, 1782, 130 pp. 12°

1304 Lettres à un Américquain sur l'Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particuliere de Monsieur de Buffon, troisième partie *à Hamburg*, 1751, sm. 8°
Title; 31, 96 and 69 pp. The title is a curious specimen of typography.

1305 Lewis (Merriwether). The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804-6; containing Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, etc. of the Indians *Lond.* 1809, ix and 309 pp. and map, 8°

1306 Lewis (Merriwether). Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, performed in 1804-6, by Captains Lewis and Clarke. Published from the Official Report, *calf* *Lond.* 1814, 4°
xxiv and 663 pp.; large map and 2 small maps at page 379.

1307 Liberty (The) and Property of British Subjects Asserted, in a Letter from an Assembly Man in Carolina *Lond.* 1726, 39 pp. 8°

1308 LIGON (RICHARD) A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes, *hf. russia* *Lond.* 1673, folio

Title, reverse blank, and 122 pp.; Contents, 2 pp.; an Index, etc. after folio 84, 1 page; with 'A topographicall Description,' etc.; 6 copper-plates at pp. 70, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, and 3 engraved plans. Much of this volume, with its plates, has relation to the early modes of sugar-making in the West Indies. Lowndes, who speaks of it as "a curious, and, in general, accurate account," does not quote the sale of any copy since the one in Mr. Dent's Library. It is not mentioned by Rich.

1309 LIMA. Insigne victoria que el Señor Marquez de Guadalcazar, Virrey en el Reyno del Pirû, ha alcançado en los puertos de Lima, y Callao, contra vna armada poderosa de Olanda, despachada por orden del Conde Mauricio *Lisboa, Geraldo da Vinha*, [1625], folio

Four unnumbered pages. Probably a privately printed account for officials only.

1310 LIMA. Relacion del Espantoso Terremoto que padecio esta Ciudad de los Reyes, Lima, y sus contornos el dia 14 de Iulio 1699, sus lastimosos efectos, de muertes, y ruynas 4°

Seven unnumbered pages. Probably a privately printed account for officials only.

1311 Lima. A True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake which happen'd at Lima, the Capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao, on the 28th of October, 1746, 2nd Ed. *old calf* *Lond.* 1748, 8°

xxiii and 341 pp.; Map of Lima, and plates I. to IX. A translation, by Henry Johnson, from the account of Pedro Lonzano, written in Spanish and published in 1747.

1312 — Another copy, *wanting the map, calf* *Lond.* 1748, 8°

1313 Lima. Histoire des Tremblemens de Terre Arrivés a Lima, Capitale du Perou, et autres lieux; avec la Description du Perou, etc. Premiere Partie, *old calf* *La Haye*, 1752, 12°

xvi and 445 pp.; 7 plates. A translation of the preceding.

0000 Lima. See *Hansen*.

1314 LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) ITINERARIO. VOYAGE OFTE SCHIPVAERT, *fine copy* *Amst. Cornelis Claesz*, 1596, folio

FIRST EDITION. Three Parts. Part I. 4 prel. leaves, viz. Title, on the reverse 'Extract uyt't Register,' etc.; 'Aende Hooghende VVelghe borene,' etc. 2 pp.; 'Prohemio ofte voorreden totten leser,' 1 page; 'Sonnet,' 1 page; 'Ode,' 1 page, on the reverse Portrait of Linschoten; text, 160 pp. Part II. Reysgheschrift, etc. 1595, 134 pp.; 'Een seker Extract ende, etc. 1596;' Title, reverse blank; 'Aende VVelghe-borene,' etc. 1 page; on the reverse 'Ad Io. Hvy. Linschotvm,' etc.; text, pp. 135-147. Part III. 'Beschryvinghe, etc. 1596,' 82 pp.; followed by 5 leaves containing lists of Plates and Maps, Register, etc.; 42 maps and plates.

1315 LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) HIS DISCOURS OF VOYAGES INTO YE EAST AND WEST INDIES. Diuided into foure Bookes, *fine copy* *Lond. by Iohn Wolfe*, [1598], folio

Five prel. leaves, viz. engraved title, the reverse blank; 'To the Right VVorshipfull Ivlivs Caesar,' etc. 3 pp. signed 'Iohn VVolfe;' 'To the Reader,' 4 pp.; text, 197 pp. 'The Second Booke, etc. 1598.' Title, reverse blank, and text, pp. 197-259. 'The Thirde Booke, etc. 1598.' Title, reverse blank, and text, pp. 307-447. 'The Fovrth Booke, etc. 1598.' Title, reverse blank, and text, pp. 451-462. With 12 copperplate maps, viz.—

I. Typvs Orbis Terrarvm, at p. 1.
II. The description of the Islandes and Castle of Mozambique, etc. Grauen by William Rogers, at p. 8.
III. The description or Caerd of the Coastes, etc. called Terrado Natal, etc. Robertus Beckit, at p. 12.
IV. The description of the Coast of Abex, the Streaights of Meca, etc. Grauen by Robert Beckit, at p. 12.
V. The trew description of all the Coasts of China, etc. Grauen by Robert Beckit, at p. 32.
VI. The Island of Sct. Helena, etc. Grauen by Raygnald Elstrake, at p. 172.
VII. The true description and scituation of the Island St. Helena on the East, North and West sydes, etc. Grauen by Raygnald Elstrak, at p. 172.
VIII. The Trve Description of the Island of Ascention, etc. Grauen by William Rogers, at p. 174.
IX. A discripsion of Ægipt from Cair downeward, etc. Grauen by William Rogers, at p. 197.
X. The description of the Coast of Guinea, Manicongo, and Angola, etc. R. E. sculpsit, at p. 197.
XI. The description of the whole coast lying in the South seas of America called Peru, etc. Grauen by Robert Becket, at p. 216.
XII. Insvlae Molvccae, etc. Grauen by Robert Beckit, at p. 328.

Rich says that very few copies possess the *twelve* maps.

1316 LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) NAVIGATIO AC ITINERARIVM IN ORIENTALEM, sive Lvsitanorvm Indiam, *unbound* *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1599, folio

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, on the reverse 'Ad Illvstrissimvm,' etc.; engraved coat of arms, 1 leaf; 'Illvstrissimo .... D. Mavritio, etc.' 2 pp.; 'Praefatio ad Lectorem,' 1 page; on the reverse, Portrait of Linschoten; text, 124 pp.; 'Descriptio Totivs Gvineae Tractvs, Congi, Angolae,' etc. 45 pp.; 'Index,' 3 pp.; with 37 maps and plates.

The first Latin edition.

1317 LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN) Histoire de la Navigation et de son Voyagees Indes Orientales *Amst. Theodore Pierre*, 1610, folio

Two prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; 'Preface av Lectevr,' 1 page; text, 275 pp.; with 8 copperplate maps and numerous engravings with the text. The plates to this volume are printed from the identical copperplates used by De Bry in Parts II. and III. of the *Petits Voyages*, to which it forms a suite.

1318 Little (Otis) State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered, with a Particular Description of Nova Scotia, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1748, viii and 84 pp. 8°

1319 — The same *Boston repr. Thomas Fleet*, 1749, 43 pp. 8°

1320 Liturgy. A Liturgy, collected principally from the Book of Common Prayer, for the use of the First Episcopal Church in Boston; together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *fine clean copy, uncut*

Boston, Peter Edes, 1785, 8°

Four prel. leaves, and signatures A to Bbb in fours.

1321 Liturgy. The Book of Common Prayer, translated into the Mohawk Language, a new edition: to which is added The Gospel according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk Language, by Capt. Joseph Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk Nation, *old calf* *Lond.* 1787, 8°

Two titles, English and Mohawk, iii and 506 pp.; 18 plates.

1322 Locke (John). A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Locke, never before printed, or not extant in his works, *calf* *Lond. J. Bettenham for* R. FRANCKLIN, 1720, 8°

Thirty-one prel. leaves and 362 pp.; index and errata.19 pp. The Fundamental Constitution of Carolina drawn up by Locke fills pages 1 to 53 of this volume.

1323 Lockman (John) Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the World, particularly China and the East Indies, 2nd ed. corrected, 2 vols. [*Lond.*] 1762, 8°

Vol. I. 16 prel. leaves, and 488 pp. Vol. II. 5 prel. leaves, and 508 pp.; General Index, 19 pp.; 'A Concise Account of the Spanish Dominions in America,' 24 pp.

1324 Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; a List of Words in the Iroquis, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues, and a Table shewing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages, LARGE PAPER, *calf*

Lond. printed for the Author, 1791, 4°

Seven prel. leaves, and 295 pp. With Sketch of the Western Countries of Canada.

1325 Lopez de Escobar. Relacion de los Particvlares seruicios que ha hecho a V. Magestad Don Diego Lopez de Escobar Gouernador y Capitan General de la Isla de la Trinidad, y de las Prouincias del Dorado, hijo del Capitan Diego Lopez de la Fuente, en el año de 1636, *half morocco*

Madrid, por la vuida de Iuan Goncalez, 1637, folio

Title and 8 pp. Probably an official privately printed account.

1326 Lord (Joseph) Reason why, not Anabaptist Plunging but Infants-Believer's Baptism ought to be approved, is because the Lord Jesus Christ, and His Apostles, Preached and Practiced it. In Answer to the Anabaptist Reason why, *old calf*

Boston, S. Kneeland, for Samuel Gerrish, 1719, 12°

Title, viii and 170 pp.

1327 LORENZANA (FRANCISCO ANTONIO) CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES, Primero, y Segundo [y Tercero] celebrados en la muy Noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, 2 vols. *vellum*
México, en la Imprenta de el Superior Gobierno, 1769-70, fol.

Five prel. leaves, 184 pp.; '1565. Años. Concilio Provincial,' etc. 1 page; pp. 185-396. 'Indice de los Capitulos,' 12 pp.; 'Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale III.' etc.; 6 prel. leaves, and 328 pp.; 'Index,' 4 pp.; 'Statuta Ordinata a Sancto Concilio Provinciall Mexicano III.' Title and 141 pp. Index 3 pp. Besides the Three Councils these volumes contain an account of the prelates of the Mexican Church, occupying about half the work.

1328 Lorenzo de San Milian. Por D. Francisco Lorenzo de San Milian. En la Cavsa qve en virtvd de cedvla de sv Magestad se ha actuado, contra el dicho Don Francisco, sobre sus procedimientos en el juizio de visita de las Caxas, y Minas de la Ciudad da Zacatecas, *half morocco* [1672 ?] folio

Nineteen folioed leaves. A privately printed official account.

1329 Loring (Israel), *Pastor of West Church, Sudbury*, Justification not by Works, but by Faith in Jesus Christ. A Discourse on Gal. ii. 16. *Uncut*
Boston, Kneeland and Green, 1749, 12°
Title and 93 pp.

1330 Lort (Michael) Account of an antient Inscription in North America. [With Col. Vallancey's Observations] *half mor.* 17 pp. 2 plates, 4°

1331 Losa (Francisco), *Curé de l'Eglise Cathedrale de Mexico*, La Vie de Gregoire Lopez dans la Novvelle Espagne, 2nde ed. *old calf gilt* *Paris, Iean Henavlt*, 1656, 12°

Twelve prel. leaves, and text 260 pp.; Table des chapitres, 3 pp.

1332 Loskiel (George Henry) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America, in three parts, translated by C. I. La Trobe, *uncut* *Lond.* 1794, 8°

Twelve pp.; map; Part I. 159 pp.; Part II. 234 pp.; Part III. 233 pp.; Index, 21 pp.

1333 Lottery Magazine (The); or, Compleat Fund of Literary, Political and Commercial Knowledge, for Aug. and Sept. 1776 *Lond.* [1776], 8°

The Number for August contains the Declaration of Independence, *probably the earliest publication of it in England.* The September Number has a description of the City of New York, with a plan.

1334 Louisiana, The Present State of, containing the Garrisons, Forts and Forces, Price of all Manner of Provisions and Liquors, etc. also an Account of their drunken lewd Lives, which lead them to Excesses of Debauchery and Villany, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1474, 55 pp. 8°

1335 Louisbourg, An Authentic Account of the Reduction of, in June and July, 1758, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1758, 60 pp. 8°

1336 Louisiana. Voyage a la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798, par B*** D*** [Baudry les Lozieres], *mor. Paris*, 1802, 8°
Three prel. leaves, 382 pp. and map.

1337 Löw (Conrad) Meer oder Seehanen Buch, etc. [*transl.*] Book of the Ocean or Sea-cocks, in which are related the wonderful memorable travels and voyages which the rightly and justly called Ocean or Sea-cocks of the Kings of Spain, Portugal, England, and France have made within the last past hundred years, etc.] *vel. Cölln, B. Buchholtz*, 1598, folio
Title, reverse blank, and text 110 pp. with map. The title, of unusual length, is itself a curiosity. Amongst other wonders of which it promises account, is mentioned *a wonderful bird which swallows red hot coals*, brought home by the voyagers.
The *Sea-cocks*, whose voyages are here described, are Columbus, Ponce de Leon, Cortes, Magellan, Juan Sebastian, Loaysa, Saavedra, Vasco de Gama, Pedro Alvares Cabral, Juan de Nava, Corteral, Sebastian Cabot, Frobisher, Drake, Richard Grenville, Thomas Candish, Raleigh, Sir John Hawkins, Verazzans, Jaques Cartier, etc. We do not recollect a copy of this remarkable book ever before having occurred for sale in London.

1338 Lussan (Raveneau de) Journal du Voyage fait a la mer de Sud, avec les Filibustiers de l'Amerique en 1684, et années suivantes, seconde edition, *old calf*
Paris, Jean Bapt. Coignard, 1693, 12°
Eight prel. leaves, and 448 pp.; Privilege and Colophon, 2 leaves.

1339 Lutheri Catechismus, ofwersatt pa America Virginiske Spraket, *morocco extra, by Bedford* *Stockholm*, 1696, 8°
Eng. title, with arms; letterpress title; preface, 14 pp.; text, 160 pp.
The few copies of this extremely curious volume, partly in the language of the Indians of Virginia, which have appeared for sale have always sold for high sums. Being printed for the use of the Indians in Virginia, almost the entire edition was exported.

1340 Lyne (Charles) A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Castlereagh on the North American Export Trade during the War, etc. *unbound* *Lond.* 1813, title and 46 pp. 8°

1341 Lyttelton (Thomas Lord) A Letter from, to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill, *half morocco*
Boston, Mills and Hicks, for Cox and Berry, 1774, 17 pp. 8°

1342 — The same, another ed. *half morocco*
New York, reprinted by J. Rivington, 1774, 20 pp. 8°

1343 Mably (Abbe de) Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America: in Four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1784, 8°
Half title, title, and 280 pp.

1344 — The same, another ed. *old calf* *Dublin*, 1785, 8°
Half-title, title, and 280 pp.

1345 Macaulay (Catharine) Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents, 3rd ed. corrected, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1770, 31 pp. 8°

1346 Macaulay (Catharine) An Address to the People of England, Scotland and Ireland, on the Present Important Crisis of Affairs, *hf. mor.* *Bath*, 1775, 29 pp. 8°

1347 Mac Clure (David), *of Byfield, Mass.* Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D.D, Founder and President of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School; with copious Extracts from Dr. Wheelock's Correspondence, *calf*
Newburyport: Ed. Little & Co. 1811, 8°
Three hundred and thirty-six pp. Portrait of Eleazar Wheelock.

1348 Mac Donald (John) Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and Journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada, 8th ed. *hf. mor. Lond.* 1826, 8°
Thirty-six pages.

1349 MACER (JOHN) Les trois liures de l'Histoire des Indes, *vellum* *Paris, Guillaume Guillard,* 1555, 16°
Ninety-six folioed leaves. "In addition to what relates to the East and West Indies, this volume contains one of the earliest printed and most curious accounts of Japan."—RICH.

1350 Mac Gregor (James), *Minister at Picton, N. Scotia.* Letter from Mr. James M'Gregor to the General Associate Synod, Ap. 30th, 1793 *Paisley,* 1793, 16 pp. 8°

1351 Mac Kenney (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac; also, a Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas,* 1827, 294 pp. 29 plates, 8°

1352 Mackenzie (Alexander) Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793, *calf* *Lond.* 1801, 4°
Half-title, title, viii and cxxxii pp. Text 412 pp. Errata 2 pp. Portrait of the Author, and 3 maps.

1353 Mac Kinnen (Daniel) A Tour through the British West Indies, in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular Account of the Bahama Islands *Lond.* 1804, 8°
Half-title, title, viii and 272 pp. With map.

1354 Maclane (David) The Trial of, for High Treason, before a Special Court of Oyer and Terminer at Quebec, on the 7th July, 1797, *hf. mor.* *Quebec, J. Neilson,* 1797, 21 pp. 8°

1355 Mac Mahon (John V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the present day, Vol. I. (*all published*)
Baltimore, F. Lucas, jr. 1831, xvi and 539 pp. 8°

1356 Mac Neill (Hector) Observations on the Treatment of the Negroes in the Island of Jamaica, with Remarks on the Importation of Slaves, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* vi and 46 pp. 8°

0000 Macpherson (James). See *Rights (The) of Great Britain asserted.*

1357 Mac Queen (James) The Colonial Controversy; containing a Refutation of the Calumnies of the Anti-Colonists, the State of Hayti, Sierra Leone, India, China, Cochin China, Java, etc. *hf. mor.* *Glasgow,* 1825, 223 pp. 8°

1358 Madre de Deos (Gaspar de) Memorias para a Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente, hoje chamada de S. Paulo, do estado do Brazil, *half calf*
Lisboa, Typog. da Academia, 1797, 4°
Four prel. leaves, and text 242 pp.; 'Catalogo,' etc. 2 pp.

1359 Magellan's Straits. Description des Terres Magellaniques et des Pays adjacens, traduit de l'Anglois par M. B**, 2 vols. *calf* *Geneve*, 1787, 24°
'Partie I.' 3 prel. leaves, viz. half-title, title, and second title; text, pp. 3-163. 'Partie II.' 3 prel. leaves. viz. half-title, title, and second title; text, pp. 3-135.

1360 Malouet (V. P.) Examen de cette Question: Quel sera pour les Colonies de l'Amérique le Résultat de la Révolution Françoise, de la Guerre qui en est la Suite, et de la Paix qui doit la terminer? *half morocco*
Londres, 1797, 29 pp. 8°

1361 Malouet (V. P.) Lettre à M. S. D., Membre du Parlement, sur l'Intérêt de l'Europe, au Salut des Colonies de l'Amérique, *uncut* *Lond.* 1797, half-title, title, and 36 pp. 8°

1362 Malouet (V. P.) Collection de Mémoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'Administration des Colonies, 4 vols. *half calf* *Paris*, [1802], 8°
Vol. I. Half-title, title, and 484 pp. II. Half-title, title, and 379 pp. III. Half-title, title, and 388 pp. IV. Half-title, title, and 378 pp.

1363 Mansie (Alexander) The Apprenticed Labourer's Manual; or, An Essay on the Apprenticeship System
British Guiana, 1837, 8°
xiv and 217 pp.; 'A Catechism of certain Moral, Social, and Civil Duties, by the Wesleyan Missionaries of Antigua,' 13 pp.

1364 Maranahaõ and Para [Brasils]. Regimento, e Leys sobre las Missonens do Estado do Maranahaõ, e Parà, e sobre a liberdade dos Indios, *calf, from Lord Stuart de Rothesay's Library* *Lisboa Occidental, Antonio Manescal*, 1724, folio
Two prel. leaves and 82 pp.

1365 Markham (William) A Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their Anniversary Meeting, Feb. 21, 1777, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1777, 105 pp. 8°

1366 Marquette (Le P.) Voyage et Découverte de quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale, *mor. extra*
Paris, 1681; *re-imp. Paris*, 1845, sm. 8°
Half-title, title, and 43 pp.; map. For the original edition of Father Marquette's Voyage, see *Thevenot*.

1367 Marrant. A Narrative of the Lord's wonderful Dealings with John Marrant, a Black (now going to preach the Gospel in Nova Scotia), born in New York, in North America; taken down from his own relation by the Rev. Mr. Aldridge, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1785, 38 pp. 8°

1368 Marshall (Humphry) Arbustrum Americanum: The American Grove, or an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, natives of the American United States, arranged according to the Linnæan System, *unbound*
Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank, 1785, xx and 174 pp. 8°

1369 Marston (Edward) To the Most Noble Prince Henry, Duke of Beaufort, Marquiss and Earl of Worcester, Baron Herbert, Lord of Ragland, Chepstow and Gower, Palatine of the Province of South Carolina in America, *hf. mor.*
[*London*, 1712], 12 pp. 4°
Probably privately printed. The author solicits redress on account of his ejection from his rectory in South Carolina.

1370 MARTENS (FRIDERICH) Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung gethan im Jahr 1671 *Hamb.* 1675, 4°
Four prel. leaves and 132 pp.; 'Register,' 2 pp.; 'Errata,' 1 page; 15 plates.

1371 MARTENS (FREDERICH) Naukeurige Beschryvinge van Groenland of Spitsbergen, *uncut*
Dordrecht, Hendrik Walpot, [1710?] 4°
Five prel. leaves and 88 pp.; plates at pp. 46, 58, 68.

1372 MARTINI (FRANCIS) ARGO-NAVTA BATAVVS, sive Expeditionis Navalis, quam alter noster Jason, et Heros fortissimus, Petrvs Heinivs . . . . . Societatis Indiæ Occidentalis ductu nuper suscepit
Campis, P. H. Wyringani, 1629, title and 28 pp. 4°

1373 MARTINIERE (SIEUR DE LA) A New Voyage into the Northern Countries; being a Description of the Manners, Customs, Superstition, Buildings, and Habits of the Norwegians, Laponians, Kilops, Borandians, Siberians, Samojedes, Zemblans and Islanders: with Reflexions upon an Error in our Geographers about the Scituation and Extent of Greenland and Nova Zembla, *fine copy, old calf*
Lond. 1674, 5 prel. leaves and 153 pp. 12°

1374 Martiniere (Sieur de la) Voyage des Païs Septentrionavx, 2nde Ed. *old calf* *Paris*, 1676, 12°
Six prel. leaves and 322 pp.; 'Extraict du Privilege du Roy,' 2 pp.

1375 Martyn (Benjamin) Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1733, 48 pp. engr. frontisp. and map, 4°

1376 MARTYR (PETER) DE NVPER SVB D. CAROLO REPERTIS INSULIS, simulque incolarum moribus
Basileæ, 1521, 43 pp. 4°

1377 MARTYR (PETER) Oratoris clarissimi, Fernandi et Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum à Consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis et Orbe nouo, decades tres, *very fine large copy*
Basileae, apud Io. Bebelium, 1533, folio
Twelve prel. leaves and 92 folioed leaves.

1378 MARTYR: OVIEDO: XERES. Libro primo della Historia de l'Indie Occidentali [dal D. Pietro Martyre]. Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali, 1534 [composta da Gonzalo Ferd. del Oviedo]. Libro ultimo del Summario delle Indie Occidentali, 1534, *morocco extra, by Clark and Bedford*, SPLENDID COPY, *fine, large and clean* [*Vinegia*, 1534], 4°

Libro primo. 79 folioed leaves, the 80th blank. *Libro Secundo*, 64 folioed leaves; 'Tavola,' 2 pp.; colophon and notice of the map, 1 p.; folded map, 'Isola Spagnvola,' and facsimile of the unique large map, 'La carta universale della terra firme,' in the possession of James Lenox, Esq. of New York, inserted. *Libro ultimo*, 15 leaves. The THREE PARTS COMPLETE constitute a work of unusual rarity.

1379 MARTYR (PETER) De Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe, decades tres, *fine copy, vellum*
Coloniæ, apud Geruinum Calenium, 1574, sm. 8°

Twenty-four prel. leaves and 655 pp.; 'Index,' 28 pp. The edition used by Robertson in compiling his History.

1380 MARTYR (PETER). THE FAMOVS HISTORIE OF THE INDIES: declaring the Aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered these Countries, with varietie of Relations of the Religions, Lawes, Gouernments, Manners, Ceremonies, Customes, Rites, Warres, and Funerals of the People; comprised into sundry Decads. Set forth first by Mr Hackluyt, and now published by L. M. Gent. The second Edition, *calf extra by Bedford*
Lond. for Michael Sparke, 1628, 4°

Three prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'To the Reader,' signed 'M. Lok,' 4 pp.; text, 318 folioed leaves. This edition has the whole *Eight* Decades; several of those above mentioned have but *three*.

1381 MARYLAND. A RELATION OF MARYLAND: together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English, *blue morocco extra by Hayday*, (*wanting the map*)
Lond. 1635, 4°

Title, reverse blank, and 56 pp.; 'The Charter of Maryland,' 25 pp. The imprint is curious—"These Bookes are to bee had, at Master William Peasley Esq; his house; on the backside of Drury-Lane, neere the Cock-pit Playhouse; or in his absence; at Master Iohn Morgans house in high Holbourn, over against the Dolphin."

1382 Maryland. The Charter of Maryland [*London*], 23 pp. 8°

This is probably the first publication of the Charter of Maryland. It has no date of publication; but the Charter itself is dated June 10, 1633, and it was probably printed forthwith.

1383 MARYLAND. The Declaration of the Reasons and Motives for the Present Appearing in Arms of their Majesties Protestant Subjects in the Province of Maryland, *unbound*
Maryland, printed; repr. Lond. 1689, 8 pp. folio

Curious for affording a date when printing was executed at Maryland considerably before any book now known.

1384 Maryland. Extract of a Letter to a Gentleman in Maryland; wherein is demonstrated the extreme wickedness of tolerating the Slave Trade, etc. *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1793, 14 pp. 12°
By the distinguished philanthropist, Granville Sharp.

1385 Mason (J. M.) *Pastor, New York,* An Oration commemorative of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton, pronounced before the New York State Society of the Cincinnati, July 31, 1804, *uncut* *Lond.* 1804, 38 pp. 8°

1386 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. A Word of Comfort to a Melancholy Country; or, the Bank of Credit erected in the Massachusetts Bay fairly defended by a Discovery of the Great Benefit accruing by it to the whole Province, *calf extra by Bedford* *Boston,* 1721, 2 pr. leaves and 58 pp. 16°

1387 — A COLLECTION OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE GREAT AND GENERAL COURT OR ASSEMBLY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY, IN NEW ENGLAND; containing several Instructions from the Crown to the Council and Assembly of that Province, for fixing a Salary on the Governour, and their Determinations thereon. As also, The Methods taken by the Court for Supporting the several Governours since the Arrival of the present Charter. Printed by order of the House of Representatives, *half calf* *Boston, T. Fleet,* 1729, 112 pp. 4°

1388 — SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE BILL, INTITLED, "An Act for Granting to His Majesty an Excise upon Wines and Spirits distilled, sold by retail, or consumed within this Province, and upon Limes, Lemons, and Oranges," *hf. mor.*
Boston, 1754, sm. 8°
Title, and text 12 pp. This little book, secretly printed and distributed, created a great sensation. It is severe upon many public men, and every effort was made to discover the name of the printer; but the Great and General Court were in this instance less successful than in the case the same year when they undertook to punish the printer of *The Monster of Monsters* see *Thumb* (*Tom*).

1389 — A Brief State of the Services and Expences of the Province of the Massachusett's Bay in the Common Cause, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1765, 24 pp. 8°

1390 — The Trve Sentiments of America: contained in a Collection of Letters sent from the Hovse of Representatives of the Province of Massachvsetts Bay to several Persons of High Rank in this Kingdom, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1768, 8°
Title; 'The following resolution,' etc. 1 page; text, pp. 5-158.

1391 — The Proceedings of the Council, and the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the convening, holding and keeping the General Assembly at Harvard College in Cambridge, *hf. mor.*
Boston: Edes and Gill, 1770, title and pp. 5-83, 8°

1392 Massachusetts Bay. Extract of a Letter from the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts-Bay, to their agent Dennys De Berdt, Esq.; with some remarks, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1770, 28 pp. 8°

1393 — A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay. [By Dr. Shipley, Bishop of St. Asaph], *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1774, vii and 36 pp. 8°

1394 — The same, 2d Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, vii and 36 pp. 8°

1395 — The same, 4th Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, vii and 36 pp. 8°

1396 — The same, 6th Ed. *hf. mor.* *Boston, Repr.* 1774, 24 pp. 8°

1397 — A Speech never intended to be Spoken, in answer to a Speech intended to have been Spoken on the Bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°
iv and 34 pp. Errata 1 page.

1398 — The same. Another Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°
iv and 35 pp.

1399 Massachusettensis. Letters numbered I. to XVII. *hf. mor.* *First Edition* [*Boston*, 1775.] 8°
One hundred and eighteen pp. The author was Jonathan Sewall, Attorney General for the King, in the province of Massachusetts.

1400 Massachusettensis: or a Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, 3rd Ed. *hf. mor.*
Boston printed: London, repr. 1776, 8°
viii and 118 pp.

1401 Massachusettensis: 4th Ed. *hf. mor.*
Boston printed: Lond. repr. 1776, 8°
viii and 118 pp.

1402 Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, An Account of the *Camb.* 1806, 12°
Title and pp. 4 to 34.

1403 — Another Edition. *Andover, Flagg and Gould*, 1815, 12°
Eighty-three pp. 'Destitute of the Stated Ministry.' 1 sheet.

1404 Massachusetts. An Account of the Massachusetts State Prison. Containing a description and Plan of the Edifice; the Law, Regulations, Rules and Orders
Charlestown: Sam. Etheridge, 1806, 8°
Forty-eight pp. 2 folded plates.

1405 Massachusetts Historical Society, Catalogue of the Books, Pamphlets, Newspapers, Maps, Charts, Manuscripts, etc. in the Library, *hf. mor.* *Boston: John Eliot*, 1811, 8°
Title, Preface and Contents 4 leaves; Text 96 pp. First edition of this Catalogue.

1406 Massachusetts Historical Society, Catalogue of the Library of, 2 vols. *Boston*, 1859, 8°
Vol. I, vi. and 732 pp. II. vi. and 651 pp. A valuable work of reference for Books and Pamphlets printed in and relating to America.

1407 Massie (J.) Calculations and Observations relating to an Additional Duty upon Sugar. *Dated Westminster, 20th Jan.* 1759, folio

Two pp. single sheet.

1408 Massie (J.) A State of the British Sugar-Colony Trade; shewing, that an Additional Duty of Twelve Shillings per 112 pounds weight may be laid upon Brown or Muscovado Sugar, without making Sugar dearer in this Kingdom than it hath been of late years, and without distressing the British Sugar-Planters, *hf. cf.* *Lond.* 1759, 4°

Title and 40 pp.

1409 Mather (Cotton). Several Sermons concerning Walking with God, and that in the Dayes of Youth: preached at Boston in New-England, by Cotton Mather. *Title and* 86 *pp. Lond. Dunton,* 1689 — Mather (Samuel) Early Piety, exemplified in the Life and Death of Mr. Nathanael Mather, *Lond.* (*date cut off*) 5 pr. ls. and 60 pp. In 1 vol. *calf extra by Bedford, corner of title neatly restored* sm. 8°

1410 Mather (Cotton) Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions, clearly manifesting, not only that there are Witches, but that Good Men (as well as others) may possibly have their Lives shortned by such evil instruments of Satan. The Second Impression. Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New England, *calf extra by Bedford* *Lond.* 1691, sm. 8°

Eleven prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the Honourable Wait Winthrop, Esq.' 2 pp. 'To the Reader,' 4 pp. 'The Preface,' 9 pp. 'A Catalogue of Books,' etc. 3 pp. 'The Introduction,' 2 pp. Text 144 pp.

1411 Mather (Cotton) A True Account of the Tryals, Examinations, Confessions, Condemnations, and Executions of Divers Witches. At Salem, in New-England, for their bewitching of sundry People and Cattel to Death, and doing other great Mischiefs, to the Ruine of many People about them. With the Strange Circumstances that attended their enchantments: and their Conversation with Devils, and other Infernal Spirits, *red morocco by Bedford* *Lond. for J. Conyers,* 4°

Eight pp. 'Salem, 8th Month, 1692.' Signed 'C. M.' We have never met with another copy of this work.

1412 Mather (Cotton) The Wonders of the Invisible World: being an account of the Tryals of several Witches, lately executed in New England: and of several remarkable Curiosities therein occurring

Printed first, at Boston in New-England; and Reprinted at London, for John Dunton, 1693, 4°

First London Edition. Title, and 98 pp.

1413 MATHER (COTTON) THE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.*
Printed first at Boston in New England, and reprinted at London for John Dunton, 1693, 4°
Three prel. leaves and pp. 9-62.

1414 —— The same, 3rd ed. *half morocco* *ib.* 1693, 4°
Four prel. leaves, and pp. 9-64.

1415 MATHER (COTTON) MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA; or, THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, from its First Planting in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord 1698, *calf* *Lond. for Thomas Parkhurst*, 1702, folio
Fourteen prel. leaves; viz. Title, Attestation, Poems, General Introduction, and Contents. 'Antiquities. The First Book.' Title and 38 pp. 'Ecclesiarum Clypei. The Second Book.' Title and 75 pp. 'Polybius. The Third Book.' Title and 238 pp. 'Sal Gentium. The Fourth Book.' Title and pp. 125-222. 'Acts and Monuments. The Fifth Book.' Title and pp. 3-100. 'Thaumaturgus. The Sixth Book.' Title and 88 pp. blank leaf. 'Ecclesiarum Prœlia. The Seventh Book.' Title and pp. 3-118. 'Books,' etc. 2 pp. With copperplate map.

1416 MATHER (COTTON) The Curbed Sinner. A Discourse ..... occasioned by a Sentence of Death passed on a poor Young Man, for the Murder of his Companion, with some Historical Passages referring to that Unhappy Spectacle, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, N.E.: by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, 1713, 12°
Title, xiv and 64 pp.

1417 MATHER (COTTON) A Present of Summer Fruit. A very brief Essay to offer some Instructions of Piety, which the Summer-Season more Particularly and Emphatically Leads us to; but such also as are never out of Season. Being the short Entertainment of an Auditory in Boston, on a Day distinguished with the Heat of the Summer; 5d. 5m. 1713, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Boston, B. Green*, 1713, 12°
Title, and text 29 pp.

1418 MATHER (COTTON) The Grand Point of Solicitude, a very brief Essay upon Divine Desertions, a Sermon, *calf extra, by Bedford, rough leaves* *Boston, B. Green*, 1715, 12°
Blank leaf, title, and 31 pp.

1419 MATHER (COTTON) Fair Dealing between Debtor and Creditor, a very brief Essay upon the Caution to be used about coming in to Debt, and getting out of it. Offered at Boston Lecture; 5 d. xi m. 17$\frac{15}{16}$, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, 1716, 16°
Title and 30 pp.

1420 MATHER (COTTON) Desiderus; or, A Desireable Man Describ'd, in the Characters of One Worthy to be a Man Greatly Beloved; given in some Commemoration of the very Valuable and Memorable Mr. James Keith, Late Minister of the Gospel in Bridgewater, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, S. Kneeland, 1719, 12°
Title, and text 34 pp.

1421 MATHER (COTTON) A Year and a Life Well Concluded, a Sermon preached on the Last Day of the Year, 1719, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, S. Kneeland, for B. Gray, 1719-20, 24 pp. 12°

1422 MATHER (COTTON) Coheleth. A Soul upon Recollection. Offering the Advice of a Father going out of the World, unto a Son coming into it, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, 1720, 12°
Title and 46 pp.

1423 MATHER (COTTON) INDIA CHRISTIANA, a Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, which is accompanied with several Instruments relating to the Glorious Design of Propagating our Holy Religion in the Eastern, as well as the Western Indies, *original binding, fine copy*
Boston, B. Green, 1721, sm. 8°
Title, dedication ii pp.; text, 94 pp.; 'Corrigenda,' 1 page. A considerable portion of this book is in the Indian Language of New England.

1424 MATHER (COTTON) A Pastoral Letter, to Families Visited with Sickness. From several Ministers of Boston, at a time of Epidemical Sickness Distressing of the Town. The Third Impression, *half morocco*
Boston, B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1721, 12°
Half-title, and 24 pp.

1425 MATHER (COTTON) Silentarius, a brief Essay on the Holy Silence and Godly Patience that Sad Things are to be Entertained withal. A Sermon at Boston Lecture on the Death of Mrs. Abigail Willard, and the Day before her Interment, who expired Septemb. 26. 1721. By her Father. Whereto there is added, A Sermon on The Refuge of the Distressed, which was preached on the Lord's Day preceding, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1721, 12°
On the reverse of the title, 'Introduction,' signed 'Cotton Mather.' 'The Silent Sufferer,' 34 pp. 'The Refuge of the Distressed,' 28 pp.

1426 MATHER (COTTON) Bethiah. The Glory which Adorns the Daughters of God. And the Piety wherewith Zion wishes to see her Daughters Glorious, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish, 1722, 60 pp. 12°
Printed by J. Franklin, brother of Doctor Franklin, with whom the latter served his apprenticeship.

1427 MATHER (COTTON) Columbanus; or, The Doves Flying to the Windows of their Saviour, a Sermon to a Religious Society of Young People, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, 1722, 12°
Title and 22 pp.

1428 MATHER (COTTON) Honesta Parsimonia; or, Time Spent as it should be. Proposals to prevent that Great Folly and Mischief, the Loss of Time, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, 172 [2 ?] 12°
Half-title, title, and 23 pp.

1429 MATHER (COTTON) The Minister, a Sermon, Offer'd unto the Anniversary Convention of Ministers from several Parts of New England, met at Boston, 31 d. III m. 1722, *calf extra, by Bedford, rough leaves* *Boston*, 1722, 8°

Half-title, 'Dr. Cotton Mather's Sermon at the Anniversary Convention of Ministers, May 31st, 1722,' and 45 pp. "To the Rev. Mr. Wilks of Waltham" on title, in the hand of Thomas Prince, the New England Historian.

1430 MATHER (COTTON) Pia Disideria; or, The Smoaking Flax raised into a Sacred Flame, in a Short and Plain Essay upon those Pious Desires which are the Introduction and Inchoation of all Vital Piety, delivered unto a Religious Society of Young People, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Boston, S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish, 1722, 12°

Title and 22 pp.

1431 Mather (Cotton) Life of, by Samuel Mather, *calf, wants last leaf, being part of "Contents"*

Boston, N.E., for S. Gerrish, 1729, 8°

Title, Dedication, 4 pp. Preface, 6 pp. List of Subscribers, 10 pp. "Introduction," 2 pp. Text, 182 pp. Not the least curious part of this volume is the ample list of subscribers, consisting of about 400 New England names of this date. It also contains a Chronological Catalogue of Cotton Mather's publications—283 works!

1432 MATHER (INCREASE) The Mystery of Israel's Salvation, Explained and Applied: or, A Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. John Allen*, 1669, sm. 8°

Twenty-three prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'An Epistle to the Reader,' signed 'John Davenporte,' 11 pp. 'To the Reader,' signed 'W. G.' 4 pp. 'To the Reader,' signed 'W. H.' 14 pp. 'The Author's Preface to the Reader,' signed 'J. M.' 14 pp. Text, 181 pp. 'The Names of Writers,' etc. being 'Tne Table,' 5 pp. 'Places of Scripture opened,' etc. 4 pp.

1433 MATHER (INCREASE) THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF NEW ENGLAND, CONCERNING THE SUBJECT OF BAPTISME AND COMMUNION OF CHURCHES, Collected partly out of the Printed Books, but chiefly out of the Original Manuscripts of the First and chiefe Fathers in the New-English Churches, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Cambridge, N.E., Samuel Green, 1675, 4°

Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, in a narrow metal type border, the reverse blank. 'To the Reader,' signed 'Increase Mather,' 6 pp. Text, 40 pp. 'Postscript' signed 'Ihon Allin,' 1 page. 'A Letter concerning the Subject of Baptisme,' etc. signed 'Jonathan Mitchel,' pp. 2-7. With the Autograph of White Kennett on the Title.

1434 MATHER (INCREASE) THE DIVINE RIGHT OF INFANT-BAPTISM ASSERTED AND PROVED FROM SCRIPTURE AND ANTIQUITY, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Boston, John Foster, 1680, 4°

Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank. 'Christian Reader,' 5 pp. signed 'Urian Oakes.' Text, 27 pp.

1435 MATHER (INCREASE) RETURNING UNTO GOD THE GREAT CONCERNMENT OF A COVENANT PEOPLE. A Sermon Preached to the second Church in Boston in New-England, March 17, 16$\frac{79}{80}$, when that Church did solemnly and Explicitly Renew their Covenant with God, and one with another, *fine copy in green morocco extra, by Bedford*
Boston, John Foster, 1680, 4°
Three prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank. 'To the second Church of Christ in Boston in New England,' 4 pp. Text, 21 pp.

1436 MATHER (INCREASE) Diatriba de signo Filii Hominis et de Secundo Messiæ Adventu; Ubi de modo futuræ Judæorum Conversionis: Nec non de signis Novissimi diei, disseritur, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Amst. apud Mercy Browning, juxta Bursam, 1682, 8°
Four prel. leaves and 98 pp. Index, 5 pp. Corrigenda, 1 page.

1437 MATHER (INCREASE) Κομετογραφια: or, a Discourse concerning Comets: wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is Enquired into: with an Historical Account of all the Comets which have appeared from the Beginning of the World unto this present Year, 1683, *fine copy, morocco, by Bedford* *Boston, S. G. for S. S.* 1683, sm. 8°
Six prel. leaves; viz. Title. 'To the Reader,' 4 pp. signed 'John Sherman.' 'To the Reader,' 3 pp. 'The Contents,' 2 pp. Text, 143 pp. Errata, 1 page. "Heaven's Alarm to the World, or, A Sermon, wherein is shewed, That Fearful Sights and Signs in Heaven, are the Presages of great Calamities at hand. Preached, Jan. 20, 1680." Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, 'To the Reader,' 6 pp. Text, 38 pp. "The Latter Sign Discoursed of, in a Sermon, Preached Aug. 31, 1682." Title and 32 pp.

1438 MATHER (INCREASE) THE MYSTERY OF CHRIST OPENED AND APPLYED, in several Sermons, *calf extra, by Bedford*
[*Boston*], 1686, 12°
Title, 6 and 212 pp. The Contents, 1 page. Books printed, etc.

1439 MATHER (INCREASE) De Successu Evangelij apud Indos in Novâ-Anglia Epistola, ad Cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum, *green morocco* *Londini, typis J. G.* 1688, 12°
Title and 13 pp.

1440 —— Idem, alia editio, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Ultrajecti, Wilhelmum Broedeleth, 1699, 16 pp. 8°

1441 MATHER (INCREASE) ANGELOGRAPHIA, or a Discourse concerning the Nature and Power of the Holy Angels, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Boston, B. Green and J. Allan, for Sam. Phillips at the Brick Shop*, 1696, sm. 8°
Eight prel. leaves; viz. Title. 'The Epistle Dedicatory,' 2 pp. 'To the Reader,' 12 pp. Text, 132 pp. 'A Disquisition,' etc. 44 pp. Portrait of Increase Mather.

1442 MATHER (INCREASE) Two Plain and Practical Discourses concerning, I. Hardness of Heart. II. The Sin and Danger of Disobedience to the Gospel, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lond. for J. Robinson, and are to be sold by Samuel Phillips, Bookseller in Boston, 1699, 12°
One hundred and eighty-seven pp. Books lately Printed, etc. 5 pp.

1443 MATHER (INCREASE) The Doctrine of Singular Obedience, as the Duty and Property of the True Christian, in a Sermon, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, Timothy Green, 1707, 12°
Twenty-nine pp. Advert. 1 p. A presentation copy "To Mr. Samuel Mather."

1444 MATHER (INCREASE) A Discourse concerning the Maintenance due to those that Preach the Gospel: in which the Question, Whether Tithes are by the Divine Law, the Ministers Due? is considered: and the Negative Prov'd, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Boston, printed 1706, *and repr. at London*, 1709, sm. 8°
Two prel. leaves, and 32 pp.

1445 MATHER (INCREASE). A Serious Address to those who unnecessarily frequent the Tavern, and often spend the Evening in Publick Houses, by several Ministers; to which is added, A private Letter on the Subject, by the late Rev. Dr. Increase Mather, *unbound*
Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1726, 8°
Title, iv. and 30 pp.

1446 MATHER (INCREASE) Memoirs of the Life of, with a Preface by the Rev. Edm. Calamy, D.D., *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lond. 1725, 8°
Four prel. leaves, and 88 pp.

1447 MATHER (NATHANAEL) Twenty-Three Select Sermons Preached at the Merchants-Lecture, at Pinners-Hall, and in Lime-Street, *cf.* *Lond.* 1701, 8°
Four prel. leaves and 480 pp.

1448 MATHER (RICHARD) A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle his Book, against the Independency of Churches *Lond.* 1644, 4°
Two prel. leaves and 58 pp.

1449 MATHER (RICHARD) A Reply to Mr. Rutherfurd, or, A defence of the Answer to Reverend Mr. Herles Booke against the Independency of Churches *Lond.* 1647, 4°
Four prel. leaves and 109 pp.

1450 MATHER (SAMUEL) The Figures or Types of the Old Testament, 2nd ed. with a Table, *old calf*
Lond. Nath. Hillier, 1705, 4°
Six prel. leaves; viz. Title, and 'To the Reader,' vii. pp. signed 'Nathanael Mather.' Books, &c. 1 page. Scheme, 4 pp. Text, 540 pp. Table, 11 pp. Errata, 1 page.

1451 MATHER (SAMUEL) An Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New England: To which is prefix'd, A Discourse concerning Congregational Churches, *old calf*
Boston, T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman, 1738, 8°
Four prel. leaves. Errata, 1 page, and Text, 116 pp.

1452 Mather (Samuel). A Letter to Doctor Mather, occasioned by his disingenuous Reflexions upon a certain Pamphlet, entitled, Salvation for all Men, *unbound*
Boston, T. and J. Fleet, 1782, 8°
Title, and Text, 9 pp. By the Rev. John Clark, of Boston.

1453 Mansfield (William, Earl of) Speech in giving the Judgment of the Court of King's Bench, on Monday, November 28, 1774, in the Cause of Campbell against Hall, respecting the King's Letters Patent, of the 20th of July, 1764; for raising a Duty of Four and an Half per Cent. on all the Exports from the Island of Granada, new ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, title and text 23 pp. 8°

1454 Mauduit (Israel) A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, with respect to their Original Charter and Constitution, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1769, 8°
Title and 71 pp. "The object of the writer is to shew that the Colonists have no Charter exempt from the authority of Parliament."—*M. Rev.*

1455 — The same, 3rd Ed. to which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I. and never before printed in England, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1774, title and pp. 5-93, 8°

1456 — The same, 4th Ed. to which is now added an Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the year 1764, previous to the Passing the Stamp Act; also the Original Charter, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1776, title and pp. 5-100, 8°

1457 Maw (Henry Lister) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazon *Lond.* 1829, xv and 486 pp. map, 8°

1458 Maximilianus (Transylvanus) De Molvccis Insulis, itemq; alijs pluribus mirādis, quæ nouissima Castellanorum nauigatio Sereniss. Imperatoris Caroli V. auspicio suscepta, nuper inuenit, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Coloniæ in ædibus Eucharij Ceruicorni, mense Januario, 1523, sm. 8°
Fifteen unfolioed leaves; signature A in eight, B in seven leaves.

1459 Mayhew (Experience) Grace Defended, in a Modest Plea for an Important Truth; namely, That the Offer of Salvation made to Sinners in the Gospel, comprises in it an Offer of the Grace given in Regeneration
Boston, B. Green for D. Henchman, 1744, 8°
Title, vi and 208 pp.

1460 Mayhew (Jonathan), *of West Church, Boston*, Seven Sermons preached at a Lecture in the West Meeting House in Boston *Boston; Lond. repr.* 1750, 3 pr. ls. and text 132 pp. 8°

1461 Mayhew (Jonathan) A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Honourable Stephen Sewall, Esq. Chief-Justice of the Superiour Court of Judicature, Member of his Majesty's Council for the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, *hf. mor.*

Boston, Richard Draper, etc. 1760, title and pp. 5-66, 8°

1462 Mayhew (Jonathan) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to shew their Non-conformity to each other: with Remarks on the Mistakes of East Apthorpe, M.A., Missionary at Cambridge, in Quoting and Representing the Sense of said Charter, *hf. mor.*

Boston; Lond. repr. 1763, 164 pp. 8°

1463 Mayhew (Jonathan). An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, *hf. mor.*

Lond. 1764, 68 pp. 8°

1464 Mayhew (Jonathan). The Claims of the Church of England seriously examined: in a Letter to the Author of an Answer to Dr. Mayhew's "Observations," *hf. mor.*

Lond. 1764, 28 pp. 8°

1465 Mayhew (Jonathan) A Defence of the Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, against an Anonymous Pamphlet falsely entitled, a Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations, etc. *hf. mor.*

Boston: Lond. repr. 1764, 120 pp. 8°

1466 Mayhew (Jonathan) Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled, An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, being a Second Defence of the said Observations, *hf. mor.*

Boston: R. and S. Draper, etc. 1764, 8°

Eighty-six pages. 'Advertisement.' 1 page signed 'J. Mayhew.' Soliciting contributions in Europe for the loss of the Library of Harvard College by fire.

1467 Mayhew (Jonathan) Sermons to Young Men, 2 vols. *old calf* *Lond.* 1767, 12°

Vol. I. xx and 275 pp. II. Title, iv and text 304 pp.

1468 Mead (Joseph) An Essay on Currents at Sea; by which it appears there is Reason to apprehend that the Sea is not a Fluid in a State of Rest . . . . but that the Currents of the Gulph of Florida, also on the Coast of Brasil, and the Northern In-draught on this Western Coast, are Currents in Circulation, kept up by different Densities in this Earth and its Motion round its Axis, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1757, 8°

Title [on the reverse 'Errata.' 5 lines]. Text 48 pp.

1469 Mead (Matthew) The Almost Christian Discovered, or the False Professor Tryed and Cast, being the Substance of Seven Sermons, 14th Ed. *last 2 leaves damaged*
Boston, for Joseph Edwards, 1730, 12°
Four prel. leaves and 194 pp.

1470 Medina (Antonio de) Sermon predicado en el Castillo de San Felipe del Puerto del Callao, a su Dedicacion y benedicion; estando descubierto el Santissimo Sacramento, y en presencia de todo el Presidio, *hf. mor.*
Lima, Geronymo de Contreras, 1625, 4°
Eighteen folioed leaves.

1471 Medrano (Sebastian Fernandez de) Breve descripcion del Mundo, o Guia Geographica, *old calf*
Brusselas, Lamberto Marchant, 1688, 108 pp. 12°
Not mentioned by either Rich or Salva.

1472 Memoires tovchant l'Etablissement d'vne Mission Chrestienne dans le troisieme Monde, autrement appellé, la Terre Australe, Meridionale, Antartique, et Inconnuë, *old calf* *Paris, Clavde Cramoisy*, 1663, 8°
Eighteen prel. leaves and 216 pp. Map of the World.

1473 MEMOIRES DES COMMISSAIRES DU ROI et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique; Avec les Actes publics et Piéces justificatives. Contenant les Mémoires sur l'Acadie et sur l'Isle de Sainte-Lucie, 4 vols. *old calf gilt, fine copy* *Paris*, 1755, 4°
Vol. I. viii, lxxv, and 181 pp. 'Premier Memoire,' etc. 61 pp. 'Memoire de Messieurs les Commissaires Anglois,' etc. cvii pp. 'Second Memoire,' etc. 120 pp. Map. II. xiii and 646 pp. III. xvi and 319 pp. IV. 1757. 3 prel. leaves, xxv and 654 pp. Map.

1474 Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years' Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle, a Story founded on Truth, and address'd equally to the Head and Heart, *old calf* *Lond.* 1743, 12°
Half-title, title, and 277 pp.

1475 Memoirs of the principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America [by William Shirley], *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1757, viii and 102 pp. 8°

1476 — The same, 3rd Ed.
Boston, N.E. rep. Green and Russell, 1758, 8°
iv and 9-80 pp.

1477 Mendoça (Juan Goncales de) Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y Costvmbres, del gran Reyno dela China, sabidas assi por los libros delos mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de Religiosos y otras personas que an estado en el dicho Reyno, con un Itinerario del nueuo Mundo, *vellum*
Roma, Vincentio Accolti, 1585, 8°
Sixteen prel. leaves, the 16th blank; and 440 pp.

1478 Mendoça (Juan Goncales de) Dell' Historia della China, *vellum* *Venetia, Andrea Muschio*, 1586, 8°
Sixteen prel. leaves, the 16th blank, and 462 pp.; 1 blank leaf, and 'Tavola,' etc. 40 pp.

1479 Mendoça (Juan Goncales de) L'Historia del gran Regno della China, *old calf* *Vinegia, Andrea Muschio*, 1587, 12°
Five hundred and eight pp. 'Lo stampatore,' etc. 1 page; 'Tavola,' etc. 77 pp. 'Errori,' etc. 1 page.

1480 Mendoça (Juan Goncales de) Histoire dv Grand Royavme de la Chine, *old calf* *Paris, Ieremie Perier*, 1589, 8°
Twelve prel. leaves, and 323 folioed leaves; 'Indice des choses Notables,' etc. 48 pp. 'Fautes,' etc. 1 page.

1481 MENDOZA (DIEGO DE) CHRONICA DE LA PROVINCIA DE S. ANTONIO DE LOS CHARCAS del orden de Nrõ. Seraphico P. S. Francisco En la Indias Occidentales Reyno del Peru, *vellum, marginal notes on a few leaves cut into* *Matriti*, 1664, folio
Engraved title, 14 prel. leaves, and 601 pp. 'Protesta de el Autor,' 1 page; 'Indice de los Capitvlos,' etc. 6 pp.

1482 MERCATOR (GERARDUS) Atlas sive Cosmographicæ Meditationes de fabrici Mundi et fabricati Figvra, *fine copy, old calf* *Amst.* 1606, large folio
Ten prel. leaves, and 354 pp. Index, etc. 18 leaves. Maps with the text.

1483 Mercator (Gerardus) Atlas Minor à I. Hondio plurimis æneis tabulis auctus atque illustratus, *vellum* *Amst. Iudoci Hondij* [*Colophon*] *Dordrechti, Adrianus Bottius*, Anno 1610, 4 pr. ls. and 684 pp, oblong 4°

1484 Mercator. Historia Mvndi: or Mercator's Atlas. Englished by W. S. *old calf* *Lond.* 1635, folio
Twelve prel. leaves; 56 pp. the Preface (upon Atlas) 2 pp. and 930 pp. Tables, etc. 32 pp.

1485 MEXICO. Memorial de lo Svcedido en la ciudad de Mexico, desde el dia primero de Nouiembre, de 1623 hasta quienze de Enero de 1624, *uncut* folio
Twenty-eight folioed leaves. Apparently a privately printed Official Relation.

1486 — Gazeta de Mexico, desde Enero de 1735, hasta fin de Diciembre de 1736. [24 *Numbers*] Num. 86-109, *calf* *Mexico, en la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno*, 4° pp. 682-873. These early Newspapers are of equal value and rarity.

1487 — Reales Ordenanzas para la direccion, Régimen y Gobierno del Importante cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-España, y de su Real Tribunal General *Madrid*, 1783, folio
Frontispiece, title, xlvi and 214 pp. A small number only printed for the use of the parties concerned.

1488 — Representacion del Ilmo. Sr. Arzobispo de Mejico concerniente a algunos sucesos Anteriores a la Independencia proclamada en Aquella Capital, *hf. mor.* *Habana, por Campe, en la Oficina Liberal*, 1822, 43 pp. 4°

1489 MEXICO. Ultimas noticias del Reino de Nueva-España, *half morocco* *Habana*, 1821, 8 pp. 4°

1490 — COLECCION DE ORDENES Y DECRETOS DE LA SOBERANA JUNTA Provisional Gubernativa, y Soberanos Congresos Generales de la Nacion Mexicana. 5 vols. in 3, *Spanish binding* *Mexico, Mariano Arévalo*, 1829-31, 4°

Vol. I. 2 prel. leaves; xvi and 150 pp. II. 3 prel. leaves; xiv and 220 pp. III. 3 prel. leaves; x and 172 pp. IV. 3 prel. leaves; viii and 198 pp. V. Half-title, title, xx and 212 pp.

1491 — Album Méjicano Tributo de gratitud al Civismo nacional Retratos de los Personages ilustres de la primera y segunda época de la Independencia Mejicana, *hf. mor.* *Méjico, C. L. Prudhomme*, 1843, folio

Title, Advertencia, and 21 plates, each with 4 portraits.

0000 Mexican Typography. See *Gaona; Missa Gothica*

1492 M'Fingal: A Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos. 5th Ed. With Notes *Lond.* 1792, 8°

Fifteen and 142 pp. By John Trumbull.

1493 Michaux (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas. Translated by B. Lambert, *map* *Lond.* 1805, xvi and 350 pp. 8°

1494 — The same, 2nd Ed. *cf.* *Lond.* 1805, xii and 294 pp. 8°

1495 Middleton. A Vindication of the Conduct of Capt. Christopher Middleton, in a late Voyage on board His Majesty's ship the Furnace, for discovering a North-west Passage to the Western American Ocean. In answer to certain objections and aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, Esq.; with an Appendix, *old cf.* *Lond., Jacob Robinson*, 1743, 8°

Two prel. leaves, and 206 pp. 'Several Abbreviations,' etc. 1 page. Log-Journal 48 pp.

1496 — The same. Another Ed. *hf. mor.* *Dublin*, 1744, 168 and 48 pp. 8°

1497 Middleton (Christopher) A Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, Esq., on Capt. Middleton's Vindication *Lond.* 1744, 8°

Ten and 192 pp. 'Appendix' 94 pp. Errata and Index, 8 pp.

1498 Middleton (Christopher) Forgery Detected. By which is evinced how groundless are all the calumnies cast upon the Editor, in a Pamphlet published under the name of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1745, title, v and 35 pp. 8°

1499 Milius (Abraham) De Origine Animalium, et Migratione Populorum, ubi inquiritur, quomodo quaque via Homines cætera que Animalia Terrestria provenerint: et post Deluvium in omnes Orbis terrarum partes et regiones: Asiam, Europam, Africam, utramque Americam, et Terram Australem, sive Magellanicam pervenerint, *calf extra by Bedford* *Genevæ*, 1667, 68 pp. 12°

1500 Mills (Henry James) Trinidad Almanac and Pocket Register for the Year of our Lord 1840, being Bissextile or Leap Year, calculated to the Meridian of Port of Spain
Port of Spain, H. J. Mills [1840], 12°

Sixty-two pages. With Plan. 'Trinidad Imports, etc. 1839.' Folded sheet at page 60.

1501 Mills (Samuel J.) and Daniel Smith, Report of a Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies West of the Allegany Mountains; performed under the direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society, *uncut*
Andover, Flagg and Gould, 1815, 64 pp. 8°

1502 Milton (Charles William) Narrative of the Gracious dealings of God in the Conversion of W. Mooney Fitzgerald and John Clark, two malefactors, who were Executed on Friday, Dec. 18, 1789, at St. John's New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, for Burglary *Lond.* 1790, 22 pp. 12°

1503 Ministerial (A) Catechise, Suitable to be Learned by all Modern Provincial Governors, Pensioners, Placemen, etc. *hf. mor.* *Boston, Isaiah Thomas*, 1771, 8 pp. 8°

Refers to Governor Hutchinson, in form of a parody or imitation of the Assembly's Catechism. One of the earliest books printed by Thomas, Historian of American Typography.

1504 Minot (George Richards) The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon, *uncut*
Worcester, Mass., Isaiah Thomas, 1788, 192 pp. 8°

The insurrection referred to is commonly known as *Shay's Rebellion.*

1505 Missa Gothica seù Mozarabica, et Officium itidèm Gothicum diligenter ac dilucidè explanata ad Usum Percelebris Mozárabum Sacelli Toleti á Munificentissimo Cardinali Ximenio erecti; et in Obsequium Illmi. Perindè ac Venerab. D. Decani et Capituli Sanctae Ecclesiae Toletanae, Hispaniarum et Indiarum Primátis, *old red morocco*
Angelopoli, Typis Seminarii Palafoxiani, 1770, folio

Four prel. leaves, 137 and 198 pp. 3 large copperplates by J. Nava. Contains some musical notation printed from copperplates. As a specimen of Mexican typography alone the volume is one of considerable interest. Angelopolis is the same as La Puebla de los Angeles, or more briefly, La Puebla.

1506 Mitchil (Jonathan), *Pastor, of Cambridge, N.E.* A Discourse of the Glory to which God hath called Believers by Jesus Christ, delivered in some Sermons out of the 1 Pet. v chap. 10 verse, together with an annexed Letter
Lond. Nathaniel Ponder, 1677, sm. 8°

Eight prel. leaves, viz., title, 'To the Reader,' 11 pp.; signed 'John Collins.' Text 263 pp. 'A Letter,' etc. 20 pp.

1507 MOCQUET (JAN.) Wunderbare Jedoch Gründlich- und warhaffte Geschichte und Reise begebnisse in Africa, Asia, Ost- und West-Indien *Lüneburg*, [1688], 4°

Thirty prel. leaves, engraved frontispiece, and text 632 pp. Plates numbered I. to X. and plan of 'Ierusalem.'

1508 Modest (A) Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church

Boston, reprinted by Tho. Fleet, and are to be sold by Benjamin Eliot in Boston, Daniel Aurault in Newport, Gabriel Bernon in Providence, Mr. Gallop in Bristol, Mr. Jean in Stratford, and in most other towns within the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, 1723, title, v and 63 pp. 16°

1509 Molina (Juan Ignatius) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chili, traduit de l'Italien, et enrichi de notes, par M. Gruvel, *old calf* *Paris*, 1789, xvi and 352 pp. 8°

1510 Molina (Juan Ignatius) The Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili, 2 vols. *calf* 1809, 8°

Vol. I. xx and 321 pp. Map. II. xii and 385 pp.

1511 MONARDES (NICOLO) PRIMERA Y SEGVNDA Y TERCERA PARTES DE LA HISTORIA MEDICINAL DE LAS COSAS QUE SE TRAEN DE NUESTRAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES QUE SIRVEN EN MEDICINA. Tratado de la Piedra Bezaar, y dela yerua Escuerconera, *stained, vel. Sevilla, Alonso Escriuano*, 1574, 4°

Six prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank; 'Licencia y Previlegio,' 2 pp.; 'Elogio hecho,' etc. 4 pp. 'Sanctis D. N. Gregorio XIII. Pont. Opt. Max. Doct. Nicolaus Monardus Medicus Hispalensis. S. P. D.' 3 pp.; text 206 folioed leaves; woodcut and colophon on the reverse of folio 206, 'In Lavdem Dotissimi Nicolai Monardis Medici Hispalensis,' 1 page. 'Erratas,' 1 page.

1512 MONARDES (NICOLO) IOYFVLL NEVVES OVT OF THE NEWE FOUNDE WORLDE, wherein is declared the rare and singular vertues of diuerse and sundrie Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their applications, as well for Phisicke as Chirurgerie, Englished by Jhon Frampton, Marchaunt, FIRST EDITION, black letter

Lond. by Willyam Norton, 1577, 4°

Three prel. leaves, viz. title, reverse blank, 'To the right worshipfull Maister Edvvarde Dier Esquire, Jhon Frampton wisheth muche healthe, with prosperous and perfite felicitie.' 3 pp. in italics. Text in 109 folioed leaves, 'The Table of the thinges that these three Bookes doe containe,' 2 pp.

1513 MONARDES (NICOLO) Delle cose, che vengono portate dall' Indie Occidentali pertinenti all' vso della Medicina, *vellum* *Venetia, Giordan Ziletti*, 1582, 8°

Eight prel. leaves, viz. title, the reverse blank, 'Al Clarissimo mio Sig. Andrea Contarini, fu del Clariss. M. Dionigi, 6 pp. 'Giordan Ziletti a' Lettori,' 3 pp. the reverse blank. 'Capi del primo libro,' 1 page; and 1 blank leaf. Text 249 pp. 'Tavola,' 13 pp. 'Dve Libri dell' Historia de i Semplici, Aromati,' etc. 12 prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'All' Illvstriss. Signore il Signor Don Ferrante de Alarcon, e di Mendoza, Marchese della Valle,' 9 pp.; 'Tavola,' 12 pp.; text 347 pp.

1514 Monardes (Nicolo) Histoire des Simples Medicamens Apportés de l'Ameriqve, desqvels on se sert en la Medicine, traduicte en François par Anthoine Colin, edition seconde *Lyon*, 1619, 262 pp. table, etc. 6 pp. 8°

SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

1515 Monroe (James) A View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, as connected with the Mission to the French Republic, during the years 1794-6, 2nd Ed. *Philadelphia, printed; Lond. repr.* 1798, 8°

viii and 117 pp.

1516 Montanus. Relacion Cierta y Verdadera del famoso sucesso y vitoria que tuvo el Capitan Benito Arias Montano, sobrino del doctissimo Arias Montano, natural de Estremadura, Governador y Capitan general de la Provincia de la nueva Andaluzia, y ciudad de Cumana, y Alcayde de la fuerea de Araya, por el Rey nuestro señor, contra los enemigos Olãdeses, este año de 1633, *hf. mor.*

[*Colophon*] *en Sevilla por Fran. de Lyra*, 1634, 4 pp., folio

1517 Montanus (Arnold) De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of Beschryving van America in 't Zuid-Land, Vervaetende d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuidlanders, gedenkwaerdige togten derwaerds, Gelegendheid der vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen, Tempels, Bergen, Fonteinen, Stroomen, Huisen, de natuur van Beesten, Boomen, Planten en vreemde Gewasschen, etc. *fine copy, vellum* *Amst. Jacob Meurs*, 1671, folio

Four prel. leaves and 585 pp.; 'Blad-Wyzer,' etc. 25 pp.; 'Naemen der Schryvers,' etc. 1 page; 'Aenwyzing Voor der Boekbinders,' etc. 1 p.; portrait of 'Ioan Maurits, Prins van Nassouw,' and 54 maps and plates. The plates to this volume are the same as those for Ogilby's *America*, but are earlier and therefore better impressions.

1518 Montcalm (Marquis de), *Gov. Gen. en Canada.* Lettres de Le Marquis de Montcalm; a Messieurs de Berryer et de la Molé, Ecrites dans les Années 1757, 1758 et 1759. Avec une Version Angloise, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1777, 8°

Title and 28 pp. doubly numerated.

1519 Montesinos (Fernando de) Ayto de la Fe celebrado en Lima a 23. de Enero de 1639. Al Tribvnal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion, de los Reynos del Perù, Chili, Paraguay, y Tucuman *Lima, Pedro de Cabrera,* 1639, 4°
Four prel. leaves and text, signatures A to G in fours.

1520 Moody (James) Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, since 1776, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1783, 8°
Title and 57 pp. 'Appendix,' 7 pp.

1521 Moore. A Representation of Facts, relative to the Conduct of Daniel Moore, Esquire, Collector of his Majesty's Customs at Charles-Town, in South Carolina, from the time of his Arrival in March, 1767, to the time of his Departure in September following
Charlestown, South Carolina, Charles Crouch, 1767, folio
viii and pp. 3-43.

1522 Moore (Francis) A Voyage to Georgia, begun in the year 1735, containing an Account of the Settling the Town of Frederica, in the Southern Part of the Province; and a Description of the Soil, Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, Islands, etc. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 8°
One hundred and eight pp. and 1 leaf at end with Author's advertisement of Voyage to Georgia in 1738, etc.

1523 Moore (James L.) The Columbiad: An Epic Poem on the Discovery of America and the West Indies by Columbus, in Twelve Books, *russia, marb. edges* *Lond.* 1798, 8°
Title and 455 pp.

1524 Moore (Sir Thomas) Mangora, King of the Timbusians, or the Faithful Couple, a Tragedy, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1718, 4°
Four prel. leaves and 54 pp.

1525 Moreton (J. B.) West India Customs and Manners, containing strictures on the Soil, Cultivation, Produce, Trade, Officers and Inhabitants; with the method of establishing and conducting a Sugar Plantation, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1793, 8°
192 pp.

1526 Morgan (John) A Discourse upon the Institution of Medical Schools in America; delivered at a Public Anniversary Commencement, held in the College of Philadelphia, May 30 and 31, 1765, *calf*
Philadelphia, William Bradford, 1765, 8°
Eighteen prel. leaves and 63 pp.

1527 Morning (The) and Evening Prayer. The Litany and Church Catechism. Ne Orhoengene neoni Yogaraskhagh Yondereanayendaghkwa, Ne Ene Niyoh Raodeweyena, neoni Onoghsadogeaghtige Yondadderighwanondoenthia, *very fine copy, hf. mor.*
Boston, Richard and Samuel Draper, 1763, 4°
Title and 24 pp. 'The Church Catechism,' 18 pp. An excessively rare volume in an Indian dialect, possibly Mohawk.

1528 Morris (Valentine), *Governor of St. Vincent*, A Narrative of the Official Conduct of *Lond.* 1787

Half-title, title, xvii, 3 and 467 pp. Printed at the Logographic Press of J. Walter of Printing House Square, founder of the *Times* newspaper.

1529 Morse (Jedidiah) The American Geography, *calf*
Elizabeth Town, Shepard Kollock, for the Author, 1789, 8°

xii and 534 pp. 'The Reader,' etc. 1 page. Without the maps. First edition of the large work.

1530 Morse (Jedidiah) A Sermon, exhibiting the present Dangers, and consequent Duties of the Citizens of the United States of America, delivered at Charlestown, April 25, 1799, the Day of the National Fast
Charlestown, Samuel Etheridge, 1799, 50 pp. 8°

1531 Morse. Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters, published in the Quarterly Review; addressed to the Rt. Hon. George Canning, Esq., by an Inhabitant of New England [Rev. Jed. Morse], *unbound*
Boston, Samuel T. Armstrong, 1815, 8°

176 pp. Wanting pp. 9 and 10.

1532 Morse (Jedidiah) A Sermon, delivered before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 6, 1803, being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers
Charlestown, Samuel Etheridge, 1803, 32 pp. 8°

1533 Morse (Jedidiah) A Compendious History of New England *Lond.* 1808, 6 prel. ls. and 207 pp. 8°

1534 Morse (Jedidiah) A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820, *uncut*
New Haven, 1822, 8°

Four hundred pp. Errata 1 page. Coloured map; and portrait.

1535 Morton (Thomas) New English Canaan, or New Canaan, containing an Abstract of New England, composed in Three Bookes, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Amst. Jacob Frederick Stam, 1637, 4°

One hundred and eighty-eight pp. 'A Table,' etc. 3 pp.

1536 Most (A) Exact and Accurate Map of the Whole World; or the Orb Terrestrial described in Four Plain Maps (viz.), Asia, Evrope, Africa and America, containing all the known and most Remarkable Capes, Ports, Bayes and Isles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns and Cities *Lond. John Garrett*, 4°

Four prel. leaves and 192 pp. Poor copy, wanting several leaves.

1537 Moultrie (John), *of South Carolina.* Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Febre maligna biliosa Americæ
[*Edinb.*] 1749, 4°

Two prel. leaves and 24 pp.; 'Ephemerides Meteorologicæ,' etc. 8 pp.

1538 Mountgomery (Sir Robert), *Bart.* A Discourse concerning the design'd Establishment of a New Colony to the South of Carolina, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1717, 8°

Title and 30 pp. Large plan at page 11. "A very curious tract. Sir Rob. Montgomery having obtained a grant of all the land between the rivers Alatamaha and Savanna, now part of Georgia, which he called *Azilia*, issued these proposals for settling the colony."—*Rich.*

1539 Muhlenberg (Henry) Descriptio Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum
Philadelphiæ, Solomon W. Conrad, 1817, 8°
Title, ii and 295 pp.

1540 Munoz (Juan Baptista) Historia del Nuevo-Mundo, Tomo I. *Large Paper, half calf*
Madrid, por la Viuda de Ibarra, 1793, 8°

Three prel. leaves, xxx and 364 pp. Portrait and map. No second volume ever published, being prevented by the death of the Author. The work is a most valuable compilation from original MSS. in the archives of Spain and Portugal.

1541 Munoz (Juan Baptista) The History of the New World, Vol. I. Translated, with Notes, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1797, 8°

xv and 552 pp. Map and portrait of Columbus.

1542 Murray (James) An Impartial History of the present War in America, 2 vols. in 1, *calf* *Lond.* [1778], 8°

Vol. I. 373 pp. Vol. II. 376 pp. 22 copperplate portraits, and plan of the Town of Boston. By the Author of *Sermons to Asses.*

1543 Mystery (The) Reveal'd; or Truth brought to Light, being a Discovery of some Facts in relation to the Conduct of the late M——y, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1759, title and 319 pp. 8°

A reprint of a tract published in 1757, entitled *The Conduct of the late Ministry*, etc.

1544 Narborough (Sir John) and others. An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries to the Sovth and North: towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, etc.; also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg, Groynland or Engrondland, etc. *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1694, 8°

Eighteen prel. leaves, map of the Streights of Magellan, and 196 pp. Map of the North East, etc. at page 143. 'The First Part of a Voyage into Spitzbergen,' etc. 207 pp. Table at page 1; and plates lettered A to S, 2 of the letter P.

1545 Neal (Daniel) The History of New England, *2nd and best edition*, 2 vols. *old calf* *Lond.* 1747, 8°

Vol I. Eight prel. leaves and 392 pp. Map. II. 2 prel. leaves and text 380 pp. Index, 15 pp.

1546 Neilson (John) Second Series of the Present and Future Prospects of Jamaica considered *Kingston-Jamaica*, 1834, 8°
Twenty pages.

1547 Neue Nachrichten von denen neuentdckten Insuln in der See zwischen Asien und Amerika
Hamburg und Leipzig, 1776, title and 173 pp. 8°

1548 NEU-EROFFNETES AMPHITHEATRVM, Worinnen nach dem uns bekanten gantzen Welt-Greisz, alle Nationen nach ihrem Habit, insaubern Figuren repräsentiret
Erffurth, 1723, folio

Five Parts. General title, Vorrede, 2 pp. 'I. Aus dem gantzen Europa, etc. 1722,' 66 leaves. 'II. Aus dem gantzen Africa, etc. 1723,' 2 prel. leaves and 96 pp. 'III. Aus dem gantzen America, etc. 1723,' 2 prel. leaves and 124 pp. 'Aus dem Stüdlichen Asia, etc. 1728,' title and 142 pp. 'Turcicum, etc. 1724,' 172 pp. Register 4 pp. Woodcuts with the text. The woodcuts consist of highly curious representations of natives of the various nations of the earth, their costumes, portraits of the chiefs of New Englaud, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Louisiana, The Canadas, Mexico, etc.

1549 NEVE Y MOLINA (LUIS DE) REGLAS DE ORTHOGRAPHIA, DICCIONARIO, Y ARTE DEL IDIOMA OTHOMI breve instruccion para los principiantes, qve dictó el L. D. Lvis de Neve, y Molina, Cathedratico Proprietario de dicho Idioma en el Real, y Pontificio Colegio Seminario, Examinador Synodal, ê Interprete de el Tribunal de Fé en el Provisorato de Indios de este Arzobispado, y Capellan del Hospital Real de esta Corte, *fine copy, old calf* *Mexico*, 1767, sm. 8°

Twelve prel. leaves and 160 pp.; at page 12 engraved leaf 'Antes de leer el Diccionario, etc.' 1 page. The work is dedicated *al Gloriosisimo Senor San Joseph, Padre Putativo del Verbo Eterno.*

1550 New Brunswick, Hand Book for Emigrants to the Province of *Fredericton, John Simpson*, 1841, 15 pp. 8°

1551 NEW ENGLAND, An Abstract of the Lawes of, as they are now established *Lond. for F. Coules and W. Ley*, 1641, 4°

Title, reverse blank, and 15 pp. 'The Table of the Chapters,' 2 pp. THE FIRST PRINTED COLLECTION OF LAWS FOR NEW ENGLAND. For the other edition of this important book, see No. 674.

1552 NEVV ENGLAND'S FIRST FRUITS: in respect,

First of the { Conversion of some, / Conviction of divers, / Preparation of sundry, } of the Indians.

2. Of the Progresse of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massachusetts Bay. With divers other speciall Matters concerning that Countrey, *calf extra by Bedford*
Lond. for Henry Overton, 1643, 4°

Title, reverse blank, and 26 pp. "This is the first of a very interesting series of tracts on the progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England."—*Rich.*

1553 NEW ENGLAND. A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches in New England
Lond. by Matth. Simmons for John Rothwell, 1645, 4°

Title and 18 pp,

1554 NEW ENGLAND. A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches in New England, in their solemne Worship of God *Lond. by Matthew Simmons*, 1647, title and 18 pp. 4°

This differs from the preceding only in the title.

1555 — THE DAY BREAKING, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton*, 1647, 4°

Title in a narrow border, on the reverse 'To the Reader,' signed 'Nathan. Warde.' Text 25 pp. The second of the relations of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians. See No. 1552 antè.

1556 — A HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, from the English Planting in the yeere 1628 untill the yeere 1652, *red morocco by Bedford* *Lond. for Nath. Brooke*, 1654, 4°

Two prel. leaves, viz. Title and 'To the Reader', signed 'T. H.' 2 pp.; text 236 pp. 'Brooke's Catalogue,' 4 pp. The authorship of this tract has been ascribed to Edward Johnson, of Woburn, N. E, also to Ferdinando Gorges, who has included it bodily in *America Painted to the Life*. See No. 969. Some curious specimens of versification will be found interspersed.

1557 — THE SECRET WORKES OF A CRUEL PEOPLE MADE MANIFEST; whose little finger is become hevier then their persecutors the bishops Loyns, who have set up an Image amongst them in New-England, which all that will not bow down unto, and worship, must undergo all such Sufferings as can be invented and inflicted by the hearts and hands of such men whose tender mercies are cruel, *title in excellent facsimile by Harris, calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond.* 1659, 4°

Title, reverse blank, and 26 pp.; at page 18 signed 'John Rous.' This very interesting Historical Tract, concerning the persecutions of the Quakers in New England, seems to be quite unknown to all American bibliographers—no copy, we believe, having occurred for sale.

1558 — THE HUMBLE PETITION AND ADDRESS of the General Court sitting at Boston in New-England, unto the High and Mighty Prince Charles the Second, and Presented unto His Most Gracious Majesty Feb. 11, 1660, *calf extra, by Bedford* [*Lond.*] 1660, 4°

Eight pp.; signed 'John Endecot Govr. In the Name, and with the consent of the General Court.' *With autograph of Bp. White Kennet on the title.*

1559 — A GLASS FOR THE PEOPLE OF NEW ENGLAND, in which they may see themselves and Spirits, and if not too late, Repent and Turn from their Abominable Ways and Cursed Contrivances; . . . . and for all the Murders and Cruelties done to his tender People, ever since they usurped Authority to Banish, Hang, Whip, and Cut Off Ears, and Spoil Goods of Dissenters from them in Religious Matters, while themselves disown Infallibility in those things, by S. G., *red morocco extra, by Bedford* [*Lond.*] 1676, 43 pp. 4°

Not mentioned by Rich.

1560 NEW ENGLAND. PLANTATION WORK THE WORK OF THIS GENERATION, written in true love to all such as are weightily inclined to Transplant themselves and Families to any of the English Plantations in America
Lond. for Benjamin Clark, 1682, 4°
Title and 18 pp. Not mentioned by Rich.

1561 — A Letter to the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations; or a Short Essay on the Principal Branches of the Trade of New England, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1715, 8°
Two prel. leaves, viz. Title and Dedication, signed 'T. B.' Text 19 pp.

1562 — Sober Remarks on a Book lately Reprinted at Boston, entituled A Modest Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church, 2nd Ed.
Boston, for Samuel Gerrish, 1724, 8°
Four prel. leaves and 126 pp.

1563 — The Ruling and Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops, or Presbyters Defended, being Remarks on some part of Mr. P. Barclay's Persuasive, lately Distributed in New England *Boston, for Samuel Gerrish*, 1724, 8°
Title and 45 pp.

1564 — The Signs of the Times consider'd; or The High Probability that the present Appearances in New England and the West of Scotland, are a Prelude of the Glorious Things promised to the Church in the latter Ages *Edinb.* 1742, 8°
Three prel. leaves, text pp. 5-34

1565 — A Brief Review of the Rise and Progress, Services and Sufferings, of New England, especially the Province of Massachuset's Bay, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 32 pp. 8°

1566 — A Platform of Church Discipline: Gathered out of the Word of God and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge, in New England, *calf*
Boston, Belcher and Armstrong, 1808, 12°
One hundred and eighteen pp. 'Confession of Faith,' etc. 36 pp.

1567 — New-England and her Institutions, by One of her Sons [Jacob Abbott] *Lond.* 1835, 8°
Four prel. leaves and 393 pp.

0000 New England. See *Burroughs* (*Edw.*)

1568 NEW GRANADA. Letras Anvas de la Compania de Iesvs de la Provincia del Nvevo Reyno de Granada 1638-1643, *old calf, the title a little damaged* *Zaragoza*, 1645, 239 pp. 4°

1569 NEW-JERSEY. AN ABSTRACT, OR ABBREVIATION OF SOME FEW of the Many (Later and Former) Testimonys from the Inhabitants of New-Jersey, and other Eminent Persons, who have Wrote particularly concerning that place, *mor. extra, by Bedford* *Lond. by Thomas Milbourn*, 1681, 32 pp. 4°

1570 New-York. Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New-York, in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act, *hf. mor.* 1767, title and 37 pp. 8°

1571 — The Constitution of the State of New-York, *First Edition, half calf* *Philadelphia, Styner and Cist,* 1777, 32 pp. 8°

1572 — Laws and Ordinances, Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York, in Common Council convened, for the Good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said City

New-York, Samuel and John Loudon, 1786, 29 pp., folio

1573 — THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK. Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid

New-York, Samuel and John Loudon, 1786, folio

Title and pp. 3-44.

1574 NICHOLSON. A Modest Answer to a Malicious Libel against his Exc. Francis Nicholson, Esq., or an Examination of that part of Mr. Blair's Affidavit relating to the School Boys of the Grammar School in the College of William and Mary, in Virginia. Written in Virginia, in the year 1704, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Text, pp. 1-55, no separate title. The imputation was that Mr. Nicholson (Governor of Virginia) encouraged an insurrection in the school, and found the insurgents powder and shot. No other copies of this and the two following lots are known.

1575 NICHOLSON. Apology or Vindication of Francis Nicholson, Esq. of South Carolina, from the unjust Aspersions cast on him by some of the Members of the Bahama Company, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond.* 1724, 8°

Title ; text, pp. 3 to 62. Apparently privately printed.

1576 NICHOLSON (Francis). Papers relating to an Affidavit made by the Rev. James Blair, pretended president of William and Mary College, and supposed Commissary to the Bishop of London in Virginia, against Francis Nicholson, Esq. Governor, *calf extra, by Bedford* 1727, 8°

Title ; Contents, 2 pp.; text, pp. 1-104. Apparently privately printed.

1577 Nisbet (Rev. Charles) *D.D., President of Carlisle Coll. Penn.,* Monody to the Memory of, *half morocco*

Edinburgh, 1805, 23 pp. 8°

1578 NOCEDA (El P. Juan de) VOCABVLARIO DE LA LENGA TAGALA, *original vellum,* VERY FINE COPY

en Manila, en la Imprenta de la Comp. de Jesus, por N. de la Cruz Bagay, 1754, folio

Title ; Epistles, 'Aprobacion,' etc. 6 leaves ; Errata, 2 leaves ; Prologo, 6 leaves ; *Vocab. Tagala Hispan.* 619 pp.; 'Apendix,' 34 pp. ; *Vocab. Hisp. Tagalog.* 190 pp.

1579 NODAL (BARTOLOME GARCIA DE, and GONÇALO DE). RELACION DEL VIAJE qve por orden de sv Magd. y acverdo del Real Consejo de Indias hezieron los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuebo de S. Vicente y reconosinjo. del de Magallanes, *fine copy, in old red morocco, with the map from the second edition*

Madrid, Fernando Correa de Montenegro, 1621, 4°

Twelve prel. leaves : viz. Engraved title with Portraits of the two brothers Nodal, the reverse blank ; 'Fee de aprouacion,' 3 pp. ; 'Suma del priuilegio,' 1 p.; 'Tassa,' 1 p.; 'Erratas,' 1 p.; 'A Don Fernando Carrillo,' 3 pp.; 'Al Lector,' 5 pp.; 'Advertencias,' 3 pp.; 'Variacion de la aguja,' 3 pp.; 'Reglas,' 2 pp.; Text, 65 folioed leaves: 'Tabla Para Saler las Horas,' etc. 1 leaf; 'Relacion svmaria de los Servicios de los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal hermanos,' folioed leaves 2-15. At fol. 35 there should be a copperplate Map entitled 'Reconocimiento de los Estrechos de Magallanes,' etc. 'I. de Courbes sculpsit.' 13½ by 15½ inches. It is supplied, in the copy above described, by the reprint in a smaller form, from the second edition.

1580 Nomenclatura Brevis Anglo-Latino in usum Scholarum. Together with Examples of the Five Declensions of Nouns, with the Words in Propria quæ Maribus and Quæ Genus reduced to each Declension, per F. G.

Boston, N. E., J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster, 1735, 12°

Two prel. leaves, and 88 pp.

1581 NOORDT (OLIVER VAN). Beschrijvinge vande Voyagie om den geheelen Werelt Kloot, ghedaen door Olivier van Noordt van Vtrecht

Amst. Michiel Colijn, 1618, title and pp. 3 to 131, ob. 4°

1582 Nootka Sound, An Authentic Statement of all the Facts relative to *Lond.* 1790, 8°

Title and 26 pp.; signed "Argonaut.' In this Tract the high claims of the Spaniards to a monopoly of almost half the globe of the earth, are exposed with great spirit, and treated with the utmost contempt."

M. Rev.

1583 Norgate (E.) Mr. John Dunn Hunter defended; or, some Remarks on an Article in the North American Review, in which that Gentleman is branded as an impostor

Lond. 1826, 38 pp., 8°

1584 Norton (John) *of Ipswich, New England*, A Discussion of that Great Point in Divinity, the Sufferings of Christ; and the Questions about his Righteousnesse Active, Passive: and the Imputation thereof, *vellum* *Lond.* 1653, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 270 pp.; Mottoes, 1 p.; 'The Copy of a Letter,' etc. 3 pp. One of the few books printed by order of the General Court of Massachusetts.

1585 Norton (John) The Orthodox Evangelist; or, a Treatise wherein many Great Evangelical Truths (not a few whereof are much opposed and eclipsed in this perillous hour of the Passion of the Gospel) are briefly Discussed, cleared and confirmed, *fine copy, calf*

Lond. John Macock, for Henry Cripps, 1654, 4°

Eight prel. leaves, and 356 pp.; 'An Alphabetical Table,' etc. 14 pp.

1586 NORTON (JOHN) Abel being Dead yet Speaketh; or the Life and Death of that deservedly famous Man of God, Mr. JOHN COTTON, late Teacher of the Church of Christ, at Boston in New England, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lond. Tho. Newcomb for Lodowick Lloyd, 1658, 4°

Fifty-one pp. 'A Catalogue of some Books, etc.' 5 pp.

1587 NORTON (JOHN) THE HEART OF NEW ENGLAND RENT AT THE BLASPHEMIES OF THE PRESENT GENERATION; or a Brief Tractate concerning the Doctrine of the Quakers, demonstrating the Destructive Nature thereof, to Religion, the Churches, and the State; with Consideration of the Remedy against it, *morocco extra, by Bedford*
Lond. for John Allen, 1660, title and 83 pp. 16°

1588 Nova Scotia. A Genuine Account of, *hf. mor.*
Dublin, repr. 1750, 16 pp. 8°

1589 — The Conduct of the French with Regard to Nova Scotia, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1754, title and text 77 pp. 8°

Highly commended in the *Monthly Review*.

1590 — Explanation of the New Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New England and Canada, *hf. mor.* *Lond. T. Jeffreys*, 1755, 22 pp. 4°

1591 — The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia, *map, fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1755, 4°

Two prel. leaves and 771 pp.

1592 — A Fair Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova Scotia, or Acadie, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1756, 64 pp. 8°

Published in answer to the alleged prejudiced statements of the French Commissaries.

1593 — A Fair Representation, etc. Another edition
Dublin, repr. 1756, title and pp. 3 to 48, 8°

1594 — An Essay on the Present State of the Province of Nova Scotia, *hf. mor.* [*Halifax*, 1774], 8°

Twenty-four pp. Signed 'A Member of Assembly.'

1595 — Extract from the Votes of the House of Assembly of the Province of Nova Scotia
Boston, at Draper's Printing Office [1775], 13 pp. 8°

1596 — An Account of the Present State of Nova Scotia, *uncut*
Edinb. 1786, 8°

viii and text 157 pp. By S. Hollingsworth.

1597 — Letters and Papers on Agriculture: extracted from the Correspondence of a Society instituted at Halifax for Promoting Agriculture in the Province of Nova Scotia, Vol. 1 [*all published*] *old green mor. Halifax, John Howe*, 1791, 8°

One hundred and thirty-nine pp. Contents 2 pp. With the Autograph of John Inglis, Bishop of Nova Scotia, on the title-page.

0000 Nova Scotia. See *Acadia; Memoires des Commissaires.*

1598 NOVVS ORBIS Regionvm ac Insvlarum veteribvs incognitarvm, una cum tabula cosmographica, et aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina, [by S. Grynæus] *first edition, fine copy, old stamped calf* *Basileae, apvd Io. Hervagivm*, 1532, folio

Twenty-four prel. leaves, viz. title, on the reverse 'Catalogvs eorvm qvae hoc,' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio Collimitio Danstettero,' etc. 3 pp. 'Index rervm,' etc. 18 pp. 'Index e Brocardo,' etc. 13 pp. 'Typi Cosmographici,' 12 pp. Text 584 pp. and Colophon leaf. Folded map.

1599 — NOVVS ORBIS; Another Edition, *vellum* *Parisiis, apvd Galeotvm à Prato*, 1532, folio

Twenty-six prel. leaves, viz. title, on the reverse 'Catalogvs,' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio, etc. 3 pp. 'Index rervm,' 37 pp. 'Typi Cosmographici et Declaratio,' etc. 10 pp. Text 507 pp. [for 514] colophon leaf as above. Folded map.

1600 — NOVVS ORBIS. Die Newe Welt; another Edition *Straszburg, Georgen Vlricher, An.* 1534, folio

Six prel. leaves, viz. title, on the reverse 'Anzeygung vnd Iñhalt disses Büchs der Newen Welt.' 'Dem Wolgeb. H. H. Reynharten Graffen zü Hanaw, etc.' 10 pp. Text 242 [for 252] folioed leaves. *This edition has no map.*

1601 — NOVVS ORBIS; another Edition, *old stamped calf* *Basileae, apvd Io. Hervagivm*, 1537, folio

Twenty-four prel. leaves, viz. title, on the reverse 'Catalogus,' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio,' etc. 3 pp. 'Index rervm, etc. 18 pp. 'Index e Brocardo,' etc. 13 pp. 'Typi Cosmographici,' etc. 12 pp. Text 600 pp.; and blank leaf with woodcut on verso. (*No map belongs to this edition.*)

1602 — NOVVS ORBIS; another Edition, *fine copy, hogskin*, BEST EDITION *Basileæ, apvd Io. Hervagivm*, 1555, folio

Twenty-six prel. leaves, viz. title, on the reverse, 'Catalogvs,' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio,' etc. 3 pp. 'Index rerum,' etc. 33 pp. Errata on the last page; blank leaf, 'Typi cosmographici.' etc. 12 pp. Text 677 pp.; blank leaf with woodcut on the reverse. With folded map.

The copies of the *Novus Orbis* above described comprise all the editions of that work.

1603 NOVVS ORBIS, id est, Navigationes Primæ in Americam: quibus adjunximus Casparis Varrerii discvrsvm super Ophyra Regione. Elenchum Autorem versa pagina Lector inveniet, *vellum, fine copy* *Roterodami*, 1616, sm. 8°

Eight prel. leaves, viz. title, on the reverse 'Elenchvs Autorvm.' 'Ornatissimis, Prudentisimisque viris in Collegio Thalassiarchico vrbis Roterod. Dominis suis,' 13 pp. Text 570 pp.; and 1 blank leaf. 'Casparis Verrerii Lvsitani Commentarius de Ophyra Regione.' Title and 82 unnumbered pp.

1604 Nueva Espana. Continente Americano, Argonauta de las Costas de Nueva-España, y Tierra-Firme, Islas, y Baxos de esta Navegacion, Longitud, y Altura de Polo, de sus Puertos, y Noticias de estas Habitaciones, *old red morocco, tooled sides* [*Cadiz*, 1728?], 3 prel. leaves and 161 pp. 8°

1605 NUNEZ CASTANO (DIEGO) BREVE COMPENDIVM HOSTIVM HAERETICORVM OLANDENSIVM aduentum in Valdiuian, explorato rem missum, et narrationem eius, fugam illorum cum pacto redeundi: prouidas dispositiones Prorregis *Limæ*, 1645, 16°

Title, on the reverse, 'Ad Oblationem Libri,' and folioed leaves 2-36.

1606 Nunez de Haro (Alonso). Nos el Dr. D. Alonso Nuñez de Haro, y Peralta, por la Gracia de Dios, y de la Santa Sede Apòstolica, Arzobispo de Mégico, del Consejo de su Magestad, etc. [*Mexico*], a broadside in 2 sheets, folio

1607 Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain with Regard to the Negociations and other Transactions Abroad *Lond.* 1729, 61 pp. 8°

1608 Observations (Some) on Extracts taken out of the Report from the Lords-Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, *folded and bound in calf by Hayday* [*Lond.* 1730], folio
Four pp.

1609 Observations occasion'd by reading a Pamphlet, intitled a Discourse concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1741, 23 pp. 8°

1610 Observations on a late State of the Nation *Lond.* 1769, 4°
Title and 97 pp.

1611 Observations on a late State of the Nation, 4th Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1769, half-title, title and 155 pp. 8°

1612 Observations on several Acts of Parliament, passed in the 4th, 6th and 7th years of his present Majesty's Reign, published by the Merchants of Boston, *hf. mor.* *Boston: printed by Edes and Gill; Lond. repr.* 1770
Title and text 37 pp.

1613 Observations on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the Colonies, *half mor.* *Philadelphia, Robert Bell,* 1776, 8°
Thirty-two pages. 'The Plan of an American Compact with Great Britain. First published at New York,' pp. 33-40.

1614 Observations on the Dutch Manifesto, addressed to the Earl of Shelburn *Lond.* [1781], iv and 27 pp., 8°

1615 O'Callaghan (E. B.) Jesuit Relations of discoveries and other occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union, 1632-1672, *calf* *New York, Press of the Historical Society,* 1847, 22 pp., 8°
Of this bibliographical description of the important series of Jesuit Relations in Canada, only twenty-five copies were printed.

1616 Occom (Sampson) *Native Indian and Missionary.* A Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, who had been guilty of Murder, Preached at New Haven in America. To which is added a short Account of the late Spread of the Gospel among the Indians. Also Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians, by Jonathan Edwards, D.D. *New Haven,* 1788; *Lond. repr.* 1788, 8°
Twenty-four pages; 'Observations,' etc. 16 pp.

1617 Ockanickon. A True Account of the Dying Words of Ockanickon, an Indian King. Spoken to Jahkursoe, his brother's son, whom he appointed King after him [*Lond.*] 1683, 4°
Six pages. On the reverse of the title, 'A Letter,' etc. dated 'Burlington the 12th of the 5th Month, 1682,' signed 'John Cripps.' The signatures or marks of the Indian witnesses are inserted with the pen, there being no type for their characters.

1618 O'Donoju. Correspondencia entre el General D. Juan O'Donoju, y el Brigadier D. Francisco Lemaur, *half mor.*
Habana, 1821, 25 pp. 8°

1619 O'Donoju. Refutacion, con notas interestantes, al parte que dirigio a Superior Gobierno el Teniente General Don Juan O'Donoju sobre el Tratado que Firmó en Córdoba, *half mor.*
Habana, 1822, title and 15 pp. 8°

1620 Oexmelin (Alexandre Olivier) Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, 2 vols. in 1, *old calf*
Paris, 1688, 12°
Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, including Engraved title, and 448 pp. [for 248]; Table, 16 pp.; Maps at pp. 1, 179. Vol. II. 3 prel. leaves, and 285 pp.; Table, 16 pp. 'Extrait du Privilege,' 1 page; Map at p. 133.

1621 Ogden (Uzal) The Theological Preceptor; or Youth's Religious Instructor
New York, John Holt, 1772, xii and 259 pp. 12°

1622 Ogle (Sir Chaloner) *Admiral*, The Tryal of, for an Assault on the Person of his Excellency Mr. Trelawney the Governor [of Jamaica] committed in his own House in Spanish Town on the 22d day of July last, *half mor.*
Dublin, rep. 1742, 16 pp. 8°

1623 — The same, another ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1743, 32 pp. 8°

1624 Oglethorpe (General) An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine. With an Exact Plan of the Town, Castle and Harbour of St. Augustine, and the adjacent Coast of Florida, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1742, 8°
Sixty-eight pages. With Plan of St. Augustine.

1625 Orders in Council; or, an Examination of the Justice, Legality, and Policy of the New System of Commercial Regulations, with an Appendix of State Papers, Statutes, and Authorities, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1808, 8°
Half-title, title, and 120 pp.

1626 Orford (Earl of). A Further Report from the Committee of Secrecy, appointed to Enquire into the Conduct of Robert, Earl of Orford, during the last Ten Years of his being First Commissioner of the Treasury and Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of his Majesty's Exchequer, *half mor.*
Lond. 1742, 8°
One hundred and thirty-two pages. 'No. 13' a folded sheet between pp. 128 and 129.

1627 Origin (The) of the Whale bone-petticoat. A Satyr
Boston, August 2d, 1714, 8°
Eight pages in Verse. Not mentioned by Kettell.

1628 Osorio (Hieronymo) De Rebvs, Emmanvelis Regis Lvsitaniæ Invictissimi Virtvte et Avspicio gestis, libri dvodecim, *fine copy, old calf*
Olysippone, apud Antonium Gondisalum, 1571, folio
Four hundred and eighty pages, including the title. Privilege and Errata, 2 pp.

1629 Otis (James) The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved, *half mor. title repaired in MS.*
Boston, Edes and Gill, 1764, 80 pp. 8°

1630 — The same, 2nd Ed. *half mor.*
Boston ; Lond. repr. [1764], 120 pp. 8°

1631 — The same, 3rd Ed. *half mor.* *ib.* 1766, 120 pp. 8°

1632 Otis (James) A Vindication of the British Colonies, *half mor.* *Boston ; Lond. repr.* 1769, 8°
Two prel. leaves and 48 pp. The writer, a native of Boston, was one of the first and most influential of the controversialists on the popular side.

1633 Ouseley (William Gore) Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, with some Observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, her Sources of Revenue, Statistical Tables, etc.
Lond. 1832, xv and 208 pp. 8°

1634 Ovalle (Alonso de) Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, y delas missiones, y ministerios que exercita en el la Compañia de Iesvs, *original vellum*
Roma, Francisco Cauallo, 1646, folio
Five prel. leaves; viz. [Advertisement] Varias y Cvriosas Noticias del Reino de Chile, etc. 1 page, the reverse blank; Title, on the reverse 'Qvesta Relatione del Chile,' etc. 'Prologo al letor,' 3 pp. 'Aduertencia para no errar en poner las Imagenes,' etc. 2 pp. 'Protesta del Avtor,' 1 page. Text 456 pp. With Map of Chile, and 37 copperplates, and 18 woodcuts. This is the most complete edition; the highly curious portraits of the principal Spaniards who had conquered or governed in Chile, are not in the Italian edition. The leaf preceding the title is generally wanting, it not being known in more than two or three copies.

1635 Oviedo (Hernandez de) La Historia General de las Indias, *very fine copy*, black letter, *with the autograph of the author* *Seuilla*, 1535, folio
Title in black and red, having on the reverse 11 lines giving a fuller description of the book; Preface 'Libro primero,' 6 pp.; Text in cxciii folioed leaves. "The work of Oviedo, who resided more than 20 years in America, is the fountain head whence most succeeding writers have drawn their accounts of the early occurrences in the New World."—*Rich.*

1636 Oviedo y Valdes (Gonçalo Fernandez de) Libro XX. de la segunda parte de la general historia de las Indias. Que trata del estrecho de Magallans; *fine copy*, black letter
Valladolid, por Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua, 1557, folio
Sixty-four folioed leaves, including title. This is the first book of the second volume of Oviedo's General History; but, on account of the death of the author while the work was in the press, the remaining books were not printed—*Rich* (who in 1832, priced the book £6. 6*s.*)

1637 Paine (Robert Treat) The Works of, in Verse and Prose, with Sketches of his Life, Character, and Writings, *green morocco extra* *Boston, J. Belcher*, 1812, 8°
xc and 464 pp. Errata 1 page. Portrait of Paine.

1638 Paine (Thomas) The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, *half morocco* *Lond.* title and 293 pp. 8°

1639 Paine (Thomas) A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal of the Affairs of North America, in which the Mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up, *hf. mor.* *London, repr.* 1782, 8°
viii and 76 pp.

1640 — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1792, 46 pp. 12°

1641 Paine (Thomas) Common Sense: addressed to the Inhabitants of America *Lond.* 1792, 58 pp. 12°

1642 — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1792, 12°
Thirty-six pp., with portrait of Thomas Paine. Some offensive passages, for which blanks were left by the printer have been filled in with the pen.

1643 Paine (Thomas) Letter addressed to the Addressers of the late Proclamation *Lond.* 1792, 40 pp. 12°

1644 Paine (Thomas) Miscellaneous Articles; a Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne; a Letter to the Authors of the Republican, etc. *Lond.* 1792, 36 pp. 12°

1645 Paine (Thomas) Rights of Man: being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution *Lond.* 1792, iv, 78 and 1 pp. 12°

1646 Paine (Thomas) Rights of Man, part the Second, combining Principle and Practice *Lond.* 1792, 94 pp. and 1 p. 12°

1647 — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1792, 82 pp. 12°

1648 Paine. Observations on Paine's Rights of Man, in a Series of Letters, by Publicola [John Adams] *Newcastle*, 36 pp. 12°

1649 Paine. Mr. Paine's Principles and Schemes of Government examined, and his errors detected *Edinb.* 1792, 2 prel. leaves, and 60 pp. 8°

1650 Paine. Paine's Political and Moral Maxims, selected from the Fifth Edition of Rights of Man, Parts I. and II., with Explanatory Notes and Elucidations *Lond.* 1792, 47 pp. 8°

0000 Paine (Tho.) See *Auchincloss.*

1651 Palafox (Juan de) *El Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles.* Al Rey Nvestro Señor. Satisfacion al Memorial de los Religiosos de la Compañia del nombre de Iesvs de la Nveva-España. Por la Dignidad Episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles. Sobre la Execvcion, y Obediencia del Breue Apostolico de N. Santissimo Padre Innocencio X. Expedido en sv favor a XIIII. de Mayo de 1648, y Passado repetidamente, y mandado executar por el Supremo Consejo de las Indias. En el qual determinò su Santidad veinte y seis Decretos Sacramentales, y Iurisdiccionales, importantes al bien de las almas, *fine copy, vellum* 1652, folio
Title, reverse blank; 3 leaves and folioed leaves 4 to 157.

1652 Palafox (Juan de) *El Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles.* Carta Pastoral del Illvst.^{mo} y R.^{mo} Señor Obispo de la Pvebla de los Angeles, que oy es de osma *Toledo*, 1659, 4°
Title, reverse blank, and folioed leaves 2-10.

1653 PALAFOX (JUAN DE) *El Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles.* [MEMORIAL DEL DR. PALAFOX AL REY SOBRE EL TRATAMIENTO DE LOS INDIOS] *running title,* Virtudes del Indio, *fine copy, mor. by* F. BEDFORD [*Puebla,* 1634 ?] 4º

This Memorial, respecting the Virtues of the Indians, was probably privately printed for the use of the King and the Council of the Indies, as it is without date, place of printing, name of printer, title or any of the usual '*Privileges.*' It fills 93 pages, and is divided into 21 chapters preceded by an Introductory Address to the King. The work is a panegyric of the Indians, as will appear by the heading of the chapters, viz. :

Cap. I. Quam dignos son los Indios del amparo Real de V. Magestad, por la su auidad con que recibieron la Ley de Christo Señor Nuestro con el caler de sus Catolicas vanderas.

Cap. II. De lo que merecen los Indios el amparo Real de V. Magestad, por el fauor grande con que se exercitan en la Religion Christiana.

Cap. III. De lo que merecen el amparo Real de V. M. los Indios, por la su auidad con que han entrado en su Real Corona, y su fidelidad constantissima.

Cap. IV. Del valor, y esfuerço de los Indios, y que su lealtad, y rendimiento a la Corona de V. Magestad, no procedo de bajez a de animo, sino de virtud.

Cap. V. Quandignos son los Indios de la proteccion Real, por las vtilidades que han causædo a la Corona de España.

Cap. VI. De la innocencia de los Indios, y que se hallan comumente essentos de los vicios de soberuia, ambicion, codicia, auaricia, ira è embidia, juegos, blasfemias, juramentos, y murmuraciones.

Cap. VII. De otros tres vicios de sensualidad, gule, y perez a, en que suelen incurrir los Indios.

Cap. VIII. De la pobreza del Indio.

Cap. IX. De la paciencia del Indio.

Cap. X. De la liberalidad del Indio.

Cap. XI. De la honestidad del Indio.

Cap. XII. De la parsimonia del Indio en su comida.

Cap. XIII. De la obediencia del Indio.

Cap. XIIII. De la discrecion, y elegancia del Indio.

Cap. XV. De la agudez, y promptitud del Indio.

Cap. XVI. De la industria del Indio, señaladamente en las Artes mecanicas.

Cap. XVII. De la justicia del Indio.

Cap. XVIII. De la valentia del Indio.

Cap. XIX. De la humildad, cortesia, silencio, y maña del Indio.

Cap. XX. De la limpieça del Indio, y de su paz.

Cap. XXI. Respondese à algunas objeciones que se pueden oponer.

1654 PALOU (FRANCISCO) Relacion Historica de la vida y Apostolicas Tareas del venerable PADRE FRAY JUNIPERO SERRA, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey, *cf. fine copy*

Mexico, Don Felipe de Zuñiga y Onteveros, 1787, 4º

Fourteen prel. leaves, and 344 pp. plate at p. 1, and copperplate Map of California by Diego Froncoso, 1787. A very curious work, containing much information respecting California.—*Rich.*

1655 PAMPANGO. BOCABVLARIO DE PAMPANGO EN ROMANCE, Y DICCIONARIA DE ROMANCE EN PAMPANGO : Compuesto por FR. DIEGO BERGAÑO, 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum*

Manila, en el Convento de Nuestra Señora de los Angelos, 1732, folio

Title ; 'Aprobacion,' 'A los RR. PP.' Prologo,' etc. 7 leaves (ending with catchword "De," followed by A de sus, on fol. i) ; text, pp. 1-399 ; a blank leaf ; and pp. 1-88. The Pampangos are a tribe, with a very peculiar language, living on the island Lucon, one of the group of the Philippines.

1656 Panama, Original Papers relating to the Expedition to, (*wanting pp.* 207-8), *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, title and 224 pp. 8°

1657 Paraguay. Die Republik der Jesuiten, oder das Umgestürzte Paraguay, welches eine richtige Erzählung des Krieges enthält, den diese Geistlichen gegen die Monarchen Spaniens und Portugals in Amerika zu führen gewaget, *hf. morocco* *Amst.* 1758, 36 pp. 4°

1658 Parish (Elijah) A Sermon preached at Boston, November 3, 1814, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America *Boston, Nat. Willis,* 1814, 44 pp. 8°

1659 PARKER (THOMAS) *Pastor, of Newbery,* The Visions and Prophecies of Daniel expounded: wherein the Mistakes of former Interpreters are modestly discovered, and the true meaning of the Text made plain....., very considerable in respect of the great stirs and tumults of this present Age wherein we live, *old calf* *Lond. Raworth and Field for Edm. Paxton,* 1646, 4°
Two prel. leaves and 156 pp.

1660 Parkinson (Sydney) *Draughtsman to Sir Jos. Banks.* A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in his Majesty's Ship The Endeavour, *large paper, calf* *Lond.* 1773, 4°
xxiii and 212 pp.; errata 2 pp.; portrait and 27 plates. Contains Vocabularies of several Native Languages. The author's brother, who superintended the publication of this work, charges Sir Joseph Banks with unjustly retaining the original MSS. and drawings.

1661 Parsons (Jonathan) *Pastor, of Newbury,* Good News from a Far Country, in Seven Discourses from 1 Tim. i. 15 *Portsmouth, N. Hamp., Daniel Fowle,* 1756, viii & 168 pp. 8°

1662 Parsons (Jonathan) To live is Christ, to die is Gain, a Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, Chaplain to the Countess of Huntington *Portsmouth, printed; Lond. rep.* 1771, 8°
Two prel. leaves and 36 pp. It was in the arms of Jonathan Parsons that Whitfield died, a few hours only before the delivery of the Sermon.

1663 Parsons (Moses), *of Newbury Falls.* A Sermon preached at Cambridge [Mass.] . . . . May 27th, 1772, being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the said Province, *hf. mor.* *Boston, Edes and Gill,* 1772, 43 pp. 8°

1664 Particular (A) Account of the Commencement and Progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August, 1791, 2nd Ed. with Notes and an Appendix *Lond.* 1792, iv and 47 pp. 8°

1665 Paschoud (Mr.) Historico-Political Geography, or a particular Description of the several Countries in the World, 2nd Ed. with Additions, *old cf.* *Lond.* 1729, 8°
Title, xiv and 395 pp. Index 5 pp.

1666 Patriot (The), Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, title and 33 pp. 8°

1667 Patterson (Walter), *Governor of St. John's*, Some Facts stated, relative to the Conduct of, and others, occasioned by some Notes contained in a Pamphlet entitled 'The Criminating Complaint,' etc. *hf. mor.* title and 40 pp. 8°

1668 Paulli (Simon) De Abusu Tabaci Americanorum Veteri, et Herbæ Thee Asiasticorum in Europa Novo, quæ ipsissima est Chamæleagnos Dodonæi, Editio Secunda priori auctior et correctior *Argent.* 1681, 4°

Thirty prel. leaves, including portrait and arms, etc. of Author, and 88 pp. 'Syllabus Auctorum,' 4 pp. 'Index Rerum,' 7 pp. 2 folding plates at pp. 76 and 77.

1669 Pauw (M. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, par Don Pernety. Et la Défense de l'Auteur des Recherches contre cette Dissertation, 3 vols. *old calf* *Berlin*, 1770, sm. 8°

Vol. I. xxiv and 326 pp. Table 25 pp. II. Title and 366 pp. Table 31 pp. III. 136 pp. 'Defense,' etc. 256 pp.

1670 Pauw (M. de) Selections from "Les Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains," by Mr. W*** [Webb] *Bath, printed by R. Cruttwell*, 1789, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 211 pp. Fifty copies only of this work were printed, and given to the author's friends.

1671 Peale (Rembrandt) Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, a non-descript Carnivorous Animal of Immense Size, found in America *Lond.* 1802, 46 pp. 8°

1672 Peckard (P.) Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar, *fine clean copy, uncut* *Camb.* 1790, 8°

xvi and 316 pp. With portrait and pedigree of Nicholas Ferrar. This book is chiefly compiled from the papers of the *Virginia Company*, of which Ferrar was the first Secretary.

1673 Pemberton (Ebenezer), *Pastor, of Boston.* Sermons and Discourses on several Occasions (with Funeral Sermon for the Author, by Colman), *old calf* *Lond.* 1727, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 310 pp.

1674 Pemberton (Ebenezer) Heaven the Residence of the Saints, a Sermon occasioned by the sudden and much lamented Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, to which is added an Elegiac Poem on his Death, by Phillis, a Negro Girl, of Seventeen Years of Age, belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley of Boston, *hf. mor.* *Boston, printed; Lond. repr.* 1771, 8°

Thirty-one pp.

1675 Pemberton. A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends, at Pyrmont in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Philadelphia in North America, with his Epistle to the Inhabitants of Amsterdam *Philadelphia, printed; Lond. repr.* 1798, 36 pp. 12°

1676 — The same, another Edition *Philadelphia: Henry Tuckniss*, 1798, v and pp. 7-36, 12°

1677 PEÑA MONTENEGRO (ALONSO DE LA) ITINERARIO PARA PAROCHOS DE INDIOS, en que se tratan las materias mas particulares, tocantes à ellos, para su buena Administracion, *old calf* *Amberes, Hen. y Corn. Verdussen*, 1698, 4°

Twenty-eight prel. leaves. Text 697 pp. double columns, followed by Indice 43 leaves and 1 page.

1678 PENHALLOW (SAMUEL) THE HISTORY OF THE WARS OF NEW ENGLAND WITH THE EASTERN INDIANS, or a Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, *blue morocco, by Bedford, tooled to a Roger Payne pattern*

Boston, T. Fleet for S. Gerrish, 1726, sm. 8°

Four prel. leaves and 134 pp. 'Advertisement,' 1 page.

1679 PENINGTON (JOHN) AN APOSTATE EXPOSED: or George Keith contradicting himself and his Brother Bradford, wherein their Testimony to the Christian Faith of the People called Quakers is opposed to G. K's late Pamphlet, stiled Gross Error and Hypocrise detected, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. T. Sowle*, 1695, title and pp. 3-29, 12°

The *Brother Bradford* referred to on the title was William Bradford, who introduced the art of printing into Pennsylvania, in 1686, and who after his quarrel with the *Friends* in that city, became the first printer in New York, in 1692.

1680 PENN. A LETTER FROM WILLIAM PENN, Proprietary and Governour of Pennsylvania in America, to the Committee of the Free Society of Traders of that Province, residing in London, containing a General Description of the said Province, its Soil, Air, Water, Seasons and Produce, both Natural and Artificial, and the good Encrease thereof; of the Natives or Aborigines, their Language, Customs and Manners, Diet, Houses or Wigwams, etc.

Lond. And. Sowle, 1683, folio

Ten pp. With the portraiture of the City of Philadelphia. Original edition.

1681 PENNSYLVANIA, A Further Account of the Province of, and its Improvements, for the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and inclined to be so, *half. mor.*

[*Lond.* 1685], 20 pp. 4°

At the end dated 'Worminghurst-Place, 12fth of the 10th Month 85.' Signed 'William Penn.' 20 pp.

1682 — SOME LETTERS and an Abstract of Letters from Pennsylvania, containing the State and Improvement of that Province, published to prevent Mis-Reports, *fine copy, uncut*

[*Lond.*] *And. Sowle*, 1691, 12 pp. 4°

1683 — CAMPANIUS (THOMAS) *Holmiensis.* Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige uti America, somnu förtjden af the Engleske kallas Pensylvania, *half calf* *Stockholm*, 1702, 4°

Nine prel. leaves, text in 191 pp. 6 maps and plates. A very scarce work relating to the establishment of the Swedes in New Sweden, since called Pennsylvania. In some Catalogues the work will be found under *Holm*, arising from a misapprehension of the abbreviated word *Holm*. [*Holmiensis*] following the author's name.

1684 PENNSYLVANIA. A COLLECTION OF ALL THE LAWS of the Province of Pennsylvania now in Force, published by Order of Assembly, *Philadelphia : printed and sold by* B. FRANKLIN, 1742, 562 pp.—An Appendix containing a Summary of such Acts of Assembly as have been formerly in Force within this Province, for Regulating of Descents, and Transfering the Property of Lands, etc. but since expired, altered or repealed, *Philadelphia : printed by B. Franklin*, 1742, 4 prel. pp. and pp. 1—16. (*this copy wanting all after page* 16) In 1 vol. folio

1685 — The Charters of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia
Philadelphia: printed and sold by B. FRANKLIN, 1742, folio
Thirty pp.

1686 — A brief State of the Province of, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1755, half-title, title and pp. 3-45, 8°

Mr. Rich conjectures the author to have been the Rev. W. Smith (*Discourses*, 1759), assisted by Dr. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

1687 — An Apology for the Quakers, addressed to Great and Small, occasioned by certain gross Abuses and imperfect Vindications of that People relative to the late Public Fast
Lond. 1756, 38 pp. advert. 1 p. 12°

1688 — Several Conferences between some of the principal People amongst the Quakers in Pennsylvania, and the Deputies from the Six Indian Nations in Alliance with Britain, in order to reclaim their Brethren the Delaware Indians from their Defection, and put a Stop to their Barbarities and Hostilities *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1756, 28 pp. 8°

1689 — An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania from its Origin, *old calf*
Lond. R. Griffiths, 1759, 8°
viii pp. Contents 18 pp. and text 444 pp. By Dr. B. FRANKLIN.

1690 — An Historical Review, etc. Another Ed. *calf*
Lond. 1759, viii, 18, and 444 pp. 8°

1691 — An Historical Review, etc. Another Ed.
Reprinted from the London edition of 1759, *Phil.* 1808, 8°
Title and pp. xv-xxxvi. Text 431 pp.

1692 — Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, from the First of May, 1754, to the Fifth of May, 1761, with an alphabetical List of the Contributors, and of the Legacies which have been bequeathed
Philadelphia: printed by B. FRANKLIN *& D. Hall*, 1761, 4°
Title and pp. 41-77. *Front margin damaged.*

1693 PENNSYLVANIA. A Looking-Glass for Presbyterians, or a brief Examination of their Loyalty, Merit and other Qualifications for Government, *uncut* *Philadelphia*, 1764, 8°
Eighteen pages. Signed 'Philo-Libertatis.' This piece is marked 'Numb. 1' at the top of the title.

1694 — A New Essay [by the Pennsylvanian Farmer] on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America, *half mor.*
Philadelphia, printed; Lond. repr. 1774, 8°
viii and 126 pp. By John Dickenson.

1695 — An Epistle from our Yearly-Meeting, held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey
[*Philadelphia*, 1774], folio
Four pp. 'Signed in and on behalf of the Yearly Meeting, by James Pemberton, Clerk.'

1696 — The Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North-America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of taking up Arms, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 32 pp. 8°
First printed in Philadelphia; reprinted in this country at Bristol in 1775, and as above, the last with some additions.

1697 — An Address to the Inhabitants of, by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge, by virtue of a general warrant, signed in Council by the Vice President of the Council of Pennsylvania, *hf. mor.* *Philadelphia, Robert Bell*, 1777, 8°
Two prel. leaves and 52 pp.

1698 — Observations upon the present Government of Pennsylvania, in four letters, *hf. mor.*
Philadelphia: Styner and Cist, 1777, 24 pp. 8°

1699 — A Representation on behalf of the People called Quakers, to the President and Executive Council, and the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, etc. *Lond. repr.* 1782, 15 pp. 12°

1700 — A Representation, etc. Another Ed.
York, repr. 1782, 12 pp. 12°

1701 — Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, as taken in short-hand by Thomas Lloyd, Vol. II. *Philadelphia: Joseph James*, 1787, 8°
Title and 189 pp. Errata 1 page.

1702 — Some Transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania, in 1791 and 1792, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1792, 14 pp. 8°
Relative to the application of a chief of the Seneca Indians to have some children of his tribe educated amongst the Quakers.

1703 — Some Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, with a brief narrative of their labours *Lond.* 1844, 8°
Two prel. leaves and text 247 pp. With 2 coloured maps.

1704 PENNSYLVANIA. Declaration and Testimony of the Doctrine and Order of the Church of Christ, and against the Errors of the Present Times, 2nd Ed. *calf*
Edinb. repr. 1786, 135 pp. 12°

1705 PEREZ (FRANCISCO) Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana *en lengua Otomi,* traducida literalmente al Castellano, *hf. mor.*
Mexico, 1834, 8°
Five prel. leaves and 17 pp. 'Manualito,' etc. 46 pp.

1706 Pernetty (Dom) Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines, en 1763-4, avec des Observations sur le Detroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons, 2 vols. *old calf* *Paris,* 1770, 8°
Vol. I. iv and 385 pp. Vol. II. Title and 334 pp.; Approbation and Privilege, 2 pp.; with 18 folded plates at end.

1707 PERU. CONQUESTE VAN INDIEN. De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe Historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru, ghelegen in Indien, inde welcke verhaelt wordt de gheleghenthept, costuymen, manieren van leven, overuloedicheyt des Goudts ende Silvers, ende voorts alle de sonderlingste dinghen van den selven lande, *fine copy* *Amst. Cornelis Claesz,* 1598, 4°
Title, on the reverse, 'Tot den Leser'; Text in 148 leaves; very irregularly folioed; copperplate engraving of 'Cerro de Potosi' on the reverse of sig. E e ij. 'Tafel oft Register des boeckx,' 20 pp.

1708 PERU. CONSTITVCIONES SYNODALES dal Arçobispado de los Reyes en el Perv. Hechas y ordenades por el Illustrissimo y Reverendissimo Señor Don Bartholome Lobo Guerrero, Arçobispo de la dicha Ciudad de los Reyes, *vellum*
En Los Reyes [*Lima*], *Fr. del Canto,* 1614, folio
Six prel. leaves; Text, 94 folioed leaves, followed by 'Indice de los Titulos' 6 leaves, and Errata one leaf.

1709 Peru. Constitucion Politica de la Republica Peruana Jurada en Lima el 20 de Noviembre de 1823
Lima, 1825. *Imprenta del estado por J. Gonzalez,* 16°
cxii and 52 pp. Indice 2 pp.

1710 Peters (Bernhard Michael) Eine besonders merkwürdige Reise von Amsterdam nach Surinam, und von da Zurück nach Bremen, in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, 2 vols. *bds.*
Bremen, 1788, 8°
Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves and 214 pp. Vol. II. 1790. 6 prel. leaves and 188 pp.

1711 Peters (Hugh) An Historical and Critical Account of, after the Manner of Mr. Bayle, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1751, 72 pp. 8°

1712 PHILADELPHIA. The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia, in July 1742. To which is prefix'd an Account of the first Confederacy of the Six Nations, their present Tributaries, Dependents, and Allies, *half mor.* *Lond.: repr.* [1743?] xii and 38 pp. 8°

1713 — Rules for the St. Andrew's Society in Philadelphia
Philadelphia: printed by B. FRANKLIN, *and D. Hall,* 1751, 16 pp. 8°

1714 Philadelphia. A Letter from a Virginian to the Members of the Congress to be held at Philadelphia on the First of September, 1774, *hf. mor. Boston, printed; Lond. repr.* 1774, 8°
Title, 4 and 60 pp.

1715 — Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia on the fifth of September, 1774, containing The Bill of Rights, etc. *hf. mor.*
Philadelphia printed; Lond. repr. for J. Almon, 1774, 8°
Half-title, title, and 82 pp.

1716 — Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings, etc. 5th of Sept. 1774, *half mor.*
Philadel. printed; Boston, repr. by John Boyle, etc. 1774, 8°
Forty-three pp. There is another edition evidently from the same form as the above with the words 'and Cox and Berry in King Street,' omitted in the title, the double line at the top of p. 3 exchanged for an ornamental head-piece, and the addition of a Letter of the Congress 'To the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec,' extending from p. 44 to 52.

1717 — Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, etc. Sept. 5th, 1774, to which is added, (being now first printed by authority) an Authentic Copy of the Petition to the King, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°
Half-title and 66 pp. This Pamphlet contains only that part of the Journal of the proceedings of the Congress that was omitted in the Pamphlet entitled, "Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Congress."

1718 — Free Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774, by a Farmer, *half mor.* [*New York*], 1774, 8°
Twenty-four pp.; at page 23. Signed 'A. W. Farmer.' [Samuel Seabury, afterwards Bishop of Connecticut.]

1719 — A Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in Support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°
Half-title, title, and 67 pp. A very able and spirited exposition of the grievances alleged in the petition from the Congress.—*M. Rev.*

1720 — Free Thoughts, another Ed. *half mor.*
New York, printed; Lond. repr. 1775, 8°
Half-title, title, and 50 pp. At page 48 Signed 'A. W. Farmer.'

1721 — The Congress Canvassed; or an Examination of the Conduct of the Delegates at their Grand Convention held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, by A. W. Farmer, author of Free Thoughts, etc. *half mor.* [*New York*], 1774, 28 pp. 8°

1722 — The Congress Canvassed, another Ed. *half mor.*
New York, printed; Lond. repr. 1775, 8°
Half-title, title, and 59 pp.

1723 — Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge, *hf. cf.* *Philadelphia, Jos. R. A. Skerrett*, 1824, 8°
xv preliminary, and 290 pp.

1724 Philipot (Thomas) The Original and Growth of the Spanish Monarchy united with the House of Austria, *portrait of Philip IV. of Spain inserted* *Lond.* 1664, sm. 8°
Four prel. leaves and 264 pp.

1725 Philips. The Voyages and Adventures of Miles Philips, a West-Country Sailor: containing a Relation of his various Fortune both by Sea and Land, the inhuman Usage he met with from the Spaniards at Mexico, and the Salvage Indians of Canada and other barbarous nations, *old calf*, (*wanting pages* 17, 18, 101 *to* 116, 203 *to* 206 *inclusive*)
Lond. 1724, 6 prel. leaves and 216 pp. 12°

1726 PHILLIP (WILLIAM) THE TRUE AND PERFECT DESCRIPTION OF THREE VOYAGES SO STRANGE AND WOONDERFULL, THAT THE LIKE HATH NEUER BEEN HEARD OF BEFORE; done and performed three yeares, one after the other, by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscouia, and Tartaria, towards the Kingdomes of Cathaia and China: shewing the Discouerie of the Straights of Weigates Noua Zembla, and the Countrie lying vnder 80 degrees, which is thought to be Greenland, where neuer any man had bin before; with the cruell Beares, and other Monsters of the Sea, and the vnsupportable and extreame cold that is found to be in those places, *morocco extra, by Riviere* *Lond. for T. Pauier*, 1609, 4°
Two prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'To the Right Worshipfull Sir Thomas Smith Knight, &c.' signed 'William Phillip,' 2 pp. Text in 97 unfolioed leaves; signatures B to V in fours, X in 3.

1727 PHILOPONUS (HONORIUS) NOVA TYPIS TRANSACTA NAVIGATIO. NOVI ORBIS INDIÆ OCCIDENTALIS 1621, folio
Three prel. leaves including the engraved title, and 101 pp. with 3 seq. pp. 18 plates.
The name PHILOPONUS is a pseudonym, the real name of the author being *Caspar Plautus*, the same to whom the work is dedicated in a most fulsome and commendatory preface. A grosser piece of literary impudence we do not remember to have met with. The author was a monk at Lintz. He handles the old fathers of American History without gloves, and in turn is so handled by WINCKLEMAN (*which see*). He calls the Brothers De Bry liars. Some of the plates are curious: they include portraits of St. Brandon and Father Boyl, the latter of whom accompanied Columbus on his second voyage.

1728 [Pichon (Th.)]. Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the First Settlement there: translated from the Author's original MS. *calf*
Lond. 1760, 8°
xvi and 400 pp. The work is spoken of as impartial, instructive, and entertaining.

1729 Piggott (S.) An Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands
Lond. 1815, 8°
xv and 234 pp. Errata, 1 page. With plate and chart.

1730 Pike (Zebulon Montgomery) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America; comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississipi, to the Source of that River, etc. *half calf* *Lond.* 1811, 4°
xx and text 436 pp. 2 maps.

1731 PIMIENTA. Relacion del Svcesso qve tvvo Francisco Diaz Pimienta, General de la Real Armada de las Indias, en la Isla de Santa Catalina, *hf. mor.*
Madrid, Iuan Sanchez, 1642, folio
Six unnumbered pages. Probably a privately printed official account.

1732 — THE SAME, *Another Edition, hf. mor.*
Sévilla, lo imprimio Francisco de Lyra, 1642, 4°
Twelve unnumbered pages.

0000 PINELO. See *Leon (Antonio de)*.

1733 PINES (THE ISLE OF): OR, A LATE DISCOVERY OF A FOURTH ISLAND IN TERRA AUSTRALIS, INCOGNITA, *hf. mor.*
Lond., S. G. for Allen Banks and Chas. Harper, 1668, 4°
Title, and 9 pp. The author, George Pine, was shipwrecked in 1569, himself and four women only being cast upon an uninhabited island. A considerable part of his narration is occupied with particulars of the growth of a colony from this parentage, which, after a lapse of fifty-eight years, amounted to one thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine persons. After having convened his progeny for enumeration, he adds, "Thus praying God to multiply them, and send them the true light of the gospel, I last of all dismist them."
The Crowninshield copy, sold by us in July last, produced £4. 10*s.*

1734 Pinto (Ferdinand Mendez) Wunderliche und Merckwürdige Reisen durch Europa, Asia, und Africa, und deren Königreiche und Länder; als Abyssina, China, Japon, Tartarey, Siam, Calaminham, Pegu, Martabane, Bengale, Brama, Ormus, Batas, Queda, Aru, Pan, Ainan, Calempluy, Cauchenchina, und andere Oerter verrichtet
Amst. 1671, 4°
Four prel. leaves including Frontispiece title, and 393 pp. 8 Maps and Plates. Pagination very irregular.

1735 Pinto (J. de). Reponse de Mr. J. de Pinto aux Observations d'un Homme Impartial, sur sa Lettre à Mr. S. B., Docteur en Médecine à Kingston dans la Jamaïque, au sujet des Troubles qui agitent actuellement toute l'Amérique Septentrionale, *hf. mor.* *La Haye*, 1776, 60 pp. 8°

1736 Piratas de la America, y Luz à la Defensa de las Costas de Indias Occidentales, dedicado al muy noble Señor Don Francisco Lopez Suazo, traducido de la Lengua Flamenca en Española por el Dor. de Buena-Maison, Segunda Impression, *vellum* *Col. Agrip.* 1682, 12°
Twenty-four prel. leaves and 490 pp. 'Tabla de los Capitulos,' 8 pp. The second edition in Spanish of the History of the Bucaniers, by Esquemeling, himself a bucanier.

1737 — The same, Impression Segunda, *vellum*
Col. Agrip. 1682, 12°
Twenty-eight prel. leaves and 490 pp. 'Tabla de los Capitulos,' 8 pp.

1738 PITMAN (HENRY). A Relation of the Great Sufferings and Strange Adventures of Henry Pitman, Chyrurgeon to the late Duke of Monmouth, *fine copy, uncut, calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond.* 1689, 4°

Title, and pp. 3-38; Advertisements, 1 page. Pitman was transported to Barbadoes, and subsequently escaped and fled to Central America.

1739 Pitman (Robert Birks) A Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information extant in Original Works, on the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America *Lond.* 1825, 8°

viii and 229 pp.; Errata, 1 page; Map of the Isthmus of America facing title.

1740 Plain Truth, in a Series of Numbers from the New York Daily Advertiser *New York, Daniel Fanshaw*, 1821, 56 pp. 12°

1741 Plain Truth (Additions to), with further Remarks on "Common Sense," *uncut Philadelphia, by R Bell*, 1776, 8°

Title; text, pp. 97-136; preceded by 6 pp. 'Extracts from the Journal of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774.'

1742 Plan (A) of a Proposed Union between Great Britain and the Colonies of New Hampshire, Massachusetts Bay, Rhode Island, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware Counties, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, *hf. mor.* 4 pp. 8°

1743 Plan (A) to Reconcile Great Britain and her Colonies, and Preserve the Dependency of America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1774], xvi prel. pp., text 40 pp., 8°

1744 Plan (A) for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her North American Colonies, *uncut and unbound* *Lond.* 1775, xviii pp. 8°

1745 — The same. Another Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

xviii pp. 'Letters, &c.' [*Boston*, 1775.] 127 pp.

1746 PLANTAGENET (BEAUCHAMP) A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW ALBION, *morocco extra by Bedford, splendid copy, large, clean, and perfect* *Lond. by James Moxon*, 1650, 4°

Title, rev. 3 woodcuts of arms, etc.; 'This Epistle,' 6 pp.; text, pp. 1-32. This edition of 1650 is believed to be UNIQUE; the two or three copies, all that are known, being a different edition throughout, and bearing the date 1648.

1747 POINTIS (LOUIS DE). Monsieur De Pointi's Expedition to Cartagena: being a Particular Relation of the Taking and Plundering of that City, by the French, in the year 1697, etc. *(plan wanting), old calf* *Lond.* 1699, 8°

Four prel. leaves including title, and text 134 pp.; and plan of Carthagena.

1748 — The same, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1740, 8°

viii and 86 pp.; with plan.

1749 — The same. Another Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1740, 8°

viii and 86 pp.

1750 Political Debates, *hf. mor.* *Paris*, 1766, 8°
Title and 18 pp. On American Affairs.

1751 Political (The) Detection; or the Treachery and Tyranny of Administration, both at Home and Abroad, in a Series of Letters, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1770, title and 151 pp. 8°

1752 Political Electricity; or an Historical and Prophetical Print in the Year 1770. Bute and Wilkes invent. Mercurius and Appelles fect. [*Lond.* 1770] large sheet, folio

1753 PONCE DE LEON (FRANCISCO) DESCRIPCION DEL REYNO DE CHILE, de sus Puertos, Caletas, y sitio de Valdiuia, con algunos discursos para su mayor defensa, conquista, y duracion, *unbound* [*Madrid*, 1644], 4°
Title and 15 folioed leaves.

1754 Poor Soldier (The), an American Tale, founded on a recent Fact, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1789, 3 prel. ls. and 43 pp. 4°

1755 Porcacchi (Tomaso) L'Isole piv Famose del Mondo *Venetia*, 1686, 4°
Two prel. leaves and 200 pp. Small copperplate Maps at pp. 1, 93, 95, 102, 104, 107, 108, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 127, 128, 130, 143, 156, 160, 166, 169, 171, 174, 176, 179. The plates to this edition are printed separately, in the other editions they are printed in with the text.

1756 PORCEL (FRANCISCO MORENO) Retrato de Manuel de Faria y Sousa, Cavallero del Orden Militar de Christo, y de la Casa Real. Contiene una Relacion de sua Vida, un Catalogo de sus Escritos, y un sumario de sus Elogios *Lisboa Occidental, en la Officina Ferreiriana*, 1733, folio
Eight prel. leaves, and 103 pp.

1757 Porter (Eliphalet) *Pastor, of Roxbury*, A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America, delivered Nov. 5th, 1807, *uncut* *Boston, Munroe, Francis and Parker*, 1808, 24 pp. 8°

1758 Porteus (Beilby) *Bp. of London*, A Letter to the Governors, Legislatures, and Proprietors of Plantations in the British West-India Islands, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1808, 48 pp. 8°

1759 Potherie (Bacqueville de la) Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale, Vol. 1, *old calf* *Paris*, 1722, 12°
Seven prel. leaves, including Engraved Title, and 370 pp. Table 4 pp. 17 Plates. "What the author relates from his own observation may be relied upon, but in other respects he was not well informed." *Charlevoix.*

1760 Potter (Lyman) *Pastor, of Norwich, N.E.* A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the State of Vermont on the day of their Anniversary Election, Oct. 11, 1787, at Newbury *Windsor* [*Vermont*], *Hough and Spooner*, 1788, 23 pp. 8°

1761 Pownall (Thomas) Principles of Polity, being the Grounds and Reasons of Civil Empire, in Three Parts, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1752, 4°
viii, and text 142 pp. With 1 leaf of errata.

1762 Pownall (Thomas) *Governor of Massachusetts Bay.* Speedily will be published, a Map of the Middle British Colonies in North-America, first published by Mr. Lewis Evans, of Philadelphia, in 1755, and since corrected and improved, as also extended, with the addition of New-England, etc. by T. Pownall, *half mor.* 8°

Four pp. followed by 'Books printed for J. Almon in Piccadilly,' pp. 4-8. Many of the books or tracts on this list relate to American affairs.

1763 Pownall (Thomas) A Topographical Description of such Parts of North America as are contained in the annexed Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America, *hf. bd.* *Lond.* 1776, folio

Title; preface, 2 leaves; Text, 46 pp.; Appendix, 16 pp.; Map, 32½ in. by 19½ in. This is a republication of the *Map* and *Analysis*, issued by Evans in 1755; the present having considerable improvements and additions.—*Rich.*

1764 Pownall (Thomas) The Administration of the Colonies, 2nd Ed. revised, corrected, and enlarged, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1765, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 202 pp. 'Appendix. Section I. and II.' 60 pp. A very celebrated production, frequently reprinted.

1765 — The same, 3rd Ed. to which is added an Appendix, No. III. *calf* *Lond.* 1766, 8°

Fourteen prel. leaves and 202 pp. 'Appendix. Section I. and II.' 60 pp. 'Appendix. Section III.' 52 pp.

1766 — The same, 4th Ed. *calf gilt* *Lond.* 1768, 8°

Title, v to xxxi and 318 pp. 'Appendix,' 73 pp.

1767 — The same, 5th and best Ed. 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1784, 8°

Vol. I. Half-title; title; Epistle, xv pp.; text, 288 pp. Vol. II. Title; secondary title; preface, pp. v—xi; text, 1—308. Facsimiles of the *marks* (in lieu of signatures) of some Indian chiefs are at pp. 240—242 of Vol. I.

1768 Poyntz (John) The Present Prospect of the Famous and Fertile Island of Tobago, to the Southward of the Island of Barbadoes, 2nd Ed. *calf extra by Bedford. With the Autograph of White Kennett on the title* *Lond. by John Attwood for the Author*, 1695, 4°

Three prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank. 'To The Ever Honoured Sr Joseph Herne,' 2 pp. 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text, 50 pp.

1769 Pradt (M. de) Des Colonies, et de la Révolution Actuelle de l'Amérique, 2 vols. *calf* *Paris*, 1817, 8°

Vol. I. Half-title, title, xxxii and 403 pp.; Errata, 1 page. Vol. II. Half-title, title, xxiii and 394 pp.; Errata, 2 pp.

1770 Precious Morsels. I. Features of Sundry great Personages; viz. His Majesty, George the Third; the late Earl of Bute, etc. II. A Tit-Bit for Billy Pitt, etc. III. America fast Asleep. IV. The Wonders of the hatred of Liberty, a raree-show [*London*, 1794], 8°

Four prel. leaves and 44 pp. Signed 'Wm. Belcher.'

1771 Present State (The) of the Nation, particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances, etc. *half mor.*
Lond. 1769, title, iv and pp. 9-107, 8°

1772 Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, etc. *half mor.*
New-York, repr. by S. Loudon, 1776, 8°
One hundred and seven pp. The *Monthly Review* speaks of the author as "one of the most respectable writers on American Affairs"—"the independent man, and the uninfluenced friend of his country." This tract passed through fourteen editions in three months.

1773 — The same, 3rd Ed. *half mor.*
Lond. 1776, 4 prel. ls. and 128 pp. 8°

1774 — The same, 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1776, 4 prel. ls. and 128 pp. 8°

1775 — The same, 6th Ed. *Lond.* 1776, 4 prel. ls. and 132 pp. 8°

1776 — The same, 7th Ed. with corrections and additions
Lond. 1776, 4 prel. ls. and 134 pp. 8°

1777 — The same, 8th Ed. newly corrected by the Author
Edinb. 1776, 4 prel. ls. and 94 pp. 12°

1778 — The same, 9th Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 48 pp. 8°

1779 Price (Richard) Additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1777, xvi and 176 pp. 8°

1780 — The same, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1777, xvi and 176 pp. 8°

1781 — The same, 3rd Ed. with additions
Lond. 1778, xxii and 176 pp. 8°

1782 Price (Richard) The General Introduction and Supplement to the Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Finances of the Kingdom *Lond.* 1778, 8°
Title, xxvi and pp. 181—216. 'A Summary View,' etc. a folded sheet. In this tract the author apostrophises the new community in the most glowing terms. "A rising empire, extending over an immense continent, without BISHOPS—without NOBLES—and without KINGS."

1783 Price (Richard). Cursory Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, by a Merchant, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 3 prel. ls. and 23 pp. 8°

1784 — Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty and Government *York*, 1776, 8°
Four prel. leaves and 147 pp. The authorship ascribed to Hen. Goodrich, Esq.

1785 — Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by Dr. Price, intitled, Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 8°
Title and 61 pp. These Remarks have been attributed to Dr. Ferguson.

1786 — Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. *half mor.*
Lond. 1776, 2 prel. ls. and 76 pp. 8°

1787 — Three Letters to Dr. Price, containing Remarks on his Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. *hf. mor.*
London, 1776, 8°
Half-title, title, xxii and 163 pp. Probably by Mr. Lind. They discover great ability in the writer.—*Rich.*

1788 Price (Richard) A Sermon delivered to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters, at Hackney, on the 10th of February last, being the Day appointed for a General Fast, 3rd Ed. To which are added Remarks on a Passage in the Bishop of London's Sermon on Ash Wednesday, 1779, *half mor.*
Lond. 1779, 2 prel. ls. and 45 pp. 8°

1789 Price (Richard). Three Letters to the Rev. Dr. Price, containing Remarks upon his Fast-Sermon, by a Cobler, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1779, half-title, title, and 35 pp. 8°

1790 Price (Richard) Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World, to which is added, a Letter from M. Turgot, etc. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1785, 8°
viii and 156 pp. Errata, 4 lines.

1791 Priest (William) *of the Theatre, Philadelphia,* Travels in the United States of America, 1793-7 *Lond.* 1802, 8°
x and 214 pp. Frontispiece.

1792 Priestley. Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, and on the several addresses delivered to him on his arrival at New-York, New Ed.
Philadel. printed; Lond. repr. 1794, 63 pp. 8°

1793 PRIMER (A) FOR THE USE OF THE MOHAWK CHILDREN. Waerighwaghsawe Iksaongvenwa Tsiwaondad-derighhonny Kaghyadoghsera, etc. *old tree calf*
Lond. C. Buckton, 1786, 24°
Frontispiece, *representing a school of Indian children, engraved by James Peachey,* and 98 pp. including Title. Believed to be UNIQUE.

1794 Prince (Deborah) Dying Exercises of, and Devout Meditations of Mrs. Sarah Gill, Daughters of the late Rev. Mr. Thomas Prince, Minister of the South Church, Boston
Edinb. 1785, 46 pp. 12°

1795 PRINCE (THOMAS). A Sermon delivered by Thomas Prince, M.A., on Wensday, October 1, 1718, at his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge of the South Church in Boston, N.E., in conjunction with the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall, together with the Charge, by the Reverend Increase Mather, D.D., and a Copy of what was said at giving the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D., etc. *Boston, printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish,* 1718, 4 pr. ls. and 76 pp.—A Discourse had by the late Reverend and Learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, previous to the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall at Boston, September 16, 1713, *Boston, printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish,* 1718, 2 pr. ls. and 15 pp. sm. 8°
Printed by the brother of Dr. Franklin.

1796 Prince (Thomas) The Departure of Elijah lamented, a Sermon occasioned by the Great and Publick Loss in the Decease of the very Reverend aud Learned Cotton Mather, D.D. *Boston,* 1728, 8°
Half-title, title, and 26 pp. "For the Rev. Mr. Loftus," *autograph inscription by the author.*

1797 Prince (Thomas) A Chronological History of New-England in the form of Annals, *old calf*
Boston, Kneeland and Green, 1736, sm. 8°

Vol. I. 5 prel. leaves, xii and 20 pp. 'The Introduction,' 104 pp. 'The New-England Chronology,' Part I. and Part II. 254 pp.

1798 — The same, new Ed.
Boston, Cummings, Hilliard, and Co. 1826, 439 pp. 8°

1799 Prince (Thomas) Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes, illustrated in a Sermon in Boston, N.E. on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745, occasion'd by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron *Boston, D. Henchman*, 1745, 8°

Two prel. leaves and pp. 7-35. A most popular and highly curious production.

1800 — The same, 3rd Ed.
Boston, printed; Lond. repr. 1746, 32 pp. 8°

1801 — The same, another Ed. *half mor.* *Edinb.* 1746, 8°

Three prel. leaves and pp. 5-38.

1802 Prince (Thomas) A Sermon delivered in Boston, N.E. Aug. 14, 1746, being the Day of General Thanksgiving for the great Deliverance of the British Nations by the glorious and happy Victory near Culloden
Boston: D. Henchman, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1746, 8°
Title and pp. 5-39.

1803 — The same, another Ed.
Boston, printed; Lond. repr. 1747, 39 pp. 8°

1804 Prince (Thomas) The Salvation of God in 1746. In part set forth in a Sermon in Boston, Nov. 27, 1746, being the day of the Anniversary Thanksgiving in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in N.E., wherein the most remarkable Salvations of the Year past, both in Europe and North-America, as far as they are come to our knowledge, are briefly considered
Boston: D. Henchman, 1746, title and pp. 5-35, 8°

1805 Prince (Thomas) The natural and moral Government and Agency of God in causing Droughts and Rains. A Sermon in Boston, Thursday, Aug. 24, 1749, being the day of the General Thanksgiving in the Province of Massachusetts, for the extraordinary reviving Rains, after the most distressing Drought which have been known among us in the Memory of any Living.
Boston, Kneeland and Green, 1749, 3 pr. ls. and 40 pp. 8°

1806 Prince (Thomas) Six Sermons. Published from his Manuscripts by John Erskine, D.D., *half mor.* *Edinb.* 1785, 12°

xvi and text 156 pp. The 16 preliminary pages are occupied with an interesting memoir of Thomas Prince and the Prince family, by Dr. John Erskine.

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

1807 Principles of Law and Government with an inquiry into the Justice and Policy of the Present War [with America], and most effectual means of obtaining an honourable, permanent and advantageous Peace, *old calf* *Lond.* 1781, 4°
Two Parts. Part I. 3 prel. leaves and 202 pp. Part II. Half-title and 127 pp. Errata 1 page. On the American side of the question.

1808 Progress (The) of the French in their Views of Universal Monarchy, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1756, vi and 58 pp. 8°

1809 Proposal (A) for putting a Speedy End to the War, by Ruining the Commerce of the French and Spaniards, and Securing our Own, without any additional Expence to the Nation, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1703, pp. viii and 5-18, 4°

1810 Proposal (A) for Humbling Spain. Written in 1711, by a Person of Distinction, *half mor.*
Lond. [1739 ?] viii and 72 pp. 8°

1811 — The same, 2nd Ed. *half mor.*
Lond. [1739 ?] viii and 72 pp. 8°

1812 Prospect (A) of the Consequences of the Present Conduct of Great Britain towards America, *half mor.*
Lond. 1776, 98 pp. 8°

1813 Prospects on the Rubicon; or, an Investigation into the Causes and Consequences of the Politics to be agitated at the Meeting of Parliament, *half mor.*
Lond. 1787, iv and 68 pp. 8°

1814 Proud (Robert) The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under the first Proprietor and Governor William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742, with an Appendix, 2 vols. *calf gilt, by Clark and Bedford*
Philadelphia, Zach. Poulson, 1797-8, 8°
Vol. I. 508 pp.; with Portrait of Penn, and Map of Pennsylvania. Vol. II. 373 pp. 'Appendix,' etc. 146 pp.

1815 Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms, in a Translation Exactly conformed unto the Original: but all in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches. Whereto are added, Some other Portions of the Sacred Scripture, to Enrich the Cantional, *imperfect, wanting pages* 3 *and* 4.
Boston: S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot, S. Gerrish, D. Henchman, and J. Edwards, 1718, title, 36 and 426 pp. sm. 8°

1816 PSALMS. THE PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT, FAITHFULLY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH METRE. For the use, edification, and comfort of the Saints in publick and private, especially in New England, FINE COPY, *in red mor. extra, by Francis Bedford, but wanting the last* 3 *leaves, or pp.* 95-100

Cambridge, Printed for Hezekiah Usher, of Boston, [1660 ?] 12°

A perfect copy (of which but one is known) should have 100 pp. including the title. For a long account of this very interesting little volume, see *Thomas's Hist. of Printing*, Vol. I. p. 257-8. It is printed in double columns, with a new very handsome faced Nonpareil letter. Thomas says—"it is a curious fact that nonpareil types were used so early in this country. I have not seen them in any other book printed either at Cambridge or Boston before the Revolution" [1775.] He ascribes the printing to Samuel Green, at Cambridge, in 1664 or 1665, but the reason he gives would as well apply if printed four or five years earlier, for Hezekiah Usher acted as the agent of the Corporation in England for propagating the Gospel in New England as early as 1658, as appears by the original MS. Record Book of that Corporation, in the possession of Mr. Stevens.

1817 Ptolemæus (Claudius) Geographiæ vniversæ tvm veteris, tvm novæ absolvtissimum opus, *vellum* *Coloniæ*, 1597, 4°

Two Parts. [Part I.] 4 prel. leaves, 47 and 184 pp.; Index 38 pp. [Part II.] Title and folioed leaves 2-292. Index 56 pp.

1818 Pugh (Ellis) A Salutation to the Britains, to Call them from the Many Things, to the One Thing needful, for the Saving of their Souls; Especially to the poor unlearned Tradesmen, Plowmen and Shepherds, those that are of a low Degree like my self. Translated from the British Language by Rowland Ellis, Revis'd and Corrected by David Lloyd, *old calf*

Philadelphia, S. Keimer, for W. Davies, 1727, 16°

Fifteen and 222 pp.

1819 Pullein (Samuel) The Culture of Silk. In Four Parts. For the use of the American Colonies, 2 *plates, old calf*

Lond., 1758, 15 and 399 pp. 8°

1820 Pulteney (William) Thoughts on the present State of Affairs with America, and the means of Conciliation, 3rd Edition, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1778, title and 102 pp. 8°

1821 — The same, fourth Edition, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1778, 8°

Title and 102 pp.

1822 Pulteney (William) Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, and the means of raising the necessary Supplies, 2nd Ed., *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1779, title and 51 pp. 8°

1823 Purchas (Samuel). Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. Or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages. A Theological and Geographical Historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Islands adjacent, *fine copy, old calf*

Lond. 1613, folio

Fourteen prel. leaves; viz. Title reverse blank; 'The Epistle Dedicatorie.' 4 pp. 'To the Reader.' 4 pp. Epigrams 2 pp.; 'The Contents' etc. 9 pp.; 'The Catalogue of the Authors, 6 pp.; Text 752 pp. "Table of the principall Matters' etc. 20 pp.

1824 PURCHAS (SAMUEL) HAKLVYTVS POSTHUMUS; OR PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMES, contayning a History of the World, in Sea Voyages and Lande Travels, by Englishmen and others, 5 vols. *with the rare frontispiece and all the plates, French gros-grained morocco extra, by W. Pratt,* VERY CHOICE COPY *Lond.* 1625-26, folio

Vol. I. Engraved frontispiece, containing portraits; printed title; Dedication "To Charles Prince of Wales," 2 pp.; "To the Reader," 6 pp.; Contents of the Chapters, etc., 11 leaves; "Maps and Peeces in the formert en Bookes," 1 p.; Text, Book 1, pp. 1-186; maps on pp. 24, 57, 65, 71, 74, 85, 115. There should be a cancel at pp. 65-6, upon the first of which is a plate of the two hemispheres, with title "Designatio orbis Christiani"; Table 4 leaves. Books II-V. pp. 1-748, Catchword on p. 748 Na-; map on pp. 413, 700, 712, 724, 732, 748; map "A description of East India," 10¾ in. by 14½ in. between pp. 578-579; "An alphabeticall Table," 12 leaves. Vol. II. title, dedication to George, Duke of Buckingham, 2 pp.; text, books VI-X. pp. 749-1860, 23 maps in the text and plates on pp 908, 909, 911, 984, 1285, 1298, 1474; Table, 19 leaves; Leaf with colophon. Vol. III. Title, Dedication to John, Bishop of Lincolne, 3 pp., Contents 9 leaves, "Maps and Peeces in the last ten bookes," 1 page; Text, pp. 1-1140, catchword on the last page, Eng—.; 19 maps in the text; "The Map of China," 11¾ in. by 14½ in. between pp. 400-401; "Map of Greenland" between pp. 472-473, "Map of the North Part of America," between pp. 852-853, Table, 34 leaves. Vol. IV. Title; Dedication to George, Archbishop of Canterburie, 3 pp.; Text, pp. 1141-1973; map of Virginia between pp. 1690-1691; map of New France, &c., between pp. 1872-1873; maps on pp. 1980-1981 (for 1970-1971); Table, 20 leaves. Vol. V. 1626, Title; Dedication to Charles I., 2 pp.; Dedication to George, Archbishop of Canterburie, 4 pp.; To the Reader, 4 pp.; The Contents, 9 leaves; "The Catalogue of the Authors," 4 leaves; "The names of Manuscripts," etc., 2 pp.; Text pp. 1-967; 23 maps in the text; Map of China, between pp. 436-437; plate on p. 305; Title "Two Relations one out of Sir Jerome Horsey, the other written by Mr. William Methold, 1626," To the Reader, 2 pp.; text, pp. 973-1007; Title "The Saracenical Historie, 1626;" To the Reader, 2 pp.; Text, pp. 1013-1047; Table, 18 leaves.

1825 Purchas (Samuel). Pvrchas his Pilgrim. Microcosmvs, or the Historie of Man. Relating the Wonders of his Generation, the Vanities in his Degeneration, the Necessity of his Regeneration. Meditated on the words of David, *old calf* *Lond.* 1619, 14 pr. leaves and 818 pp. sm. 8°

1826 Purnell (Thomas). The following is a true and faithful Account of the Loss of the Brigantine Tyrrell, Arthur Coghlan, Commander; with the Misfortunes attending the said Vessel's Crew. By Thomas Purnell, Chief Mate thereof [*Lond.*] *dated 'Hoxton, Sept.* 1766.' *Signed 'Thomas Purnell.'* 4°

Eight pp. After the author's shipwreck he landed at Marble Head near Boston, and thence proceeded homewards by way of North Carolina.

1827 Purry (John Peter) A method for Determining the best Climate of the Earth, on a Principle to which all Geographers and Historians have been hitherto Strangers, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 2 prel. leaves and 60 pp. 8°

1828 Pynchon (William) *of New England.* I. The Time when the First Sabbath was Ordained. II. The Manner how the First Sabbath was Ordained. III. A Treatise of Holy Time, concerning the true limits of the Lords Day, when it begins, and when it ends, *old calf* *Lond.* 1654, 4°

Two Parts. Part I. 8 prel. leaves and 143 pp. Part II. 8 prel. leaves and 120 pp.

1829 Pynchon (William) The Meritorious Price of Man's Redemption, or Christ's Satisfaction discussed and explained, *old calf* *Lond.* 1655, 4°

Twenty-six prelim. leaves and text 439 pp. Errata 1 page. This book gave great offence to the good people of Massachusetts, and was consequently suppressed in the Colony.

0000 Quakers. See *Pennsylvania.*

1830 Quebec. A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving for vouchsafing such signal Successes to his Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec; etc., black letter, *uncut* *Lond.* 1759, 15 pp. 4°

1831 — The Justice and Policy of the late Act of Parliament for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, Asserted and Proved, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 32 pp. 8°

1832 — The same: another Ed., *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 90 pp. 8°

1833 — Thoughts on the Act for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1774, title and pp. 5-39, 8°

1834 — A Letter to [William Pitt] the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Title and 36 pp. [by Thomas, Lord Lyttleton.]

1835 — An Appeal to the Public; stating and considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Fifty-eight pp. and one leaf of errata.

1836 — Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebeck; Being an Appendix to "An Account of the Proceedings of the Inhabitants of Quebeck to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province," *bds. uncut* *Lond.* 1776, 510 pp. 8°

By Baron Maseres, at that time Attorney-General for Quebec.

1837 — A Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec, since the Conquest of it by the British Arms, with extracts from Authentic Papers, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1788, half-title, title, and text 111 pp. 8°

1838 — State of the present form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1789, 8°

Title, Errata, and 176 pp.

1839 — Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "A State of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec," *half mor.* *Lond.* 1790, title and 78 pp. 8°

1840 — Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1790, iv. and 50 pp. 8°

1841 Quebec. Answer to an Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges, etc. *morocco* *Lond.* 1790, 8°

Half-title, title and 107 pp. Mr. Rich describes this Tract as being *privately printed.*

1842 — Petitions from the Old and New Subjects, Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1791, 2 prel. ls. and 55 pp. 8°

1843 — Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: Vol. 1. *Quebec, Fr. Le Maitre,* 1829, 8°

Three prel. leaves, xxxvi and 261 pp.; Errata 1 page. 'Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection,' 72 pp. 'Solar Spots,' 1 page. 12 plates.

0000 Quebec. See *Bulkley.*

1844 QUINTANA Y GUIDO (ANTONIO DE) Epitafios Originales con qve el Real Convento de Iesvs Maria, de esta Noble Civdad de Mexico

Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1645, 4°

Title, on the reverse, Woodcut Arms. 'Aprovacion del Padre Iuan de S. Miguel, 1 page, reverse blank. 'Al Señor Doctor D. Pedro de Barrientos Lomelin,' etc. 2 pp. Text commencing 'Titulo Dedicatorio que ocupaua la quarta' etc. folioed leaves 3-8, the reverse of the last blank.

1845 QUIR (DE). TERRA AUSTRALIS INCOGNITA, or a new Southerne Discoverie, containing a fifth part of the World. Lately found out by FERDINAND DE QVIR, a Spanish Captaine. Neuer before published. Translated by W. B. *Lond. Printed for John Hodgetts,* 1617, 4°

Title, reverse blank and 27 pp. Not mentioned by Rich, nor is the Sale of any copy quoted by Lowndes.

1846 Quincy (Josiah) *Junior, of Boston.* Observations on the Act of Parliament, commonly called the Boston Port-Bill. *half morocco*

Boston, N.E. Printed. Lond. repr. 1774, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 80 pp.

1847 RALEGH (SIR WALTER). VVarachtighe ende grondige beschryvinghe van het groot en Gout-rijck Coningrijck van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de groote Rivier Orelliana; etc. Door den E. Heere Walter Ralegh

Amst. Michiel Colijn, 1617, obl. 4°

Title and 49 leaves. Not mentioned by Rich.

1848 Raleigh (Sir Walter). A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his return, *hf. calf*

Lond. 1618, 4°

Title, on the reverse woodcut of the Royal Arms, and 68 pp. Written by or under the special direction of King James, as an apology for putting Raleigh to death.—*Rich.*

1849 Raleigh's (Sir Walter) Ghost, or England's Forewarner. Discouering a secret Consultation, newly holden in the Court of Spaine. Together with his tormenting of Count de Gondomar, etc. *Vtricht, John Sehellem*, 1626, 4°
Title, reverse blank, and 41 pp. Wanting pp. 7 to 22.

1850 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Prerogatiue of Parlaments in England: Proued in a Dialogue (pro & contra) betweene a Councellour of State and a Iustice of Peace, *half mor.*
Hamb. 1628, 4°
Four prel. leaves; viz.: Title, reverse blank, 'To the King,' 5 pp.; Text, 66 pp.

1851 — The same, another Ed. *half morocco* *Midelb.* 1628, 4°
Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the King,' 5 pp; Text, 66 pp.

1852 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Tvbvs Historicvs: an Historicall Perspective, discovering all the Empires and Kingdomes of the World as they flourisht respectively under the foure Imperial Monarchies, *half mor.*
Lond. Tho. Harper, for Ben. Fisher, 1636, 4°
Thirteen unnumbered leaves: viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the most Illustrious Prince Charles,' etc. 1 page, the reverse blank; 'The Publisher's Advertisement,' 3 pp. the reverse blank; 'Tubus Historicus,' running title 'Sir Walter Raleigh's Chronologicall Tables,' 9 pp. the reverse blank; 'A Catalogue of the Kings and Emperours,' 7 pp. the reverse blank.

1853 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Prince, or Maxims of State, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1642, 3 pr. leaves and 46 pp. 4°

1854 Raleigh (Sir Walter) Judicious and Select Essayes and Observations upon The first Invention of Shipping. The Misery of Invasive Warre. The Navy Royall and Sea-Service. With his Apologie for his voyage to Guiana, *calf extra by Bedford, a few letters of the imprint in exact facsimile* *Lond. T. W. for Humphrey Moseley*, 1650, 12°
Five prel. leaves and 42 pp.; title, 4 pp. and 31 unpaged leaves; 1 blank leaf; title and 46 pp.; title and 69 pp. With Portrait.

1855 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Cabinet-Council: containing the Chief Arts of Empire, and Mysteries of State. Published by John Milton, Esq. *old calf* *Lond.* 1658, 16°
Four prel. leaves and 199 pp. Portrait of Raleigh.

1856 Raleigh (Sir Walter) An Introduction to a Breviary of the History of England, *calf* *Lond.* 1693, sm. 8°
Four prel. leaves, including the Portrait and 77 pp.

1857 Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Life of, with his Tryal at Winchester, 3rd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1687, title and 41 pp. folio

1858 Ramsay (David) The History of the Revolution of South Carolina from a British Province to an Independent State, 2 vols. *tree marbled calf extra by Bedford*
Trenton, Isaac Collins, 1785, 8°
Vol. I. Half-title, title; Preface and Contents, pp. iii—xx; text, 453 pp.; Map and Sketch at pp. 1, and 145. II. Half-title, title; contents, pp. v—xx; text, 574 pp.; Sketches and Plan at pp. 52, 58 and 326.

1859 Ramsay (David) *of So. Carol.* The History of the American Revolution, new ed. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1793, 8°

Vol. I. 2 prel. leaves and 357 pp. II. xii and 360 pp.

1860 RAMUSIUS, TERZA EDITIONE DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTO GIA DA M. GIO. BATTISTA RAMVSIO, e con molti e vaghi discorsi, da lui in molti luoghi dichiarato ed illustrato, 3 vols. *a few worm holes in Vol. 2, but generally a* FINE, LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, *green morocco extra, marbled and gilt edges* *Venetia, Giunti,* 1563-83

Vol. I. Title, 1563; Epistle of Ramusius, 1 leaf; Epistle of T. Giunti, 1 leaf; Names of Authors whose Relations are in this volume, 1 leaf; Index, 34 leaves; 3 folded maps; Text, 394 folioed leaves. II. Title, 1583, "Nomi de gli Avtori" on the reverse; Epistle of T. Giunti, 1 leaf; "Prefatione," 4 leaves; "Espositione di M. G. B. Ramvsio sopra questa parole di M. Marco Polo," followed by "Dichiaratione d'alcune luoghi ne libri di M. Marco Polo," together, 9 leaves; "G. B. Ramusio alli lettori," 1 leaf; Index, 10 leaves; "Prohemio primo" and "Prohemio secondo," 1 leaf; Text, folios 2 to 256 and 1 to 90. III. Title, 1565; "Discorso del Ramvsio," and "Nomi de gli Avtori," together 5 leaves; Index, 34 folioed leaves; "Indice delle cose piu notabili, folio 35; "Terzo volume, Indice de Capitoli delle tre Navigationi fatte da gli Olandesi e Zelandes;" etc. folio 36; Text, including folded views of cities and maps, with other cuts printed with the text, folioed 1 to 456; also "Viaggio di M. Cesare de' Federici nell' India Orientale," followed by "Tre Navigationi fatti da gli Olandesi e Zelandesi," together folioed 386 to 430 (these, which belong to the edition of 1606; as would appear by the Index, form part of the third volume, but in this copy are bound with the second, in order to obtain uniformity of thickness).

1861 RAMUSIUS. ANOTHER, REMARKABLY FINE, LARGE, SOUND AND CLEAN COPY, *in original impressed binding,* 3 vols. in 2 *ib.* 1563-65

Vol. I. Title, 1563, 'Dedication to Fracastorus,' 2 pp.; 'Tommaso Giunti alli Lettore,' 2 pp.; 'Nomi de gli Autori,' 2 pp.; 'Indici,' 34 folioed leaves; text in 394 folioed leaves, colophon on last page, 3 maps. Vol. II. Title, prel. leaves and index, together 30 folioed leaves; text in 448 (misprinted 248) folioed leaves. Vol. III. 1565. Title, 'Discorso,' 9 pp.; 'Nomi de gli Autori,' 1 p.; 'Indice,' 34 folioed leaves; Text in 456 folioed leaves; maps, counted in the numbering of the folios.

1862 Randall (John) A brief Account of the Principles and Discipline of the People call'd Quakers *Bristol, S. Farley,* 1747, 24 pp. 12°

1863 Rangel (Joseph Francisco Dimas) Discurso fisico sobre las Formacion de las Auroras Boreales, *half mor.* *México,* 1789, pp. i to vii, 4°

1864 Raynal (Abbé) A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America, 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1776, 12°

Vol. I. 240 pp.; Map of North America. II. 231 pp.

1865 Raynal (Abbé) Révolution de l'Amérique, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1781, 8°

xvi and 183 pp. With Portrait of Raynal.

1866 Raynal (Abbé) The Revolution of America, *old calf* *Dublin,* 1781, xx and 244 pp. 12°

1867 — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1781, xvi and 181 pp. 8°

1868 — The same, a New Translation, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1781, 2 pr. leaves and 199 pp. 12°

1869 Reales (El Baron Juras) Entretenimientos de un Prisionero en las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, 2 vols. *uncut*
Barcelona, José Torner, 1828, 4°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves, viii and 334 pp. Wanting pp. 295—302 inclusive. II. 2 prel. leaves, and 391 pp. 'Appendice,' 16 pp.

1870 Recio De Leon (Juan) [Commences] Ivan Recio de Leon Maesse de Campo, etc. [Account of the discovery of a new route for the conveyance of Silver from Potosi in Peru to Spain in less than half the time and expense of the ordinary route], *half mor.* [*Madrid*, 1626], folio

Ten leaves. Apparently privately printed.

1871 Recueil des Plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale
à Paris, 1755, 4°

Engraved title and 16 Plans. The plates consist of plans of the Towns of Quebec, New Orleans, and other celebrated Towns and Cities of North America, their Fortifications, and at the end a folded plate of Niagara Falls.

1872 Redman (John) *of Pennsylvania*, Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Abortu, *half mor.*
Lugduni Batavorum, Conr. Wishoff [1748], 4°

Three prel. leaves and 31 pp.

1873 Reed (John) An Explanation of the Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia
Philadelphia, for the Author, 1774, 4°

Twenty-four pp. 'An Alphabetical List of the First Purchasers' Names,' etc. 8 and 23 pp. 'The Date of Surveys,' etc. 9 pp.

1874 Reed (Joseph). Joseph Reed Defendant, Ad. John Reed. Argument for the Defendant in Error
[*Philadelphia*], 4°

Twenty-eight pp. The subject matter of the dispute was a Plantation, or Tract of Land, called *Tenicum* [Philadelphia]. The appeal is signed "Joseph Reed. Propria Persona." Date about 1768.

1875 Reeves (John) History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, with an Appendix, containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery
Lond. 1793, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 167 pp. 'Appendix,' 2 prel. leaves and cxvi pp.

1876 Reflections on the Importation of Bar-Iron, from our own Colonies of North-America, in Answer to a late Pamphlet on that Subject, *half mor.* 1757, 23 pp. 8°

1877 Reflections, Moral and Political, on Great Britain and her Colonies, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1770, 3 pr. ls. and 66 pp. 8°

1878 Reflections on the Rise, Progress, and probable Consequences of the present contentions with the Colonies
Edinb. 1776, 12°

iv and 53 pp. Attributed to Dr. Erskine, and containing, according to Rich, a fair statement of the claims of the Colonists.

1879 Refutation (A) of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in Canada [Lord George Townsend], by an Officer, 2nd Ed. *half mor.*
Lond. 1760, 8°

Half-title, title, and 52 pp. See *Letter*, No. 1287.

1880 Regil (Pedro Manuel) Memoria Instructiva sobre el Comercio general de la Provincia de Yucatan, y particular del Puerto de Campeche, *half calf*
Madrid, Vega y Comp. 1814, 8°

Title, and 56 pp. Folded sheets at pp. 42 and 45 (2).

1881 Regulations (The) lately made, concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them considered [by George Grenville], *half mor.*
Lond. 1765, half-title, title, and pp. 3—114, 8°

1882 Relacaõ Abbreviada da Republica, que os Religiosos Jesuitas das Provincias de Portugal, e Hespanha, [1758], 68 pp.—Memoire pour servir d'addition et d'éclaircissement à la Relation abrégée, etc. 30 pp. in 1 vol. *old calf* 12°

Original Edition of the first of these Tracts, said to have been written by the Marquis de Pombal. Both Tracts are apparently privately printed.

1883 Relacion de lo Svcedido en los Galeones y Flota de Terrafirme, *unbound* [1622], folio

Five folioed leaves. An important list of Vessels and the names of their crews composing the Fleet off Terrafirma in 1622. It comprises the Capitan BART. GARCIA DE NODAL and his associates, including many familiar names in the roll of early voyagers.

1884 Relacion del Svcesso del Armada, y excercito que fue al socorro del Brazil, desde que entrò en la Bahia de Todos-Santos, hasta que entrò en la ciudad del Saluador, que posseian los Rebeldes de Olanda, sacada de vna carta que el Señor Don Fadrique de Toledo escriuio a su Magestad
[1625], folio

Four unnumbered pages. Apparently a privately printed official Report.

1885 Relation (The Trve) of that vvorthy Sea Fight, which two of the East India Shipps had with 4 Portingals of great force and burthen, in the Persian Gulph, with the Lamentable Death of Captaine Andrewe Shilling, with other Memorable Accidents in that Voiage. Printed this 2. of Iuly
Lond. by I. D. for Nath. Newbery and Wm. Sheffard, 1622, title, and 22 pp. 4°

1886 Religious Intelligence and Seasonable Advice from Abroad, concerning Lay-Preaching and Exhortation. Collection I. [II. III. IV.] from the Connecticut Evangelical Magazine, No. 1st, 2d and 3d and Mr. Edwards, President of Princeton College, New Jersey, his thoughts on Religion, etc. 4 parts *Edinb.* 1801-2, 12°

No. I. Title and 62 pp. II. 60 pp. III. viii and pp. 3—55. IV. 1802. Title and 58 pp.

1887 Remarks on Several Acts of Parliament relating more especially to the Colonies abroad; as also on diverse Acts of Assemblies there, wherein is likewise contain'd a Discourse concerning the 4½ per Cent. Duty paid in Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1742, 8°

Three prel. leaves, signed 'T. M.' and 125 pp. The author is said to have been Jonathan Blumeau, Attorney-General of Barbadoes.

1888 Remarks on the Letter address'd to Two Great Men, in a Letter to the Author, *half mor.*
Lond. [1759?] title and pp. 5-64, 8°

1889 Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, *half mor.*
Lond. 1769, half-title, title and 126 pp. 8°

1890 Remarks on the New Essay of the Pensylvania, Farmer, by the Author of the Right of the British Legislature vindicated, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, title and 62 pp. 8°

1891 Remarks on the Patriot, including some Hints respecting the Americans, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

Title and 46 pp. See *Patriot (The)*, No. 1666, a pamphlet by Dr. Samuel Johnson.

1892 Remarks on the Principal Acts of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain, by the Author of Letters concerning the Present State of Poland. Vol. I. [*all published*] containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies
Lond. 1775, xvi, 'Contents' 4, and 500 pp. 8°

1893 Remarks on the Rescript of the Court of Madrid, and on the Manifesto of the Court of Versailles. In a Letter to the People of Great Britain, with an Appendix, containing the Rescript, the Manifesto, and a Memorial of Dr. Franklyn to the Court of Versailles, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1779, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 91 pp. "The author of these *Remarks* employs in them the united force of reason and ridicule, aided by the powers and embellishments of oratory."—*M. Rev.*

1894 Reney (William) A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Corsair, in the month of January, 1835, on an unknown Reef near the Kingsmill Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean, with a detail of the dreadful Sufferings of the Crew
Lond. 1836, xvi and 80 pp. 12°

1895 Resendius (Angelo Andrea) Epitome Rervm Gestarvm in India a Lusitanis, anno superiori, iuxta exemplum epistolæ, quam Nonius Cugna, dux Indiæ max. designatus, ad regem misit, *red morocco extra, by Mackenzie*
Louanii, Seruatium Zassenum, 1531, 4°

Sixteen leaves, including title, being signatures A to D in fours. Not mentioned by Rich.

1896 Resolutions (The) of the House of Commons on the great and constitutional questions between the Privileges of the House of Commons and the Prerogative of the Crown, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1784, 2 pr. leaves and 51 pp. 8°

1897 Review (A) of all that hath pass'd between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to our Trade and Navigation from the Year 1721 to the Present Convention, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1739, half-title, title, and text 60 pp. 8°

1898 Review (A) of The Rector Detected, or the Colonel Reconnoitred. Part the First, *half mor.*
Williamsburg, Joseph Royle, 1764, 4°
Twenty-nine pp. Contains some curious particulars of Trade, Navigation, Politics, etc. of Virginia.

1899 Reynolds (Theophilus) Cursory Observations, addressed to the Planters and others, interested in the West India Trade *Liverpool*, 1808, 15 pp. 8°

1899* Rhode Island (Records of the Colony of) and Providence Plantations, New England, from A.D. 1636 to A.D. 1756. Edited by J. R. Bartlett, 5 vols. (4 *in calf, and* 1 *in cloth*)
Providence, R. I., 1856-60, 8°
Vol. I. Title, Introduction, 8 pp. Text, 11-519. General Index, 521-549. Vol. II. Title, Remarks 2 pp. Text, 1-598. Index, 599-609. Vol. III. Title, Remarks 5 pp. Text, 1-577. Index, 579-595. Vol. IV. Title, Preface 2 pp. Text, 1-592. Index, 593-622. Vol. V. Title, Preface 2 pp. Text, 1-571. Index, 573-594.

1900 Ribera (Diego de) Concentos Fvnebres, Metricos Lamentos, qve explican, Demostraciones publicas, de reconcidos afectos, en los Fvnerales devidos al Illust. Rev. y Excel. Señor Maestro D. Fr. Payo Enriquez de Ribera, Dignissimo Arçobispo, que fue de esta Ciudad de Mexico, Virrey, y Capitan General en ella, que descanza en Paz
Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, 1684, 4°
Twenty-two unnumbered leaves.

1901 Ribas (Andres Perez de) Historia de los Trivmphos de Nuestra Santa Fee entre Gentes las mas Barbaras, y fieras del nueuo Orbe, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1645, folio
Sixteen prel. leaves and text 756 pp.

1902 Richshoffer (Ambrosius) Braszilianisch und West Indianische Reisze Beschreibung, *bds.*
Straszburg, Joszias Städeln, 1677, sm. 8°
Two prel. leaves; viz. Portrait of Richshoffer, and Engraved Title. Text pp. 3—182. Sonnets, 4 pp. Errata, 1 page. Copperplate maps and plates at pp. 49, 57, 58, and 129.

1903 Right (The) of the British Legislature to Tax the American Colonies Vindicated, *half mor.*
Lond. 1774, title and 50 pp. 8°

1904 Rights (The) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress, 2nd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 8°
Title and 92 pp. 'Appendix' a folded sheet at page 80. Ascribed to James Macpherson, Translator of Ossian, but attributed by Rich on the authority of a note in the handwriting of Sir James Mackintosh, to Sir John Dalrymple.

1905 Rights of Great Britain Asserted, 3rd Ed. with Additions, *hf. mor.* *Lond* 1776, 8°
Title and 96 pp.

1906 — The same, 4th Ed. with Additions *Lond.* 1776, 12°
Two prel. leaves and 103 pp. 'Appendix' at page 77, a folded sheet.

1907 — The same, 6th Ed. with Additions *Edinb.* 1776, 12°
Two prel. leaves and 98 pp. 'Appendix' at page 92, a folded sheet.

1908 — The same, 9th Ed. To which is now added, a Further Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 8°
Two prel. leaves and 131 pp. 'Appendix,' a folded sheet at page 99.

1909 — The same, 10th Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 8°
Two prel. leaves and 131 pp. 'Appendix,' a folded sheet at page 99.

1910 Rio (Antonio del) Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America, translated from the Original Manuscript Report: followed by Teatro Critico Americano; or, a critical investigation and research into the History of the Americans, by Doctor Paul Felix Cabrera, of the City of New Guatemala *Lond.* 1822, 4°
xiii pp. 'Teatro Critico,' 1 page. Text, 128 pp. 17 plates.

1911 Roberts (George). The Four Years' Voyages of Capt. George Roberts; being a Series of Uncommon Events which befell him in a Voyage to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes, from whence he was bound to the Coast of Guiney, *old calf* *Lond.* 1726, 8°
Three prel. leaves and 458 pp. 4 Plates and Draught of all the Cape de Verd Islands.

1912 Roberts (William) An Account of the First Discovery of Florida, with a Particular Detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast *Lond.* 1763, 4°
viii pp. Contents 2 and 102 pp. 7 Maps and Plans.

1913 ROBINSON (JOHN) *the Pilgrim Father*, ESSAYES; OR, OBSERVATIONS DIVINE AND MORALL, collected ovt of holy Scriptures, Ancient and Moderne Writers, both divine and humane, as also, out of the great volume of men's manners: tending to the furtherance of knowledge and vertue, *calf extra by Bedford*
Lond. by I. D. for I. Bellamie, 1638, 12°
Sixteen prel. leaves and 566 pp.

1914 ROBINSON (JOHN) A IVSTIFICATION OF SEPARATION FROM THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, against Mr. Richard Bernard his invective, intitvled, The Separatists schisme, *fine copy in old calf* 1639, 4°
Three hundred and eighty-two pp. followed by 3 leaves of Table.

1915 Robinson (Matthew) Peace the best Policy, or Reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, the present state of Affairs at Home and the Commission for Granting Pardons in America, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1777, title and 112 pp. 8°

1916 ROBINSON (JOHN) A IVST AND NECESSARY APOLOGIE OF CERTAIN CHRISTIANS, no lesse contumeliously then commonly called Brovvnists, or Barovvists, published first in Latin, after translated into English by himself, *red morocco extra, by Bedford, tooled to a Roger Payne pattern*
[*Leyden?*] 1644, 72 pp. including the title, 24°

1917 ROBINSON (WILLIAM) Several Epistles given forth by Two of the Lords Faithful Servants, whom he sent to New-England to bear Witness to his Everlasting Truth; and were there (by the Priests, Rulers, and Professors) after cruel and long Imprisonment, and inhumane Whippings and Banishment, put to death, for no other Cause but for keeping the Commandments of God and Testimony of Jesus
Lond. 1669, 11 pp. 4°

1918 Robson (Joseph) An Account of six years residence in Hudson's-Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747, *old calf* *Lond.* 1752, 8°
Title, vi and 84 pp.; 'Appendix,' 95 pp.; 3 Maps. Much commended by the *Monthly Review.*

1919 ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE) Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, *fine copy, vellum* *Roterdam, Arnould Leers*, 1658, 4°
First Edition. 8 prel. leaves, viz. Two titles, 'Epistre,' Signed 'L. D. P.' 4 pp.; 'Preface,' 6 pp.; 'Avertissement,' 2 pp.; Text, 527 pp.; 'Table,' 12 pp. Father du Tertre, in his *Histoire Générale des Antilles*, complains that the above work is but a pirated edition of his own History, printed in 1654. See *Rich, Bib. Am.*, an. 1654 and 1658.

1920 — Le même, 2nde Ed. *vellum* *ib.* 1665, 4°
Eighteen prel. leaves; viz. Two titles; 'Epistre,' 11 pp. Signed 'De Rochefort'; 'Preface,' 5 pp.; 'Avertissement,' 4 pp.; 'Copies Lettres,' 12 pp.; Text, 583 pp.; 'Table,' 13 pp.; Copperplates at pp. 53, 332, 412.

1921 — Le même, autre Ed. 2 vols. *old calf*
Lyon, Christofle Fovrmy, 1667, 12°
Vol. I. 32 prel. leaves, the last blank, and 566 pp.; Copperplates at pp. 13, 295. II. 3 prel. leaves and 680 pp.; Copperplate at page 115.

1922 — Le même, derniere edition, reveuë et augmentée, *fine copy in old red morocco* *Rotterdam, Reinier Leers*, 1681, 4°
Eighteen prel. leaves, including the engraved and printed titles. Text, 583 pp. Table, 13 pp. Second title, 'Recit de l'Estats Present des Celebres Colonies,' etc 43 pp. Large folding plates at pp. 53, 332, and 412.

1923 — Andere ausgabe, in die Teutsche übersetzet, 2 vols.
Frankf. 1668, 12°
Vol. I. Eleven prel. leaves including frontispiece, and 430 pp.; 'Innhalt,' 11 pp.; 40 plates. II. Six prel. leaves, 33 and 514 pp.

1924 Rochefort (Cesar de) Le Tableau de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Oüalchre, l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique, *vellum* *Leyde, Jean Le Carpentier*, 1665, 8°
Eight prel. leaves and 144 pp.

1925 Rochefort (Cesar de) Relation de l'Isle de Tabago, oū de la Novvelle Ovalcre, *old calf* *Paris, Lovys Billaine*, 1666, 12°
Eight prel. leaves and 128 pp.

1926 Rochefoucauld-Liancourt (Duc de la) Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, fait en 1795-97, 8 vols. *calf gilt*
Paris, (1799), 8°
Vol. I. xxiv and 365 pp.; Map at page 1. II. Half-title, title, iv and 349 pp. III. Half-title, title, iv and 384 pp. IV. Half-title, title, iii and 349 pp.; Map at page 1. V. Half-title, title, iv and 400 pp. VI. Half-title, title, iii and 336 pp.; 'Tableau,' etc. at page 266, a folded sheet. VII. Half-title, title, iv and 366 pp.; Map at page 155. VIII. Half-title, title, and 244 pp.; folded sheets at page 172. Numbered I—VI.

1927 Rodrigues de Mello (Joseph) De Rusticis Brasiliæ Rebus Carminum libri IV.; Accedit Prudentii Amaralii Brasiliensis de Sacchari Opificio Carmen, *vellum* *Romæ*, 1781, 8°
viii and 206 pp.; 4 plates at the end.

1928 Rodriguez (Antonio) Relacion de las Fiestas qve ala Immacvlada Concepcion de la Virgen N. Señora se hizieron en la Real Ciudad de Lima en el Perù, y principalmente de las q hizo la Congregacion de la Expectacion del Parto en la Cōpañia de Iesus año 1617
Lima, por Francisco del Canto, 1618, 4°
Two prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'Erratas' and 'Tassa,' 1 page; 'Aprobacion,' 1 page; Text, 80 folioed leaves.

1929 Rodriguez (Manuel). Señor. [*Commences* Manuel Rodriguez de la Compañia de Iesvs, Procurador general por las Provincias de Indias, dize: etc.] [*Ends*, liberal Mano, y Catolico zelo de V. Magestad], *hf. mor.* folio
Four unnumbered pages. Respecting the Missions amongst the various Indian Tribes of Maynas, Roamaynas, Cocamas, Chepeos, Xitipos, Chamicuros, Gayes, Eeberos, Cocamillas, Guallagos, Vcayales, Aguanos, Coronados, and others.

1930 Rodriguez Lamego (Manuel) Assiento y Capitvlacion qve se tomo, sobre la renta y prouision general de eslauos negros que se nauegan a las Indias por tiempo de ocho años, y precio de ciento y veinte mil du cados cada año, *hf. mor. by Hayday* 1623, folio
Seventeen folioed leaves. An early printed document respecting Negro Slavery.

1931 Roebuck (John) An Enquiry whether the Guilt of the Present Civil War in America ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America, new ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 8°
Title and 69 pp. Written against the Colonists.

1932 Rogers (Robert) A Concise Account of North America: containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, etc. *Lond. for the Author*, 1765, 8°
viii and 264 pp. The writer commanded the provincial troops, or *Rangers*, during the whole of what were called the *French Wars* in America.

1933 Rogers (Abraham) Offne Thür zu dem verborgenen heydenthum: Oder, Warhaftige Vorweisung desz Lebens, und der Sitten, samt der Religion, und dem Gottesdienst der Bramines, auf der Cust Chormandel, und denen herumligenden Ländem: Mit kurtzen Anmerkungen, aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt. Samt Christoph Arnolds Auserlesenen Zugaben, von den Asiatischen, Africanischen, und Americanischen Rēligions-sachen, *vellum*
Nurnberg, 1663, 8°

Eight prel. leaves including the engraved and printed titles; Text, 998 pp. followed by 19 leaves of Register, and one page of Errata; numerous plates.

1934 Rogers (Woodes) A Cruising Voyage round the World: first to the South Seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope, 1708-11, *old calf*
Lond. 1712, 8°

xxii and 428 pp.; 'Appendix,' 56 pp.; 'Index,' 14 pp.; 4 maps. A relation of this same Voyage will be found under *Cooke*, No. 635. Woodes Rogers commanded the *Duke*, and Cooke was second in command on board the *Duchess*, the ships engaged. Dampier projected the expedition, and accompanied it as pilot, in the *Duke*. Burney gives the preference to Woodes Rogers' Journal and Charts over those of Cooke.

1935 — The same, 2nd Ed. corrected, *old calf* *Lond.* 1718, 8°

xix and 428 pp.; 'Appendix,' 57 pp.; Index, 7 pp. Maps at page 1 of Text, and pp. 1, 10, 33 and 51 of Appendix.

1936 — The same, 2nd Ed. corrected, *old calf* *Lond.* 1726, 8°

The same as Second Edition of 1718, except a new title, and having in addition two plates at pp. 62 and 101, representing the Alligator and Crocodile, drawn from life.

1937 Rolle (Denys) Petition to the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, setting forth the Hardships, Inconveniencies and Grievances which have attended him in his Attempts to make a Settlement in East Florida, humbly praying such relief as in their Lordships wisdom shall seem meet, *hf. mor.* [*London*, 17—], 8°

Eighty-five pages; Plan at page 72; 'Grants by the Governor of South Carolina,' a folded sheet; 'Copies of his Excellency Governor Grant's Letters, and also Copies of the rough Drafts from which Mr. Rolle's Letters to the Governor were wrote, containing the full Import of the same,' 47 pp. This is a privately printed volume, of which but very few were taken off, with the Maps drawn by the author in blanks left for the purpose in the text.

1938 Rolt (Richard) A New and Accurate History of South America: containing a Particular Account of some Accidents leading to the Discovery of the New World, of the Discovery made by Columbus, etc. *calf* *Lond.* 1756, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 576 pp.; with Map of South America, by Eman Bowen.

1939 Romero. Por Don Nicolas Romero de Mella, Contador de tributos, y azogues de la Nueua España. En el pleyto que trata con el señor Fiscal. Sobre la restitucion del dicho oficio; y en satisfacion de los cargos que le hizo el señor Licenciado Don Pedro de Galuez, del Consejo de su Magestad, en el Supremo de las Indias, el año de 53. En la visita de los Ministros, y Oficiales Reales del Reyno de Mexico, *hf. mor.* [*Mexico*, 1655], 26 folioed leaves, folio

1940 Ross (John) An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay
Lond. 1819, half-title, title, and 54 pp. 8°

1941 Ross (Robert), *Pastor, of Stratfield*, A Sermon, preached at New Town, December 8th, 1773, on Church Government and Discipline, *unbound*
New Haven, Tho. and Sam. Green, [1773], 58 pp. 8°

1942 Rotheram (John), *of Ryton, Co. Durham*, An Essay on Faith, and its Connection with Good Works, 3rd ed.
Lond. printed: New York, repr. J. Parker, 1767, 8°
viii and 126 pp.

1943 Roussignac (Jacques de) The Earth twice shaken wonderfully: or, An Analogical Discourse of Earthquakes, its Natural Causes, Kinds, and Manifold Effects; occasioned by the last of these, which happened on the Eighth Day of September 1692
Lond. for the Author, at Sion's Colledge, 169¾, 4°
Four prel. leaves and 47 pp. Includes some accounts of earthquakes in America.

1944 Royal Gazette, Nos. 405, 409, 416
New York, James Rivington, Aug. 16, 30, *Sept.* 23, 1780, each 4 pp. folio
These curious old newspapers contain the original publication of Major André's Cow Chace, one canto in each number. The last of them was published on the very day of Major André's arrest as a spy.

1945 Ruiz de Leon (Francisco) Hernandia, triumphos de la Fe, y gloria de las Armas Españolas. Poema Heroyco. Conquista de Mexico, cabeza del imperio Septentrional de la Nueva España. Proezas de Hernan Cortes, Catholicos Blasones Militares, y grandez as del Nuevo Mundo, *vellum*
Madrid, Viuda de Manuel Fernandez, 1755, 4°
Ten prel. leaves and 383 pp.

1946 Rumsey (James), *of Berkeley, Va.* A Short Treatise on the Application of Steam, whereby is clearly shewn, from actual experiments, that Steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. Principles are also introduced with Effect, by a Machine of a simple and cheap Construction, for the Purpose of raising Water sufficient for the working of Grist-Mills, Saw-Mills, etc.; and for watering Meadows and other purposes of Agriculture, *fine copy, uncut*
Philadelphia, Joseph James, 1788, 26 pp. 8°

1947 Russell (William) The History of America, from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War; with an Appendix *Lond.* 1778, 4°

Vol. I. iv and 596 pp.; 28 maps and plates. II. 630 pp.; 'Directions for placing the Maps and Cuts,' 2 pp.; 23 maps and plates.

1948 RUTHERFURD (SAMUEL) A Survey of the Survey of that Summe of Church Discipline penned by Mr. THOMAS HOOKER, late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon Connecticot in New England; wherein the Way of the Churches of N. England is now re-examined, *old calf*
Lond. J. G. for Andr. Crook, 1658, 4°

Four prel. leaves and 521 pp. This copy formerly belonged to the Rev. James Fitch, of Norwich, Conn., and has his signature and other writing.

1949 Sabine (Edward) Remarks on the Account of the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Capt. J. Ross, *unbound* *Lond.* 1819, 40 pp. 8°

1950 Sack (Albert von) A Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam, of a Residence there during 1805-7, and of the Author's Return to Europe by the way of North America, *half calf*
Lond. 1810, 4°

Seven prel. leaves including engraved title, and 282 pp.; Frontispiece; Sketch at page 1; Plate at page 101.

1951 Sackville (Lord George) The Trial of, at a Court Martial held at the Horse Guards, February 29, 1760, for an Enquiry into his Conduct, being charged with Disobedience of Orders, while he commanded the British Horse in Germany; together with his Lordship's Defence, (*wanting pp.* 319-20) *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1760], viii and 342 pp. 8°

1952 SAGAN LANDNAMA vm pyrstu bygging Islands af Nordmonnum. Symbolum Regium. Pietate et Iustitia, *hf. mor.*
Skalhollte, Hendr. Kruse, 1688, 4°

Five prel. leaves and 182 pp.; 'Registvr,' etc. 10 leaves. A Chronicle of the first Colonisation of Iceland, by the Norwegians (Northmen).

1953 SAGARD (GABRIEL) LE GRAND VOYAGES DV PAYS DES HVRONS, situé en l'Amerique vers la Mer douce, és derniers confins de la nouuelle France, dite Canada. Auec vn Dictionaire de la langue Huronne, *old calf*
Paris, Denys Moreav, 1632, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves and 380 pp. followed by 2 blank leaves; 'Dictionaire de la Langve,' etc. 12 pp.; and 'Les Mots Francois tournez en Huron,' 66 unpaged leaves; 'Table des choses,' etc. 14 pp. The Vocabulary, the most valuable portion of Sagard's work, and of which it forms about a third of the bulk, is here complete; but the Voyage wants pages 150 to 173. It was the perusal of this Dictionary which led Lord Monboddo to undertake his work on the *Origin and Progress of Language.*

1954 SAGITTARIUS'S LETTERS AND POLITICAL SPECULATIONS. Extracted from the "Public Ledger." Humbly inscribed to the very Loyal and truly Pious Doctor Samuel Cooper, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Brattle Street, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Boston: printed by order of the Select Men, and sold at Donation Hall, for the Benefit of the distressed Patriots, 1775, 8°

Title and 127 pp. A strong Tory, anti-Puritanical publication, full of hits against the Pilgrim Fathers and their descendants, with a great deal of personal gossip, and, on the whole, a book of considerable historic interest. To the New York, Philadelphia, and Southern antiquarian explorers after *scraps* against the early New Englanders, this little volume will prove a mine, and afford salt and spice enough for many 4th of July orations and Secession speeches.

1955 Saint Domingo. Betrachtungen über den gegenwärtigen zustand der französischen Colonie zu San Domingo. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, 2 vols. *half calf*

Leipzig, 1779, 8°

Vol. I. Eight prel. leaves, and text 310 pp. II. Two prel. leaves, and text 332 pp.

1956 Saint Domingo. History of the Island of, from its first Discovery by Columbus to the present period

Lond. 1818, xiv and 446 pp. 8°

1957 Saint Domingo. Histoire de l'Ile de Saint Domingue, depuis l'Epoque de sa dècouverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à l'Année 1818, *half calf* *Paris*, 1819, 8°

Half-title, title, ii and text 390 pp.

1957* Saint John (J. Hector) Letters from an American Farmer, *half calf* *Lond.* 1782, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 318 pp.; with 2 maps. Relates to North America. A writer in the Edinburgh Review (said to be Hazlitt) allows this to be one of the few well-written books produced by American authors.

1958 Salle (De la). An Account of Monsieur De la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America; also the Adventures of the Sieur de Montavban, Captain of the French Buccaneers on the Coast of Guinea, in the year 1695, *half calf* *Lond.* 1698, 8°

Title and 211 pp.; 'A Relation of a Voyage made by the Sieur de Montauban,' etc. 44 pp. A much rarer work than the ordinary Relation of La Salle.

1959 SANCHEZ DE LA SAGRADA (Matheo) Vocabulario de la Lengua Bisaya, *vellum* *Manila*, 1711, folio

Title, Dedication, etc. 5 leaves. Text, fol. 1-551. Indice Hispano-Bisaya, fol. 1-41.

1960 SANTOS (DOM. DE LOS) VOCABULARIO DE LA LENGUA TAGALA, *limp vellum* *Sampalec*, 1794, folio

Title, Dedication, etc. 4 leaves. Text, fol. 1 to 841. Copia segunda parte de todos los Verbos, etc. fol. 1-77. See also *Noceda*, No. 1578.

0000 Sarate (Augustine). See *Zarate* (*Augustine*).

1961 Sarmiento de Gamboa (Pedro) Viage al estrecho de Magallanes en los años de 1579 y 1580; y Noticia de la Expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, LARGE PAPER, *old calf* *Madrid*, 1768, 4°

lxxxiv and 402 pp.; 3 plates; 'Declaration que de órden del Virréi del Perú D. Francisco de Borja,' etc. Title and xxxiii pp. This work was edited by Don Bernardo Yriarte, from the original MS. in the Royal Library at Madrid.

1961*Schedæ Ara Prests Froda Vm Island, *hf. mor.* *Skalhollte, Hendrick Kruse*, 1688, 4°

Title; text, 14 pp.; 'Registur,' etc. 4 leaves.

1962 SCHMIDT (ULRICH) Warhafftige Beschriebunge aller vnd mancherley sorgfeltigen Schiffarten, auch viler vnbekanten erfundnen Landtschefften, Insulen, Königreichen, vnd Stedten, *blue mor. extra* *Frankf. am Mayn*, 1567, folio

Six prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; 'Den Ehrnesten, Fürsichtigen, Ersamen vnd weisen Herrn,' etc. 8 pp.; 1 blank leaf; text, 110 folioed leaves. 'Warhafftige vnd liebliche Beschreibung,' etc. 59 folioed leaves; and colophon leaf, the reverse blank. It was probably from this edition that Hulsius translated the following article.

1963 SCHMIDEL (HULDERICUS) Vera historia, admirandæ cvivsdam nauigationis, ab Anno 1534, usque ad annum 1554, in Americam vel nouum Mundum, iuxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata, confecit *Norib. impen.* LEVINI HULSII, 1599, 4°

Title, the reverse blank, and 101 pp.; portrait of the author; copperplate etchings at pp. 6, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 32, 37, 40, 63, 69, 79, 97. The fourth part of the HULSIUS series of Voyages. Only the fourth and fifth parts were printed in Latin by Hulsius.

1964 Schoepf (Io. Davidis) Materia Medica Americana potissimvm Regni Vegetabilis, *old calf* *Erlangae, Io. Iac. Palmii*, 1787, xviii and 170 pp. 8°

1965 Schomburgk (Robert H.) A Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical, *cloth* *Lond.* 1840, 8°

Two prel. leaves, and text 155 pp.; map.

1966 Schoner (Joannes) Opvscvlvm Geographicvm ex Diversorvm Libris ac cartis summa cura et diligentia collectum, accomodatum ad recenter elaboratum ab eodem globum descriptionis terrenæ, *hf. mor.* [*Basel*, 1533], 4°

Twenty-one unpaged leaves including title; on the reverse a woodcut of the Globe. Chapters XX. XXI. refer to the 'Regiones extra Ptolemæum," (America, the Indies, the West India Islands, etc.) See also a curious notice of Brasil upon the last page.

1967 SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS) Iovrnal, ov Relation exacte dv voyage dans les Indes, par vn nouueau destroit, et par les grandes Mers Australes qu'il à descouuert, vers le Pole Antartique, *calf, by Bedford Par. M. Gobert*, 1618, 8°

Seven prel. leaves and 232 pp. Maps and plates at pp, 9, 57, 73, 103, 113, 137, 153 and 169. The interesting Relation of Van Schouten was published in several languages in the years 1618-19. It is believed that the above, in French, is more complete in respect of the maps than the others.

1968 SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS) Iovrnal ov Relation exacte dv voyage dans les Indes, *Paris, M. Gobert*, 1619, 8°
Seven prel. leaves and 232 pp. Without the maps and plates.

1969 — LE MEME, autre Ed. (*wants all after p.* 80, *being the journal for the* 17*th Aug.*) *Amst. Ian Iansson*, 1619, 4°
Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, with copperplate engraving of ships in full sail, the reverse blank; 'Preface. Au lecteur debonnaire,' 5 pp.; 'Sur l'amirable navigation de Gvillavme Schovten, Natif de Hoorn,' 1 page; copperplate engraving of the Globe, with 6 portraits and 2 ships; text, 80 pp. (*incomplete*); with copperplate engravings at pp. 14, 24, 41, 45, 49, 51.

1970 SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS) Diarivm vel Descriptio laboriosissimi, et molestissimi itineris. Cum à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut fretum, in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, totum q'Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit, *fine copy*
Amst. Petrum Kærium, anno 1619, 4°
Four prel. leaves and 71 pp.; 6 maps and plates.

1971 Seabury (Samuel). The Nature and Extent of the Apostolical Commission. A Sermon, preached at the Consecration of the Right Rev. Dr. Sam. Seabury, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, *unbound*
Lond. 1785, 32 pp. 4°

0000 Seabury (Samuel). See *Free Thoughts.*

1972 Seasonable Advice to the Members of the British Parliament, concerning Conciliatory Measures with America, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, viii and 38 pp. 8°

1973 Secker (Thomas) A Letter to the Right Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America, *unbound*
Lond. 1769, 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. 8°

1974 Selkirk (Earl of). A Sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America, 2nd Ed. *hf. cf.* *Lond.* 1816, 8°
Three prel. leaves and 130 pp.

1975 Seller (John) America, *calf extra by F. Bedford, very fine copy* 24°
A small atlas consisting of 28 copper-plate engravings.

1976 Sentiments (The) of a Foreigner, on the Disputes of Great Britain with America, translated from the French, *hf. mor.*
Philadelphia, James Humphreys, 1775, 27 pp. 8°

1977 Sepp (Antonii) *Societät Jesu.* Neuvermehrte Reiss Beschreibung, wie selbe auss Hispanien in Paraquariam kommen, 3*rd and best Edition, old cf.*
Passau, G. A. Höller, 1698, 336 pp. 12°

1978 Sergeant (John) *of Stockbridge.* The Causes and Danger of Delusions in the Affairs of Religion Consider'd and Caution'd against, with particular Reference to the Temper of the present Times. In a Sermon Preach'd at Springfield, April 4, 1743, *hf. mor.*
Boston, S. Eliot, 1743, 36 pp. 8°

1979 Sergeant (John) A Letter from, to Dr. Colman, of Boston; containing Mr. Sergeant's Proposal of a more effectual method for the Education of Indian Children, to raise them if possible into a civil and industrious people, by introducing the English Language among them, and thereby instilling into their Minds and Hearts, with a more lasting Impression, the Principles of Virtue and Piety, *hf. mor.*
Boston, Rogers and Fowle, for D. Henchman, 1743, 16 pp. 8°

1980 Sewall (Joseph) The Holy Spirit Convincing the World of Sin, of Righteousness, and of Judgment, considered in Four Sermons
Boston, J. Draper, for D. Henchman, 1741, 12°
Title, vi and 134 pp.

1981 SEWALL (SAMUEL) PHÆNOMENA QUÆDAM APOCALYPTICA AD ASPECTUM NOVI ORBIS CONFIGURATA; or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven, as it makes to those who stand upon the New Earth, VERY FINE COPY *in morocco, by Bedford*
Massachvset: Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, and are to be sold by Richard Wilkins, 1697, 4°
Four prel. leaves, viz. title, the reverse blank, 'To the Honorable, Sir William Ashvrst Knight, Governour; and the Company for the Propagation of the Gospel to the Indians in New England, and places adjacent, in America.' 2 pp. 'To the Honourable William Stoughton, Esq. Lieut.-Gov.' 3 pp. 'Psalm 139. 7—10.' 1 page. Text 60 pp.
Whoever gets beyond the tough title of this book will find it a mine of history of New England. It is not only unknown to bibliographers, but it is never found quoted by historians. The author's ingenious reply to those who cry out about the degeneracy and short lives of New Englanders, is to wait until the first person born in New England is dead.

1982 Sewel (William) The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, 3rd Ed. corrected, *calf extra, wanting two leaves of the Index*
Philadelphia, Sam. Keimer, 1728, folio
Six prel. leaves and 694 pp. 'Index' 16 pp.

1983 — The same, 3rd Ed. corrected, *old calf*
Burlington, New Jersey, Isaac Collins, 1774, folio
xii and 812 pp. 'Index' 16 pp.

1984 Seybert (Adam) Statistical Annals of the United States of America, founded on Official Documents, *boards*
Philadelphia, T. Dobson & Son, 1818, xxviii and 803 pp. 4°

1985 SEYFRIED (JOH. HEINRICH) Poliologia; das ist: Accurate Beschreibung aller vornehmsten in der ganzen Welt befindlichen Städten, Schlössern und Vestungen, 2 vols. *blue morocco extra, by Hayday*
Nürnberg, Joh. Leon. Buggel, 1695, 8°
Vol. I. 14 prel. leaves with folding map of the world. Text, 480 pp. and 1 blank leaf. Vol. II. 13 prel. leaves and 1 blank leaf. Text, pp. 3—357.

1986 Sharp. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp, and others, in the South Sea, being a Journal of the same; also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz; to which is added the True Relation of Sir Henry Morgan his Expedition against the Spaniards in the West Indies, and his taking Panama, etc. *calf*
Lond. 1684, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves and 172 pp. Not mentioned by Rich.

1987 Sharp (Granville) Extract from a Representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery, *hf. morocco* 1769, 8°

Title, and pp. 147—198. Index, 6 pp. An American reprint of the London edition.

1988 Sharp (Granville) A General Plan for laying out Towns and Townships on the New Acquired Lands in the East Indies, America, or elsewhere, 2nd Ed. 1804, 8°

Twenty-four pages. With plan.

1989 Sharp (John) A Sermon Preached in New York, Aug. 13, 1706, at the Funeral of Katherine Lady Cornbury, Wife to Lord Cornbury, Governor of New York, New Jersey, etc. *unbound* *Lond. J. Morphew*, 1708, 8°

Sixteen pages. It is said that the General Assembly of New York in reply to Lord Cornbury's request of a grant for a public funeral for Lady Cornbury, declined, but at the same time assured his Excellency that they would at any time readily respond to a similar request for himself.

1990 — The same, another Ed., *hf. mor.*
Lond. Printed by H. Hills, [1708], 16 pp. 8°

1991 Shebbeare (J.) An Answer to the Queries, contained in a Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, Printed in the Public Ledger, Aug. 10, etc. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* title, and text 179 pp. 8°

1992 Shebbeare (J.) An Essay on the Origin, Progress and Establishment of National Society, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 8°

Title and 212 pp. Dr. Shebbeare's Essay was severely censured by the *Mon. Review;* it is alleged by the reviewer that beside the objectionable character of his tenets, and his reasoning on them, that his "language is frequently intemperate, foul, and opprobrious; and humour, often coarse, low, and indelicate."

1993 — The same, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1776, title and 212 pp. 8°

1994 Sheffield (John Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States, new Ed. much enlarged *Lond.* 1784, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 288 pp. Tables numbered I. to XI. 'The Tonage' etc. 1 page. First published anonymously in 1783.

1995 Sheffield (John Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States, 6th Ed. enlarged, with Index
Lond. 1784, 8°

Two prel. leaves. 'Introduction' xlvii pp. 'Errata' 1 page. Text 345 pp. Tables numbered I. to XVI. 'The Tonage' 1 page. 'Contents' 4 pp. 'Index' 17 pp. 'Errata' 1 page.

1996 Shelvocke (George) A Voyage round the World by the Way of the Great South Sea, perform'd in the Years 1719-22, *old calf* *Lond.* 1726, 8°

Four prel. leaves, 'Preface' xxxii pp. 'Contents' 4 pp. Text 468 pp. Copperplate map, and plates at pp. 106, 253, and 404 (2). This is a relation of the same voyage as that recorded by Betagh. The authors each reflect upon the character of the other. Burney says they are "both written with spirit;" he might have said acrimony. Betagh accuses Shelvocke of piracy and embezzlement.

1997 Shepard (Thomas) *of Emanuel Coll. Cambridge, afterwards of Cambridge, N.E.* The Sincere Convert discovering the Paucity of true Believers, and the great Difficultie of Saving Conversion, *old mor.* *Lond.* 1643, 8°

Nine prel. leaves and 266 pp.

1998 — The same, another Ed. corrected and much amended by the Author, *calf* *Lond.* 1655, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 247 pp.

1999 — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1664, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 216 pp.

2000 — The same, another Ed. *Lond.* 1667, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 237 pp.

2001 — The same, another Ed. *calf* *Lond.* 1672, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 223 pp.

2002 Shepard (Thomas) The Sound Beleever; or, a Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion, *old morocco* *Lond.* 1645, 8°

Three prel. leaves and 352 pp.

2003 — The same, another Ed. *calf* *Lond.*. 1653, 8°

Title, 3 prel. pp. and text 317 pp. Table 3 pp.

2004 — The same, another Ed. *Aberdeen,* 1730, 12°

Three hundred and twenty-five pages. Table 3 pp.

2005 Shepard (Thomas) Theses Sabbaticæ; or, the Doctrine of the Sabbath *Lond.* 1649, 4°

Four parts. Part I. 10 prel. leaves and 152 pp. Part II. 32 pp. Part III. and IV. 50 pp.

2006 — The same, another Ed. *old calf* *Lond.* 1655, 8°

Fourteen prel. leaves and 320 pp. followed by 3 prel. leaves and 32 pp. with two prel. leaves, 1 and 17 pp.

2007 Shepard (Thomas) Certain select Cases Resolved, Specially tending to the right ordering of the heart, that we may comfortably walk with God in our general and particular Callings *Lond.* 1650, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 87 pp.

2008 Shepard (Thomas) Subjection to Christ in all His Ordinances and Appointments, the best means to preserve our Liberty, together with a Treatise of Ineffectual Hearing the Word *Lond.* 1652, 8°

Eight prel. leaves and 195 pp. Table 11 pp.

2009 — The same, another Ed. *calf* *Lond.* 1654, sm. 8°

Six prel. leaves and 195 pp. 'Table,' 11 pp.

2010 Shepard (Thomas) The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, *old calf* *Lond.* 1660, folio
Two Parts. Part I. 4 prel. leaves and 240 pp. Part II. 203 pp. Table, 5 pp.

2011 — The same, another Ed. reprinted and carefully corrected, *old calf* [*Lond.*] 1695, folio
Two Parts. Part I. 4 prel. leaves and 232 pp. Part II. 190 pp. Table, 5 pp.

2012 [Sherman (Roger)] A Sermon, of a new kind, never preached, nor ever will be, containing a Collection of Doctrines belonging to the Hopkintonian Scheme of Orthodoxy; or, the Marrow of the most Modern Divinity, and an Address to the Unregenerate, agreeable to the Doctrines, *half mor.* *New-Haven, T. and S. Green,* 28 pp. 12°

2013 Shipley (Jonathan) *Bp. of St. Asaph,* A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 19, 1773, *half mor.*
London, printed: Boston, N.E. repr. Tho. and John Fleet, 1773, 17 pp. 8°

2014 Shirley. A Letter from William Shirley, Esq., Governor of Massachusett's Bay, to the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton, published by authority, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1746, 32 pp. 8°

2015 — The same, another Ed.
Boston, repr. Rogers and Fowle, 1746, 16 pp. 8°

2016 Shirley. The Conduct of Major-Gen. Shirley, late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, briefly stated, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1758, 8°
viii and 131 pp. Said to have been written by Shirley himself.

2017 Short Address to the Government, the Merchants, Manufacturers, and the Colonists in America, and the Sugar Islands, on the present State of Affairs, *half mor.*
Lond. 1775, 8°
Title and 40 pp. Written against the Colonists.

2018 Short (A) History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament, 3rd Ed. *Lond.* 1779, 8°
Fifty-eight pp. "Rather a *picture* than a history, and that picture a *caricature*."—*Rich.*

2019 — The same, 3rd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1779, vi and 58 pp. 8°

2020 Shower (John) Practical Reflections on the Earthquakes that have happened in Europe and America, but chiefly in the Islands of Jamaica, England, Sicily, Malta, etc. 2nd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1750, title, viii and 98 pp. 8°

2020* Siborne (Capt. W.) History of the Waterloo Campaign 1848, 8°
Title and prel. leaves, 42 pp. Text, pp. 1-510. Supplement, pp. 511-520. Appendix, pp. 521-584.

2021 Sigfrid (Isaac) Theological Theses, containing the chief Heads of the Christian Doctrine, deduced from Axioms, to which is added a Discourse by Gerrit Lydekker, A.B. *New-York, Samuel Brown*, 1766, 8°

Six prel. leaves and 55 pp. 'A Discourse,' etc. Title and 113 pp. 'Advertisement,' 4 pp.

2022 Sillery (Madame) A Selection from the Annals of Virtue, containing the most Important and Interesting Anecdotes from the Histories of Spain, Portugal, China, Japan, and America, translated by Elizabeth Mary James *Bath*, 1794, 8°

Four prel. leaves and text 255 pp. 'Subscribers,' and 'Errata,' 8 pp.

2023 Simon (Pedro) Primera Parte de las Noticias historiales de las Conquistas de tierra firme en las Indias Occidentales, *vellum*, 2 *of the* 7 *prel. leaves wanting* *Cuenca, Domingo de la Iglesia*, 1627, folio

Seven prel. leaves, including engraved title, text 671 pp; Table, 11 leaves; Table de Vocablos, 9 leaves. An important relation prepared under the direction of the Council of the Indies.

2024 Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) De l'Intérét de la France à l'égard de la Traité des Négres *Genéve*, 1814, 59 pp. 8°

2025 Sivers (Henrich) Bericht von Gröhnland, Gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: Einer alten Ihslandischen, und einer neuen Dänischen, *half russia* *Hamb.* 1674, 4°

Three prel. leaves and 70 pp. with 2 seq. pp. Map of Greenland, engraved by J. Wichman.

2026 Slade (William) Vermont State Papers; being a Collection of Records and Documents connected with the Assumption and Establishment of Government by the People of Vermont; together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the First Constitution, the Early Journals of the General Assembly, and the Laws from 1779 to 1786, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Middlebury: J. W. Copeland*, 1823, 8°

xx and pp. 9—568.

2027 Slavery. Representation of the Board of Trade relating to the Laws made, Manufactures set up, and Trade carried on, in His Majesty's Plantations in America, *half mor.* *Whitehall, January* 23, 1733-4, folio

Twenty pp. From this precious document of the Board of Trade we learn that several of the Colonies had, for some time previous, levied duties upon the importation of Negroes from Africa, (with a view probably of ridding themselves of so odious a traffic). "We are of opinion," says the Board, "that it would be more for the interest of the *English* Merchants that Duties upon Negroes should for the future be paid by the Purchaser than by the Importer; and His Majesty has, upon our Representation, been pleased to send an Instruction to that Effect to all the Governours in America."

2028 Slavery. An Essay concerning Slavery, and the Danger Jamaica is expos'd to from the too great Number of Slaves, and the too little Care that is taken to manage them, *half mor.* *Lond.* [1745 ?] 8°

Title and Introduction, 6 leaves; Text, 67 pp.

2029 — Observations on the inslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes; with some Advice thereon, extracted from the Epistle of the Yearly-Meeting of the People called Quakers, 2nd Ed.

Germantown, Christ. Sower, 1760, 16 pp. 8°

2030 — A Short Account of that Part of Africa Inhabited by the Negroes, 3rd Ed.

Philadelphia, printed; Lond. repr. 1768, 80 pp. 8°

2031 — An Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America upon Slave-Keeping, 2nd Ed. *half mor.*

Philadelphia, 1773, 54 pp. 8°

2032 — Thoughts on Civilization, and the gradual Abolition of Slavery in Africa and the West Indies, *half mor.*

For J. Sewell [*London*, 1790 ?] 12 pp. 8°

2033 — Observations on the Present War, the Projected Invasion, and a Decree of the National Convention for the Emancipation of the Slaves in the French Colonies, [by the Rev. John Hampson], *half mor.* *Sunderland*, [1793] 8°

Half-title, title, and pp. 3—61.

0000 Slavery. See *Summersett*, No. 2122.

2034 Smalley (John) *Pastor, of Farmington*, The Consistency of the Sinner's Inability to comply with the Gospel; with his inexcusable Guilt in not complying with it, illustrated and confirmed, in two Discourses

Hartford: Green and Watson, 1769, 71 pp. 8°

2035 Smith (Aaron) The Atrocities of the Pirates; being a faithful Narrative of the unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba *Lond.* 1824, 12°

xi pp. and text 214 pp. Aaron Smith was himself afterwards tried at the Old Bailey as a pirate, but acquitted.

2036 Smith (*Capt.* John) A Map of Virginia, with a Description of the Covntrey, the Commodities, People, Government, and Religion, *fine copy in red morocco, by* F. Bedford *Printed by Joseph Barnes, Oxford*, 1612, 4°

Four prel. leaves, and text 39 pp.; second title, *Oxford*, 1612, and 'To the Reader,' 2 leaves; text, 110 pp.; the *original* Map of Virginia, with the tall, standing Indian Chief in the corner, first engraved for this work in 1612, but afterwards much changed, and used in the several issues of Smith's Virginia and in Purchas' Pilgrims, Vol. 4. This early map is scarcely known to bibliographers, the subsequent issues of it being almost always inserted in this edition.

2037 SMITH (*Capt.* JOHN) THE GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES; WITH THE NAMES OF THE ADVENTURERS, PLANTERS, AND GOVERNOURS, FROM THEIR FIRST BEGINNING ANO° 1584 TO THIS PRESENT 1624, *fine large clean copy in morocco, by* F. BEDFORD, *with a brilliant impression of the first issue of the Frontispiece*

London, printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes, 1624, folio

Engraved title; 'Dedication to the Dutchesse of Richmond,' 2 pp.; 'A Preface,' 1 p.; 'A Gentleman desirous,' etc. 1 p.; 'Samuel Purchas,' etc. [Sonnet], 4 pp.; 'The Contents,' 4 pp.; text, pp. 1 to 96 and 105 to 248, there being a hiatus of sheet O, or pp. 97 to 104, in all copies. Four Maps, viz. Old Virginia, at p. 20; Virginia, at p. 41; Summer Islands, at p. 169; and New England, at p. 203.

2038 SMITH (*Capt.* JOHN) THE GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES, etc. *Another copy, complete with all the* 4 *maps, morocco, by* F. BEDFORD. *First edition*

This copy belonged to Thomas Penn, and has his autograph on the first leaf after the title. It is the identical copy produced in the famous trial in 1745, between the heirs of William Penn and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of their respective Provinces, and bears on the fly-leaf a MS. certificate to that effect, signed by all the six judges, —a most important historical document.

2039 SMITH (CAPTAIN JOHN) THE TRUE TRAVELS, ADVENTURES, AND OBSERVATIONS OF, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno Domini 1593 to 1629

Lond. by J. H. for Thomas Slater, 1630, folio

Six prel. leaves and 60 pp. with the large copperplate engraving in six compartments.

2040 — The same, another Ed. from the London Edition of 1629, 2 vols. *calf* *Richmond: republished at the Franklin Press. William W. Gray, Printer,* 1819, 8°

Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves and 247 pp. Portrait of Smith, plates at pp. 14, 113, map at 149. II. Frontispiece; xi and 282 pp.

2041 Smith (Capitain John) Reisen, Entdeckungen und Unternehmungen, *half calf*

Berlin, 1782, 232 pp. and 1 leaf of Errata, 8°

2042 Smith (John). An Authentic Copy of the Minutes of Evidence on the Trial of John Smith, a Missionary, in Demerara, held at the Colony House, in George Town, Demerara, Oct. 13, 1823, and 27 following days, on a Charge of exciting the Negroes to Rebellion *Lond.* 1824, 179 pp. 8°

2043 Smith (Joshua Hett) An Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andrè, *half calf*

Lond. 1808, 8°

vii and 358 pp. Portrait, map, and plate.

2044 Smith (Joshua Toulmin) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century *Lond.* 1839, 8°
xii and 344 pp. 2 maps and 2 plates.

2045 SMITH (SAMUEL) THE HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CÆSARIA, OR NEW JERSEY, *fine copy, old calf*
Burlington, in New Jersey : James Parker, 1765, 8°
x and 574 pp. The author was a native of the Colony the History of which he writes, and his work is much esteemed. Rich (in his *Bib. Am.* 1846) describes it as having become "very scarce and difficult to be met with."

2046 Smith (William) A New Voyage to Guinea, *tree calf*
Lond. 1744, 8°
iv and 276 pp. Index, 8 pp. Frontisp. and plates at pp. 8, 147, 148, 151.

2047 Smith (Rev. William) A Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America, *old calf* *Camb.* 1745, 8°
Three prel. leaves (with errata) and 318 pp. 'Index,' 9 pp.

2048 Smith (William) A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs *Philadelphia printed: Lond. repr.* 1775, 8°
Two prel. leaves, iv and 32 pp.

2049 Smith (William) The History of the Province of New-York, from the first discovery, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lond. 1776, viii and 334 pp. 8°

2050 — Histoire de la Nouvelle-York, depuis la Découverte de cette Province jusqu'à notre Siècle, par William Smith, traduite par M. E. *Lond.* 1767, 8°
xvi and 415 pp. The translation, from the English, was by M. Eidons.

2051 Smyth (J. F. D.) A Tour in the United States of America, containing an Account of the Present Situation of that Country, 2 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1784, 8°
Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves, and 400 pp. II. 6 prel. leaves and 456 pp. The author, who was a zealous loyalist, lost his property during the war; and his work is said to be written to gain favour with the Government, by abusing the Americans and magnifying his own losses.

2052 Snowden (Richard) The American Revolution: written in Scriptural, or Ancient Historical Style, *Baltimore: W. Pechin*, 360 pp. — The Columbiad; or a Poem on the American War, in Thirteen Cantos, by Richard Snowden, *Baltimore: W. Pechin, No.* 10, *Second Street*, 44 pp. In 1 vol. sm. 8°

2053 SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE) Historia de la Conqvista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nveva España, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*
Madrid, Bern. de Villa-Diego, 1684, folio
First Edition. 17 prel. leaves including the engraved title containing the portrait of the Author; text, 548 pp.; 'Indice,' 15 pp. The work of De Solis is one of the Classics of Spanish Literature.

2053*— The same, *on ordinary paper* *ib.* 1684

2054 Solis y Ribadeneyra (Antonio de) Historia de la Conqvista de Mexico, another Ed. *old calf*
Barcelona, Ioseph Llopis, 1691, folio
Ten prel. leaves, and text 548 pp.; 'Indice,' 15 pp.

2055 — The same, another Ed.
Madrid, Antonio Gonçalez de Reyes, 1704, folio
Twelve prel. leaves, and text 352 pp.; 'Indice,' 15 pp.

2056 — The same, another Ed. *vellum*
Madrid, Juan de San Martin, 1763, 4°
Twelve prel. leaves and 476 pp.

2057 — The same, another Ed. *vellum*
Madrid, Don Antonio Mayoral, 1768, 4°
Twelve prel. leaves and 549 pp.

2058 — The same, another Ed. 2 vols.
Barcelona, Thomas Piferrer, 1771, 8°
Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves and 479 pp.; map and plates at pp. 1, 48, 390, 395, 397, 464. II. 6 prel. leaves and 488 pp.; plates at pp. 199, 264.

2059 — The same, another Ed.
Madrid, D. Antonio Fernandez, 1790, 4°
Ten prel. leaves and 549 pp.

2060 — The same, another Ed. 3 vols.
Madrid, Placido Barco Lopez, 1791, sm. 8°
Vol. I. 16 prel. leaves and 357 pp.; Indice, 9 pp. II. 2 prel. leaves and 500 pp. III. 2 prel. leaves and 364 pp.

2061 Solis y Ribadeneyra (Antonio de) Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez, 2 vols. *fine copy*
La Haye, Adrian Moetjens, 1692, 12°
Vol. I. 18 prel. leaves and 412 pp.; 'Table,' 15 pp.; 11 plates. II. 6 prel. leaves and 378 pp.; 'Table,' 15 pp.; 3 plates.

2062 — Le même, autre Ed. 2 vols. *old calf*
Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraires, 1704, sm. 8°
Vol. I. 18 prel. leaves and 412 pp.; 'Table,' 20 pp.; copperplate map, and plates at pp. 1, 35, 44, 184, 341, 345, 346, 348, 365, 408. II. 6 prel. leaves and 380 (379) pp.; 'Table,' 15 pp.; plates at pp. 177, 243, 336, 372.

2063 — Le même, 4me Ed. 2 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1714, sm. 8°
Vol. I. 17 prel. leaves, and text 537 pp.; Table, 19 pp.; map and plates at pp. 1, 43, 243, 412, 435, 447, 452, 454, 476, 534. II. 7 prel. leaves, and text 494 pp.; Table, 15 pp.; 'Privilege du Roy,' 3 pp.; 3 plates.

2064 — Le même, 5me Ed. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1730, sm. 8°
Vol. I. 16 prel. leaves and 606 pp.; Table, and Privilege, 26 pp.; map and plates at pp. 1, 49, 62, 274, 466, 504, 505, 511, 514, 528. II. 6 prel. leaves and 560 pp.; Table, 22 pp.; Plates at pp. 261, 494, 549.

2065 — Le même, 6me Ed. 2 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1759, sm. 8°
Vol. I. xxxi and 606 pp.; Table and Privilege, 26 pp.; map and plates at pp. 1, 49, 274, 504, 505, 511, 514, 529. II. 6 prel. leaves and 560 pp; Table, 22 pp.; plates at pp. 261, 494, 549.

2066 Solis y Ribadeneyra (Antonio de) The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, done into English by Thomas Townsend, Esq. *old calf* *Lond.* 1724, folio

Portrait of Cortes. Nine prel. leaves; Text, Books 1 and 2, 163 pp.; plate and map at pp. 1 and 31. Books 3 and 4, 252 pp,; plates at pp. 50, 69, 70, 72. Book 5, 152 pp.; plates at pp. 124 and 146.

2067 — The same, another Ed. 2 vols. *old calf* *Dubl.* 1727, 12°

Vol. I. 18 prel. leaves and pp. 25-455; plates at pp. 383, 396, 417, 422. II. Title and pp. 457-970; with map.

2068 — The same. The whole Translation revised and corrected by Nathanael Hooke, 2 vols. *old calf*
Lond. T. Woodward and H. Lintot, 1738, 8°

Vol. I. 3 prel. leaves, x and 479 pp.; Portrait of Cortes; Plates at pp. 1, 52, 359, 393, 394, 398. II. xii and 475 pp.; plates at pp. 430, 465.

2069 — The same, another Ed. 2 vols.
Lond. 'John Osborn,' 1738

The same as the preceding, except the title.

2070 — The same, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. *boards, uncut*
Lond. H. Lintot; J. Whiston and B. White, 1753, 8°

Vol. I. xvi and 381 pp.; Portrait of Cortes and plates at pp. 1, 17, 290, 318, 321. II. x and 386 pp.; plates at pp. 317 and 377.

2071 Solorzano Pereira (Juan de) Politica Indiana. Sacada en Lengva Castellana de los dos tomos del derecho, i govierno mvnicipal de las Indias Occidentales, *vellum, fine copy*
Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, Año 1648, folio

Twenty-four prel. leaves, viz. engraved and printed titles, 2 leaves: 'Censvra del Señor,' 'Licencias,' etc. 2 leaves; 'Al Rei Nro Sor Don Felipe IV.' etc. 7 leaves: 'Al Excelentissimo Señor Don Garcia de Haro i Avellaneda,' etc. 3 leaves; copperplate engraved portrait, 1 leaf; 'Al Retrato del Autor deste libro,' etc. 1 leaf; 'Al Lector,' 3 leaves; 'Indice de los Libros,' etc. 5 leaves; text, 1040 pp.; 'Indice mvy Copioso,' etc. 52 leaves. This *first edition* in Spanish of *De Jure Indiarum*, published in 1629, contains much more than does the Latin work.

2072 Solorzano Pereira (Juan de) De Indiarum Ivre; sive de jvsta Indiarum Occidentalium Inquisitione, Acquisitione, et Retentione, Edit. Nov. Vol. I. *Lugduni*, 1672, folio

Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves and 438 pp.; Indexes, 44 leaves, followed by 64 pp. of text and 8 leaves of index. [II. 6 prel. leaves and 858 pp.; Index, 71 leaves.]

2073 Somer Islands. A True Relation of the Illegal Proceedings of the Somer Islands Company in their Courts at London; and the like done by their Governour, Sir John Heydon, Knight, and his Council, in the Somer Islands, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond.* 1678, 4°

Title, the reverse blank; 'Contents' on A 2, 1 page, the reverse blank; text, pp. 1 to 12; Contents, 1 page, the recto blank; continuation of text (A 2), pp. 13 to 26. Not mentioned either by Lowndes or Rich.

2074 Soto. A Relation of the Invasion and Conquest of Florida by the Spaniards under the command of Fernando de Soto, written in Portuguese by a Gentleman of the Town of Elvas, now Englished; to which is subjoyned two Journeys of the present Emperour of China into Tartary in the years 1682 and 1683, with some Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the Island of California in the year 1683, *calf* *Lond.* 1686, 7 prel. leaves and 272 pp. 8°

2075 Sotweed Redivivus; or the Planter's Looking-Glass, in Burlesque Verse, calculated for the Meridian of Maryland, by E. C. Gent, *fine copy, rough leaves, hf. mor.* *Annapolis; William Parks, for the Author*, 1730, 4°

viii and text 28 pp. Alike curious as an early specimen of printing in Maryland, and as an example of American poetry.

2076 Soules (François) Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, 3 vols. *Paris*, 1787, 8°

Vol. I. 4 prel. leaves and 379 pp. II. Half-title, title, and 365 pp. III. Half-title, title, and 420 pp.

2077 Sousa Continho (Francisco de) Propositie ghedaen ter Vergaderinge van hare Hoogh Mog. d'Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden, In's Graven-Hage den 16 Augusti, 1647, *calf, by Hayday* 1647, 4 leaves, 4°

2078 Southerne (Thomas) Oroonoko: A Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, by His Majesty's Servants, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1696, 4 prel. leaves and 84 pp. 'Epiloge,' 2 pp. 4°

2079 South Sea Company. A farther Examination and Explanation of the South Sea Company's Scheme, shewing that it is not the Interest of the South Sea Company to offer the Annuitants such terms as may induce them to come in, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1720, 39 pp. 8°

2080 — Some Observations on the Assiento Trade, as it has been exercised by the South Sea Company, proving the damage which will accrue thereby to the British Commerce and Plantations in America, and particularly to Jamaica, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1728, iv and 38 pp. 8°

2080* Southey (Robert) History of Brazil, 3 vols. 1810-1819, 4°

Vol. I. Title; Dedication; Preface, 2 pp.; List of Books wanted, 1 pp.; table, 8 pp.; text, pp. 1-622; Notes, pp. 623-659. II. Half-title, Map, Title; Preface, 4 pp.; Table of Contents, 8 pp.; text, pp. 1-692; Notes, pp. 693-718; Addenda, 1 pp. III. Half-title, Title; Preface, 6 pp.; Table of Contents, 8 pp.; text, pp. 1-879; Notes, pp. 883-950.

2081 Spaniards (The) Cruelty and Treachery to the English in the time of Peace and War, discovered, being the Council of a Person of Honour to King James, then upon Treaty of Peace with them, for to insist upon a Free Trade in the West Indies, with some Expedients for the subjecting of the Spaniard in America, to the Obedience of England, *half mor.* *Lond., J. M. for Lodowick Lloyd*, 1656, 4°

Two prel. leaves, viz. Title and Dedication, signed 'D. K.'; text, 56 pp.

2082 Spafford (Horatio Gates) A Gazetteer of the State of New York, *calf*
Albany, H. C. Southwick, No. 94, *State Street*, 1813, 8°
Three hundred and thirty-four pp.; Appendix, ii pp.

2083 Speech (The) of a Creek-Indian, against the Immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors, delivered in a National Assembly of the Creeks upon the breaking out of the late War; to which are added, 1. A Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid of the Royal Line of the Mohawks, to the principal Ladies of New York. 2. Indian Songs of Peace. 3. An American Fable, etc. *Lond.* 1754, 68 pp. 8°

2084 Speech (The) of a Scots Weaver, dedicated to Richard Glover, Esq. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1774, 8°
Sixty-five pp. At the end of the Dedication signed 'Thermopilæ.'

2085 Speech (A) on some Political Topics, the substance of which was intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, on Monday the 14th of December, 1778, when the Estimates of the Army were agreed to in the Committee of Supply, *half mor.* *Lond., T. Cadell*, 1779, 8°
Four prel. leaves and 71 pp.

2086 Speilbergen (Joris van). Oost ende West Indische Spieghel, waer in Beschreven werden de twee laetste Navigatien, ghedaen inde Jaeren 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, ende 1618, de eene door den vermaerden Zee-Helt Ioris van Speilbergen door de Strate van Magallanes, de andere ghedaen by Iacob le Maire, *vellum*
Amst., Jan Jaffnz, 1621, oblong 4°
Four prel. leaves and pp. 9-192; Copperplates numbered 2-18, and 20-25. Not mentioned by Rich.

2087 Spencer (Thomas) A True and Faithful Relation of the Proceedings of the Forces of their Majesties K. William and Q. Mary, in their Expedition against the French, in the Caribby Islands in the West Indies, under the Conduct of his Excellency Christopher Codrington, *fine copy, half mor.* *Lond.* 1691, 4°
Reverse of title blank; Dedication to Admiral Edward Russell, 2 pages; text, 12 pp. in very close type.

2088 Spitillus (Gaspar). Brevis et Compendiosa Narratio Missionvm qvarvndam Orientis et Occidentis, excerpta ex quibusdam litteris a PP. Petro Martinez Prouinciali Indiæ Orientalis, P. Ioanne de Atienza Prouinciali Peruanæ, P. Pietro Diaz Prouinciali Mexcicanæ Prouinciarum, datis anno 1590 et 1591, ad Reueren. P. Generalem, Societatis Iesv, et collecta per P. Gasparum Spitilli, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Antverpiæ, Martinus Nutius*, 1593, 52 pp. 12°
Not mentioned by Rich.

2089 Spizelii (Theophili) Elevatio Relationis Montezinianæ de Repertis in America Tribubus Israeliticis; et Discussio Argumentorum, pro Origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Basilæ, Jo. König, 1661, sm. 8°
Twelve prel. leaves, and text, 128 pp.

2090 Spotorno (Giambattista) Della Origine e della Patria de Cristoforo Colombo libri tre, *half mor. uncut*
Genova, 1819, 247 pp. 8°

2091 Sprengel (Matthias Christian) Briefe über Portugal, nebst einem Anhang über Brasilien, *half calf*
Leipzig, 1782, 6 prel. leaves and 290 pp. sm. 8°

2092 STADEN (HANS) WARHAFTIG HISTORIA VND BESCHREIBUNG EYNER LANDTSCHAFFT DER WILDEN, NACKETEN, GRIMMIGEN MENSCHFRESSER LEUTHEN, IN DER NEWEN-WELT AMERICA GELEGEN, *fine copy, vellum*
Marpurg, Andres Kolben, vff Fastnacht, 1557, 4°
Eight prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'Dem Durchleuchtigen vnd Hochgebornen Fürsten vnd Herrn, Herrn Philipsen Landtgrauen zü Hessen, Grauen zü Catzenelnbogen, Diez, Ziegenhain vnd Nidda, etc. Meinem gnedigen Fürsten vnd Herrn,' 2 pp.; 'Dem Wolgebornen herrn H. Philipsen Graff zü Nassaw vnd Sarprück, etc. meinem in Gnedigen Hern. Wünscht D. Dryander viel heyls mit erbietunge seiner Dienste, 10 pp.; 'Inhalt des büchs,' 1 page; 'Was hilfft,' etc. underneath a large woodcut of a ship in full sail; 'Die Landtschafft mit den genanten hauingen,' etc.; a folded woodcut map of 'Amerika ooer Prasilien;' text in 81 leaves, being signatures a to t in fours, v in five; many woodcuts with the text. Not mentioned by Rich.
The first edition of one of the most important works relating to South America. It refers chiefly to the Toupanimbas Indians of Brazil. It was reproduced by De Bry in his third part, and is much sought for by collectors of the original Editions of the Great Voyages, reprinted in the several Great Collections.

2093 — THE SAME, another Ed., *poor copy, some leaves a little injured*
Marpurg, Andres Colben, vff Mariæ Geburts tag, 1557, 4°

2094 Stanhope (George) The Early Conversion of Islanders, a wise Expedient for propagating Christianity, a Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their Anniversary Meeting, Feb. 19, 1713-14, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1714, 8°
Thirty-nine pp. With 2 Plans at pp. 36 and 37.

2095 State (The) of the Sugar Trade; shewing the Dangerous Consequences that must attend any additional Duty thereon, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1747, 24 pp. 4°

2096 Stearns (Samuel) *Astronomer, of Quebec.* The American Oracle: comprehending an Account of recent Discoveries in the Arts and Sciences, with a variety of Religious, Political, Physical, and Philosophical subjects *Lond.* 1791, 8°
viii and text 627 pp. Index xviii pp. This work is quite a pocket encyclopædia, written with great naiveté. The author, among other things, forms a theory of the *Aurora Borealis*, from observing the sparks on "stroaking the back of an old black cat."

2097 Stedman (C.) The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War, 2 vols. *calf*
Lond. for the Author, 1794, 4°
Vol. I. xv. and 399 pp. 7 plates. II. xv. and 449 pp. 'Index.' 13 pp. 8 plates. Highly praised by the *Monthly Review*.

2098 Stephen (James) The Speech of, in the Debate in the House of Commons, March 6, 1809, on Mr. Whitbread's Motion, relative to the late overtures of the American Government, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1809, iv and 126 pp. 8vo.

2099 Stephens. The Castle-Builders; or, the History of William Stephens, of the Isle of Wight, Esq., lately deceased. A Political Novel, never before published in any Language *Lond. for the Author*, 1759, 8°

xv and 198 pp. 'Contents,' pp. ix, and x. The Author was the first Secretary of the Colony of Georgia.

2100 Stephenson (Marmaduke). A Call from Death to Life, and Out of the Dark wayes and Worships of the World where the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of Babylon, written by Marmaduke Stephenson; Who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the Writing hereof) suffered Death, for bearing Witnesse to the same Truth, amongst the Professors of Bostons Jurisdiction in New England. With a true Copy of two Letters, which they Writ to the Lords People a little before their Death, and also the True Copy of a Letter as it came to our hands, from a friend in New England, which gives a brief Relation of the manner of their Martyrdom, with some of the Words which they exprest at the time of their suffering, *half mor.*

Lond. for Thomas Simmons, 1660, 32 pp. 4°

2101 Steuart (Adam) Some Observations and Annotations upon the Apologetical Narration, Humbly submitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament; the most Reverend and Learned Divines of the Assembly, and all the Protestant Churches here in this Island, and abroad, *hf. mor.*

Lond. for Christopher Meredith, 1643, 4°

4 prel. leaves, signed 'A. S.' and 71 pp.

2102 Steuart (Adam) An Answer to a Libell intituled, "A Coole Conference betweene the cleered Reformation and the Apologetical Narration, brought together by a Wel-willer to both," *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1644, 3 pr. leaves and 62 pp. 4to.

2103 Stevens (Henry) Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, *C. Whittingham, Lond.* about 650 pp. 1859—2. A Catalogue of Mexican and other Spanish American and West India Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, *C. Whittingham, Lond.* 64 pp. 1859, 8°—3. A Catalogue of Canadian and other British North American Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856, *C. Whittingham, London*, 16 pp. 1859, 8°—4. A Catalogue of American Maps in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856 *C. Whittingham, London*, 16 pp. 1859, 8°

These four Catalogues, bound in 2 volumes, comprising about 750 large 8vo. pages in double columns, similar to the Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, describing about 20,000 volumes, are printed by Whittingham on fine toned paper, in the best style of the Chiswick Press.

2104 Stevens (Henry) Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. "I'll buy with you, sell with you."—*Shakspeare*. Vols. 1 and 2

C. Whittingham, at the Chiswick Press, Lond. 1859, 12°

This work, printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, comprises 3000 Titles (alphabetically arranged) of rare books relating to America, most carefully given in full, with the collation and price of each work. It is intended, as far as it goes, to be a Manual for Collectors of this expensive class of books. Vols. 3, 4, 5 and 6, forming a second alphabet, are preparing for the press, and will be issued in the course of a few months. Vol. 7 will contain descriptions of the Voyages of De Bry, Hulsius, Thevenot, Purchas, Hakluyt, Remusio, etc. Vols. 8 and 9, books without prices, and Vol. 10, an Index of the whole series.

2105 Stevens (Henry) Catalogue of My English Library

Privately printed by Charles Whittingham, 1853, 12°

This little Manual was prepared in 1853, and printed for private distribution. It contains a list of about 5700 volumes of standard English books, and was designed to aid collectors in the choice of their books and editions. The contents are given of the principal collected works, together with the dates of birth and death of most of the deceased authors.

2106 STEVENS (JOHN) A NEW COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, INTO SEVERAL PARTS OF THE WORLD, NONE OF THEM EVER BEFORE PRINTED IN ENGLISH, 2 vols. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Francis Bedford*

London, J. Knapton, 1711, 4°

Vol. I. 6 prel. leaves including the collective title, 'Molucco and Philippine Islands, &c.' 260 pp. Index, 8 pp. 'A New Voyage to Carolina' etc. 3 prel. leaves and 258 pp. 'Lately publish'd,' etc. 1 page. With map and 2 plates. II. 5 prel. leaves including collective title 'Travels of P. de Cieza, etc.' 244 pp. The contents and index 11 pp. 'The Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia:' etc. 2 prel. leaves and 264 pp. The contents and Index 16 pp. 'The Travels of the Sieur Mouette,' etc. 115 pp. The contents and index 5 pp. 'The Travels of Peter Teixeira," etc. 81 pp. The contents and index 6 pp. 'A Voyage to Madagascar, etc. by Francis Cauche,' 77 pp. Index 3 pp. with 2 maps and plates.

On large paper this book is of excessive rarity if not unique. Four leaves in vol. 1 are somewhat smaller than the rest, having been supplied from an uncut small paper copy. These leaves were probably omitted to be printed on large paper.

2107 Stigliani (Tomaso) Del Mondo Nvovo Venti Primi Canti, co i sommarii dell' istesso Autore dietro à ciaschedun d'essi, e con vna lettera del medesimo in fine

Piacenza, Aless. Bazacchi, 1617, 12°

Seven hundred pp. Errori, etc. 6 pp.

2108 Stiles (Ezra) The United States elevated to Glory and Honour, a Sermon, preached before His Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq. LL.D. Governor, at the Anniversary Election, *hf. mor.*

New-Haven: Tho. and Sam. Green, 1783, 96 pp. 8°

Shortly after this extraordinary *Sermon* was published, President Styles undertook certain experiments with a balloon before the students of Yale College, but not succeeding, it is said that one of the students suggested that if the Doctor would put in this sermon instead of the other gas the balloon would no doubt go up.

2109 Stiles (Ezra) *Pastor of Newport.* A Discourse on the Christian Union, *hf. mor.*
Boston: Edes and Gill, 1761, 139 pp. 8°

2110 Stiles (Ezra) A History of three of the Judges of King Charles I. Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell: Who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America; and were secreted and concealed, in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for near thirty years, with an Account of Mr. Theophilus Whale, of Narragansett, supposed to have been also one of the Judges, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Hartford: Elisha Babcock, 1794, 8°

Three hundred and fifty-seven pp. Errata, and Advertisement 1 page, portrait of Stiles facing title, 8 plates at pp. 129, 77, 80, 114, 126, 136, 202, 345, numbered 1 to IX.

2111 Stith (William) *Governor of William and Mary Coll.* The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony, *calf, fine copy Williamsburg: Will. Parks,* 1747, 8°

viii and 331 pp. 'An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia,' etc. v and 34 pp. Allen (*Biog. Dict.*) speaks highly of this work.

2112 Stith (William) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia *Virginia printed: Lond. repr.* 1753, 8°

viii and 331 pp. 'An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia,' etc. v and 34 pp. This is really the Williamsburg edition, with a new title.

2113 Stoddard (Solomon) Gospel Order Revived, being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, President of Harvard Colledge, etc. entituled, the Order of the Gospel, etc. *fine copy, in green mor. by Bedford* 1700, 4°

Six prel. leaves, viz. 'Advertisement,' facing the title; title; 'The Epistle Dedicatory, To the Churches of Christ in N. England,' 8 pp.; text, 40 pp. The Advertisement facing the Title is as follows: "The Reader is desired to take notice that the Press in Boston is so much under the awe of the Reverend Author, whom we answer, and his Friends that we could not obtain of the Printer there to print the following Sheets, which is the only true reason why we have sent the copy so far for its impression and where it [was] printed with some difficulty." The volume was probably printed by Bradford, in New York.

2114 Stoddard (Solomon) The Doctrine of Instituted Churches Explained and Proved from the Word of God, *morocco, by Bedford* *Lond.* 1700, title and 34 pp. 4°

2115 Stoddard (Solomon) The Way for a People to live long in the Land that God hath given them, a Sermon, *morocco by Bedford, a few words restored in exact facsimile*
Boston, Barth. Green and John Allen, 1703, title and 25 pp. 4°

2116 Stoddard (Solomon) An Answer to some Cases of Conscience respecting the Country, *morocco extra by Bedford*
[*Colophon*] *Boston, B. Green: sold by Samuel Gerrish,* 1722, 15 pp. 4°

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

AT ONE O'CLOCK MOST PUNCTUALLY.

2117 Stork (Dr.). An Extract from the Account of East Florida, published by Dr. Stork, who resided a considerable time in Augustine, the Metropolis of that Province. With the observations of Denys Rolle, who formed a Settlement on St. John's river, in the same Province, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1766, title and 39 pp. 8°

2118 Stork (William). A Description of East Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to his Majesty for the Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes. 3rd Ed. *Lond.* 1769, 4°
Two prel. leaves, viii. and 40 pp. 'A Journal,' etc. Title, xii and 36 pp. Map and 2 Plans.

2119 Story. A Determination of the Case of Mr. Thomas Story, and Mr. James Hoskins, relating to an affair of the Pennsylvania Company, etc., *uncut* *Lond.* 1724, 11 pp. 4°

2120 STOUGHTON (WILLIAM) *Magistrate, Colony of Mass.*, An Assertion for True and Christian Church Policie; wherein certain Politike Objections made against the Planting of Pastors and Elders in every Congregation are sufficiently answered, etc., *calf* *Lond.* 1642, 4°
Five prel. leaves and 178 pp. The title wormed and in MS.

2121 SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (CHRISTOVAL) Hechos de Don Garcia Hvrtado de Mendoça Marques de Cañete, *old calf*
Madrid, 1616, 4°
Engraved title, 8 prel. leaves and 324 pp. Mendoza, the 4th Marquis de Canete, was Captain General of Chile, and afterwards Viceroy of Peru. Rich says of this work, which relates chiefly to the affairs of Peru, that it is extremely well written, and is highly esteemed in Spain.

0000 Summer Islands. See *Somer Islands.*

2122 Summersett (James) *a Negro.* The Original Report of the celebrated Case of James Summersett
Manuscript, 132 pp. 4°
It is this case which is quoted as deciding that American Slaves on reaching English ground are free. At no period more than the present could this MS. be of greater interest.

2123 Supremacy (The) of the British Legislature over the Colonies candidly discussed, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1775, 2 prel. leaves and 38 pp. 8°

2124 Sutcliff (Robert) Travels in some parts of North America, in the year 1804-6, *calf*
York, 1811, xi and 293 pp., 6 plates, 12°

2125 Symmes (Thomas) Utile Dulci, or, a Joco-Serious Dialogue, concerning Regular Singing; calculated for a particular Town (where it was publickly had, on Friday, Oct. 12, 1722,) but may serve some other places in the same climate, *hf. mor.*
Boston, B. Green. for Samuel Gerrish, 1723, sm. 8°
Title, ii. and 59 pp.

0000 Tagalog Language, Vocabularies of the, see *Noceda*, No. 1578, and *Santos*, No. 1960

2126 Tailfer (Patrick), Anderson, and Douglas, A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, *hf. mor.*
Charles-Town, So. Car., P. Timothy for the Authors, 1741, 8°
xviii and 118 pp. This work is interesting from the new view which it affords of the conduct of General Oglethorpe.

2127 Talbot (Edward Allen) Five Years Residence in the Canadas, *boards* *Lond.* 1824, 8°
Vol. I. xvi and 419 pp. 1 plate. II. 400 pp. 1 plate.

2128 Tamaio de Vargas (Thomas) Restavracion de la Civdad del Salvador, i baìa de Todos-Sanctos, en la Provincia del Brasil, por las Armas de Don Philippe iv. el Grande, Rei Catholico de las Españas i Indias etc. *vellum*
Madrid, Por la vivda de Alonso Martin [1628.] 4°
Eight prel. leaves, the eighth blank, and 178 folioed leaves. 'Svmma de lo Particvlar' etc. 8 pp.

2129 Taxation no Tyranny: an Answer to the Resolution and Address of the American Congress, *hf. mor.*
Lond. 1775, half-title, title, and 91 pp. 8°
A very celebrated Tract by Dr. Samuel Johnson, and one which gave occasion to an animated controversy.

2130 — The same, 3rd Ed. *Lond.* 1775, half title, title, and 91 pp. 8°

2131 — The Pamphlet, entitled, "Taxation no Tyranny," candidly considered, and it's arguments and pernicious doctrines Exposed and Refuted, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lond. [1775], 8°
Half-title, title, and text 132 pp. With many manuscript additions and corrections said to be in the handwriting of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. The corrections are manifestly the author's, and appear as if intended for a new edition.

2132 — An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny, addressed to the Author, and to Persons in Power
Lond. 1775, 8°
Sixty-three pp. The *Monthly Review* styles this one of the best of the answers to Dr. Johnson's Pamphlet.

2133 — Taxation, Tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson, LL.D., *half mor.* *Lond.* 1775, title and 80 pp. 8°

2134 Templeman (Thomas) A New Survey of the Globe; or, an Accurate Mensuration of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, principal Provinces, Counties and Islands in the World.... Also the Settlements and Factories belonging to the English, Dutch, French, Portuguese, Spaniards, etc. in the East and West-Indies, Africa, and other Parts, *old calf* *Lond.* [1776?], oblong 4°

Engraved title, 1 page; Introduction, List of Subscribers, and Table x pp. Plates numbered 1 to 35.

2135 Tennent (Gilbert), *of New Brunswick*, The Necessity of holding fast the Truth represented in Three Sermons on Rev. iii. 3, preached at New York, April, 1742, with an Appendix, relating to Errors lately vented by some Moravians in those Parts; to which are added, a Sermon on the Priestly Office of Christ, and another, on the Virtue of Charity; together with a Sermon of a Dutch Divine on taking the little Foxes, faithfully translated, *fine copy, original binding* *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green*, 1743, 8°

Title vi and 110 pp. 'Two Sermons,' etc. Title and 37 pp. 'A Sermon, by Abraham Hellenbrock,' etc. Title and 31 pp.

2136 Tennent (Gilbert) Sermons on Important Subjects, adapted to the Perilous State of the British Nation, lately preached in Philadelphia, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Philadelphia: James Chattin, 1758, 8°

xxxvii pp. one blank leaf, and text 425 pp.

2137 Ternaux-Compans (Henri) Notice sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle Suède, *half morocco* *Paris*, 1843, 8°

Half-title, title, text 29 pp. and map.

2138 Testimony (The) of the People called Quakers, given forth by a Meeting of the Representatives of said People, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth Day of the first Month, 1775. Signed 'James Pemberton' Single sheet, folio

2139 Thacher (Peter) A Sermon, preached to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, November 14, 1790; and occasioned by the Death of the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. LL.D., F.R.S., lately Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, *half mor.*
Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1791, 27 pp. 4°

2140 Thatcher (B. B.) Indian Biography, or an Historical Account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable Characters, 2 vols.
New York, J. and J. Harper, 1832, 12°

Vol. I. Title and pp. 5—324. With Plate, and Portrait of Red Jacket. II. Title and pp. 5—320.

2141 THEVENOT (MELCHISADEC). Recueil de Voyages de Mr. Thevenot, *old calf* *Paris, Estienne Michallet*, 1681, 8°

Title, on the reverse 'Suite du Recueil,' and 16 pp. Map at page 10. 'Découverte de quelques pays et Nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale,' 43 pp. with 'Carte, etc. 1673.' 'Voyage d'un Ambassadevr que le Tzaar de Moscovie envoya par Terre a la Chine l'Année 1653,' 18 pp. 'Explication des Lettres de la Figure suivante,' 2 pp. with map. 'Discours sur l'Art de la Navigation,' etc. 32 pp. 'Histoire Naturelle de l'Ephemere,' 20 pp. 'Table,' etc. engraved figures 13 pp. with 2 folded plates. 'Histoire Naturelle du Cancellus, ou Bernard l'Hermite, Representée par Figures,' 8 pp. with plate. 'Le Cabinet de Mr. Svvammerdam, Docteur en Medicine,' etc. 16 pp. This little volume is particularly valued on account of its containing the first edition of Father Marquette's Relation of his voyage down the Mississippi River in 1673, with the map of his route, etc.

2142 THEVET (ANDREW) HISTORIA DELL' INDIA AMERICA detta altramente Francia Antartica; tradotta di Francese in Lingva Italiana, da M. Givseppe Horologgi, *vellum*

Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1561, sm. 8°

Sixteen prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank, 'All' Illvstriss. et Eccellentissimo Signore, Il Signor Paolo Giordano Orsino, Givseppe Horologgi,' 14 pp. 'Tavola,' 16 pp. Text 363 pp. 'Registro,' 1 page, followed by one leaf with Printer's device.

2143 THEVET (ANDREW) THE NEVVFOVND VVORLDE, OR ANTARCTIKE, wherein is contained wōderful and strange things, as well of humaine creatures, as Beastes, Fishes, Foules, and Serpents, Trees, Plants, Mines of Golde and Siluer: garnished with many learned aucthorities, trauailed and written in the French tong by that excellent learned man, master Andrevve Thevet, and now nevvly translated into Englishe, wherein is reformed the errours of the auncient Cosmographers, *fine copy*

Lond. by Henrie Bynneman, for Thomas Hacket, 1568, 4°

Eight prel. leaves; viz. Title in a broad metal type border, the reverse blank, 'To the right honorable Sir Henrie Sidney,' 4 pp. 'An Admonition to the Reader,' 1 page. 'In prayse of the Author,' 1 page. 'To my Lord the Right reuerend Cardinall of Sens,' 8 pp. Text, 138 folioed leaves. 'The Table of the Chapters of this present Boke,' 4 pp.

2144 They Run and We Run, written on the late Engagement between Admiral Keppel and the Duc de Chartres, July 27th, 1788, off Ushant, a Song, with music, *half mor.*

folio (folded in 8°)

2145 Thom (Adam), *Recorder of Rupert's Land*, The Claims to the Oregon Territory considered *Lond.* 1844, iv and 44 pp. 8°

2146 THOMAS (DALBY) An Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West-India Colonies, and of the Great Advantages they are to England in respect to Trade, *half calf*

Lond. 1690, 4°

Three prel. leaves and 53 pp. Not mentioned by either Lowndes or Rich.

2147 Thomas (Pascoe) A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas and round the Globe, in His Majesty's Ship the Centurion, under the Command of Commodore George Anson, *calf*

Lond. 1745, 8 prel. leaves and 347 pp. Appendix, 39 pp. 8°

2148 THOMAS (GABRIEL) AN HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, and of West-New-Jersey, *red morocco, by Bedford, part of map restored in facsimile* *Lond.* 1698, 8°

Four prel. leaves followed by map and 'History of Pensilvania,' 55 pp. 'History of New-Jersey,' 6 prel. leaves and 34 pp.

2149 Thompson (Thomas) An Account of Two Missionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, the one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney, *stained* *Lond.* 1758, 2 pr. leaves and 87 pp. 8°

2150 THOROWGOOD (THOMAS) JEWS IN AMERICA, or Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some Additionals to the former Conjectures, an Accurate Discourse is premised of Mr. John Elliot, (who first preached the Gospel to the Natives in their own Language) touching their Origination, and his Vindication of the Planters *Lond. Henry Brome*, 1660, 4°

Five prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the King's Most Excellent Majesty,' 8 pp.; 'To the Noble Knights, Ladies and Gentlemen of Norfolk,' etc. 33 pp.; 'Jevves in America. Summe of the first Treatise,' 2 pp.; half-title 'Jewes in America.' 'The learned Conjectures of Reverend Mr. John Eliot touching the Americans,' etc. 28 pp. 'Chap. I. A short Discourse, concerning the New World, or America,' 67 pp.

THOROWGOOD (THOMAS) IEVVS IN AMERICA, or Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race, with the removall of some contrary reasonings and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian *Lond. for Tho. Slater*, 1650, 4°

Twenty prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'To the Honovrable Knights and Gentlemen that have residence in, and relation to the County of Norfolk, Peace, from the God of Peace,' 14 pp. 'The Preface to the Reader,' 8 pp. 'An Epistolicall Discourse of Mr. Iohn Dvry to Mr. Thorowgood,' 16 pp. Text, 139 pp.

Two vols. in 1, *red morocco, by Bedford*

It is rarely that BOTH PARTS can be found together and complete.

2151 Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontent, 4th Ed., *half mor.* *Lond.* 1770, title and 118 pp. 8°

2152 Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. [By Dr. Samuel Johnson], *half mor.* *Lond.* 1771, title and 75 pp. 8°

2153 — The same, 2nd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1771, half-title, title, and 75 pp. 8°

2154 — The same, another Ed. *New York, repr. by H. Gaine*, 1771, 48 pp. 8°

2155 Three Letters to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the Present Dispute with our American Colonies, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 8°

Title and 74 pp. Written in opposition to Ministerial policy.

2156 Throop (Benjamin) *of Norwich, N.E.*, Religion and Loyalty, the Duty and Glory of a People; illustrated in a Sermon from 1 Peter ii. 17, preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the day of the Anniversary Election, May 11th, 1758, *uncut*
New London, Timothy Green, 1758, title and pp. 5-37, 12°

2157 THYSIUS (ANTONIUS) Historia Navalis, sive Celeberrimorvm Præliorum, quæ Mari ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad Pacem Hispanicum Batavi, Fœderatiq; Belgæ, utplurimum victores gesserunt, luculenta descriptio, *calf extra by Hayday* *Lug. Bat. Joannis Maire*, 1657, 4°
Four prel. leaves, 305 pp. and 7 pp. of Index. A large part of this book has relation to America.

2158 Titford (W. J.) Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus *Lond. for the Author*, 1811, 4°
Fifteen prel. leaves including coloured frontispiece, and pp. 4-137; 17 coloured plates; text to plates, 30 pp.; English Index, 4 pp.; 'Addenda, iv pp,; List of Subscribers, 4 pp.

2159 TJASSENS (JOHAN) ZEE-POLITIE, der Vereenigde Nederlanden, Vertoont in een Tafel, ende in twee Boecken beschreven, LARGE PAPER, *vellum*
Graven-Hage, by Johan Vely, 1669, 4°
Twenty-four prel. leaves and 391 pp. Relates mainly to America.

2160 Tobago. A Summary Account of the present flourishing State of the Island of Tobago, with a Plan of the Island
Lond. 1777, iv and pp. 7-80, 8°

2161 TORQUEMADA (JUAN DE) Las Viente y un libros rituales y Monarchia Indiana con el Origin y Guerras de los Indios Occidentalis, *map*, 3 vols. *Spanish binding* (*small hole in one leaf*) *Madrid*, 1723, folio
Vol. I. Title; Proemio, 6 pp.; Carta Nuncupatoria, 3 pp.; Prologo, 5 pp.; Licencia et Approbacion, 2 pp.; El Rey, 1 p.; Fee de Erratas, 1 p.; Suma de toda la Obra de la Monarquia Indiana, 2 pp.; Indice, 14 pp.; Los Autores, que se citan en este primo tomo, 1 p.; Prologo al libro primero, 3 pp.; Map; text, pp. 1-768; Indice, 72 pp. II. Title; Indice, De los libros, y Capitulos, 12 pp.; text, pp. 1-623; Indice, 57 pp. III. Title; Fee de Erratas, 1 p.; Autores Citados, 1 p.; Indice de los libros, 8 pp.; Prologo al libro quinque, 4 pp.; text, pp. 1-634; Indice, 42 pp.

2162 Touchstone (A) for the Clergy; to which is added, a Poem, wrote by a Clergyman in Virginia, in a Storm of Wind and Rain *Printed in the year* 1771, 16 pp. 8°

2163 Tracts (Select) relating to Colonies. Consisting of—I. An Essay on Plantations, by Sir Francis Bacon, Lord Chancellor of England. II. Some Passages taken out of the History of Florence, etc. III. A Treatise, by John De Witt, Pensioner of Holland. IV. The Benefit of Plantations of Colonies, by William Penn. V. A Discourse concerning Plantations, by Sir Josiah Child. *Unbound*
Lond. 4 prel. leaves and 40 pp. 8°

2164 Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York, for 1858 *Albany*, 1858, 8°
Title; text, pp. 1-648; Table of Contents; List of Plates; 12 plates.

2165 Traveller's Directory (The), and Emigrant's Guide; containing general Descriptions of different Routes through the States of New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the Territory of Michigan, *boards*
Buffalo, Steele and Faxon, 1832, 12°
Eighty-two pp. Contents, 2 pp.

2166 Traveller's Guide (The) to America; comprehending a concise and accurate description of the Western States
Cork, John Bolster, 1818, 71 pp. 12°

2167 Travels (The) of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus into divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America, *old calf* *Lond.* 1714, 8°
Eight prel. leaves and 336 pp.; Index, Books Printed, etc. 16 pp.; 2 plates at pp. 176 and 215.

2168 Treaties (Several) of Peace and Commerce concluded between the late King of Blessed Memory Deceased, and other Princes and States, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1686, 4°
Two prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank, 'Table of the Treaties,' 1 page; Text, 269 pp.

2169 Treaties. A General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Publick Papers, relating to Peace and War, among the Potentates of Europe, from 1648 to the present time. . . . . The Right of the Crown of England to Hudson's Bay, etc. *old calf* *Lond.* 1710, 8°
Forty-four and 448 pp.

2170 Treaties, A General Collection of, 2nd Ed. 4 vols. *old calf*
Lond. 1732, 8°
Vol. I. 32 and 448 pp. II. xxii, Errata i, and 560 pp.; 'The Contract of Marriage of the most Christian King with the most Serene Infanta, eldest Daughter of the Catholick King, the 7th of November, 1659, 23 pp. III. xxxix and 492 pp. IV. 4 prel. leaves and 458 [490] pp. 'Catalogue,' etc. 13 pp.

2171 Treatise (A) on the Cotton Trade: in Twelve Letters, addressed to the Levant Company, West India Planters, and Merchants *Lond. printed for the Author*, [17—], 12°
Half-title, title, iii to vi and 63 pp.

2172 TROTT (NICHOLAS) *Chief Justice, So. Car.*, The Laws of the British Plantations in America, relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning, LARGE PAPER, *calf*
Lond. 1721, folio
Thirteen prel. leaves and 435 pp. Probably the rarest volume of its class.

2173 True (A) State of the Case between the British Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands in America, impartially considered, *hf. mor.* 1732, title and 46 pp. 4°

2174 True (The) Constitutional Means for Putting an End to the Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1769, 8°

Title and 38 pp. The Author's proposal amounts to a land-tax upon the Colonists.

2175 Trumbull (John) Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters, from 1756 to 1841 *New York and Lond.* 1841, 8°

xvi and 439 pp.; 23 plates.

2176 Tryon (Thomas) Tyron's Letters, Domestick and Foreign *Lond.* 1700

Title and 240 pp. Part relates to the produce and commerce of America and the West Indies.

2177 Tyron (Thomas) Letters upon several Occasions *Lond* 1700, 7 prel. leaves and 240 pp. 8°

2178 Tucker (George) The Life of Thomas Jefferson, Third President of the United States; with parts of his Correspondence never before published, 2 vols. *cloth* *Lond.* 1837, 8°

Vol. I. xxii and 612 pp. Portrait of Jefferson. II. x and 587 pp.

2179 Tucker (John) *of Newbury.* A Sermon preached at Cambridge, before his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Governor, May 29th, 1771, [Anniversary of the Election] *hf. mor.* *Boston*, 1771, 63 pp. 8°

2180 Tucker (Josiah) *Dean of Gloucester.* An humble Address and earnest Appeal, etc., as to "whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these Kingdoms," *hf. mor.* *Glocester, R. Raikes*, 1775, 8°

Ninety-three pp. 'An Account' etc. folded sheet at page 49. This is the Tract in which the Dean counsels the abandonment of the Colonists to themselves, as unworthy of the protection of the mother country.

2181 — The same, 2nd Ed., *half morocco* *ib.* 1775, 8°

Ninety-three pp. 'An Account' etc. folded sheet at page 49.

2182 Tucker (Josiah) A Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, and Agent for the Colony of New York, etc. in answer to his Printed Speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons on the Twenty-Second of March, 1775, *hf. mor.* *Gloucester, R. Raikes*, 1775, 58 pp. 8°

Dean Tucker in this Tract represents the Colonists as being the most unprincipled, worthless, and detestable part of mankind.

2183 Tucker (Josiah). A Series of Answers to certain popular Objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies, and discarding them entirely; being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Gloucester, on the subject of American Affairs, *hf. mor.* *Gloucester, R. Raikes*, 1776, 8°

One hundred and eight pp. Contents 5 pp.

2184 Tucker (Josiah) Cui Bono; or, an Inquiry, what benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest Victories, or Successes in the present War. 3rd Ed. *hf. mor. Lond.* 1782, 8°
Title and pp. v-xxv. Text pp. 3-141. A most curious production. In it the writer says, that when the Americans have made peace with England they will quarrel amongst themselves, and, with the fury of famished wolves, they will endeavour to tear each other in pieces.

2185 Tucker (Josiah) Four Letters on important National Subjects, *hf. mor.* *Gloucester, R. Raikes*, 1783, 8°
vii and 119 pp. 'At a Meeting, January 24th, 1783, Resolved, That the following Letter, &c. be printed,' 23 pp.

2186 Tudor (William) The Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts, containing also, Notices of some contemporary Characters and events from the year 1760 to 1775, *hf. bd.*
Boston, Wells and Lilly, 1823, 8°
xx and 508 pp. Portrait of Otis.

2187 Tutchin (Mr.) The Earthquake of Jamaica, Described in a Pindarick Poem, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1692, 8 pp. folio

2188 Tvvo Famovs Sea-Fights lately made betwixt the Fleetes of the King of Spaine, and the Fleetes of the Hollanders. The one, in the West-Indyes: the other, the Eight of this present moneth of February, betwixt Callis and Gravelin, *hf. mor.* *Lond. for Nath: Bvtter and Nic: Bovrne*, 1639, 4°
Sixteen pp.

2189 Uchteritz. Kurtze Reise Beschreibung Hr. Heinrich von Uchteritz, Worinnen vermeldet, was er auf derselben für Unglück und Glück gehabt, sonderlich wie er gesangen nach West-Indien geführet, zur Sclaverey verkaufft, und auff der Insel Barbados
Weissenfels, Johann Christian Wohlfarten, 1705, 4°
Thirty-two pp. Vignette in title.

2190 Ulloa (Antonio de) Noticias Americanas: Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos, sobre la América, Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental, *vellum*
Madrid, Francisco Manuel de Mena, 1772, 4°
Twelve prel. leaves and 407 pp. 'Erratas,' 1 page.

2191 Umfreville (Edw.) Present State of Hudson's Bay, and of the Fur Trade, *calf* *Lond.* 1790, 8°
Title; Contents vii pp.; text 230 pp.; folded Table, or "Account," at p. 82; folded leaf, "Specimen of Indian Languages spoken in the Inland parts of Hudson's Bay, and between that Coast and the Coast of California," at p. 202.

2192 United States (Political and Civil History of) from 1763 to 1797, by Tim. Pitkin, 2 vols. *calf* *New Haven*, 1828, 8°
Vol. 1. Title; Portrait of Washington; Preface 5 pp.; Table of Contents 4 pp.; Text pp. 13-528. Vol. 2. Title; Table of Contents, 10 pp.; Text pp. 9-500. Appendix 501-539.

2193 United States. (Statistics and Political Institutions of the) by W. G. Ouseley, *half bound* *Philadelphia*, 1632, 8°
Title and preliminary leaves 16 pp. Text pp. 17-226.

2194 United States. General Public Acts of Congress respecting the sale and disposition of Public Lands, 2 vols.
Washington, 1838, 8°

Vol. 1. Title, prelim. leaf. Text pp. 4-483. Appendix pp. 585-615. Index pp. 1-24. Vol. 2. Title, preliminary leaves 8 pp. Text pp. 1-1002. Appendix pp. 1003-1047. Index pp. 1049-1117.

2195 United States Coast Survey 1856 (Report of the Superintendent of the) *Washington*, 1856, 4°

Title, Letter to the Secretary, 1 pp. Abstract of Contents of Report 2 pp. Contents of Appendix, 4 pp. Index 9 pp. Errata, 1 pp. Report, pp. 1-356. Index to Sketches, 1 p. 67 Diagrams, &c.

2196 Universalist Magazine, devoted to Doctrine, Religion, and Morality, edited by the Rev. H. Ballon, 2 vols. in 1, *half bd.*
Boston, Mass. 1819-21, 4°

Vol. 1. Title. Index, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-288. Vol. 2. Title, Index, 2 pp. Text, pp. 1-208.

2197 USSELYNX (WILLIAM) ARGONAVTICA GVSTAVIANA; das ist: Nothwendige nach richt von der Yewen Seefahrt vnd Kauffhandlung, *boards*
Franckfurt am Mayn, Caspar Rödteln, 1633, folio

Ten prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse 'Verzeichnusz derer Sachen vnd Schrifften,' etc. 'Der Königlichen May. vnd Reiche Schweden Rath,' etc. 3 pp. 'Kurtzer Extract,' etc. 2 pp. 'Ne pagina vacaret;' etc. 1 page. 'Oct Roy Vnd Privilegivm,' etc. 8 pp. 'Ampliatio Oder Erweiterung Desz Privilegii,' etc. 4 pp. "Formular Desz Manifest Vnd Vergleichoder Contract brief fes,' etc. 56 pp. 'Mercvrius Germaniæ,' etc. 51 pp. Not mentioned by Rich, nor, indeed, by scarcely any other bibliographer.

2198 Utenhove (Jan) Commentariolvs Parallelos, *half morocco*
Col. Agrip., Lamb. Andreæ, 1597, 4°

Twenty-six leaves, the 16th and the last blank. 'Typis Orbis Terrarvm' on the reverse of 3d, and recto of the 4th leaves. 'Tvrcici Imperii Descriptio' on the reverse of the 17th and recto of the 18th leaves. Maps. Part relates to the Spanish possessions in America, and has a map of that Continent.

2199 Valdes (Antonio) Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Océano Atlántico, y de las Islas Azores, LARGE PAPER, *cf.*
Madrid, 1789, title, xviii and 247 pp. 8°

2200 VALLE. Memorial y Carta en que el Padre Alonso del Valle Procvrador general de la Prouincia de Chile, representa a N. muy Reuerendo Padre Mucio Vitilesqui, Preposito géneral de la Compañia de Iesvs, la necessidad que sus missiones tienen de sujetos para los gloriosos empleos de sus Apostolicos ministerios.
[*at the end*] *Seuilla*, 1642, 10 unnumbered leaves, folio

2201 Vallette (Elie) The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland, *title a little defective*
Annapolis, by Ann C—, 17—, 8°

Engraved title, iv and 248 pp. Index, 9 pp. Contents of the Appendix, 2 pp. 'Table of Descent,' at page 106, Dedicated to Robert Eden, Governor of Maryland.

2202 VANDER DONCK (ADRIAEN) BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUVV-NEDERLANT, den tweeden Druck, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, by Bedford Aemsteldam, Evert Nieuwenhof*, 1656, 4°

Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse 'Extract uyt Privilege,' etc. Four woodcuts of coats of arms, 'Opdracht, Aen De Hooglofelijcke, Wel-wijze en voor zienige Heeren,' etc. Signed 'E. Nieuwenhof,' 2 pp. 'Mitsgaders, Aen de Erentfeste, Wijse ende seer Waerdige Heeren,' etc. 2 pp. 'Aan de Leeser,' 1 page, 'Op de Voorstanders en de Beschrijvinge,' etc. 1 page. Map, 'Nova Belgica sive Nieuw Nederlandt.' Text 100 pp. 'Register,' 4 pp. 'Conditien, Die door de Heeren Burgermeesteren der Stade Amsterdam; volgens 't gemaecte Accoort met West-Indische Compagnie', etc. Title, reverse blank, text, 5 pp. 'Lyste,' 1 page. Contains the EARLIEST MAP OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (formerly called New Netherlands). The first edition of this excessively rare volume did not contain the Map. This is the second and best impression of the second edition, containing some variations in the preliminary leaves.

2203 VAN NECK (CORNELYS) Historiale Beschrijvinghe, Inhoudende een waerachtich ver hael vande reyse ghedaen met acht Schepen van Amsterdam, onder't beleydt van den Kloeckmoedighen Admirael Iacob Cornelisz Neck. Hier is by-ghevoecht een Vocabulaer in Duytsch, Malleys, ende Iavaens. *Amst., Michiel Colijn*, 1619, obl. 4°

Title and 64 leaves.

2204 Varenius (Bernhardus) Geographia Generalis, *vellum* *Amst., ex Offi. Elzeviriana*, 1671, 12°

Engraved title, 19 prel. leaves and 784 pp. Folded sheets at pp. 8 (2), 66, 126, 172.

2205 VARGAS (Manuel de) RELACION de los Milagros qve Dios nuestro señor ha obrado por vna Imagē del glorioso P. S. Frācisco de Borja en el nueuo Reyno de Granada *Madrid, por Andres de Para*, 1629, 2 leaves, folio

2206 VAUGHAN (SIR WM.). THE GOLDEN FLEECE DIUIDED INTO THREE PARTS, vnder which are discouered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore Trading so much complayned of, transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the Southermost Part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfovndland, by Orpheus Iunior, *fine copy in morocco extra, by F. Bedford* *London, Printed for Francis Williams*, 1626, 4°

Fourteen prel. leaves, viz. 1, Title, reverse blank; 2, 'The Mvses and the Graces,' etc. 2 pp.; 3, 'Mussæ et Charites,' 1 page, followed on the reverse by 'To the indifferent Readers,' 3 pp.; 5, 'To the vncharitable Readers,' 4 pp.; 7, Verses 'In Commendation,' etc. 2 pp.; 8 to 14, 'The Contents of the Chapters' of the 1st, 2d and 3d parts. Copperplate map 10½ by 7 inches: Text 1st part, 149 pp.; 2d part, 105 pp.; 3d part 96 pp.

2207 Vaughan (Samuel). A Refutation of a False Aspersion first thrown out upon Samuel Vaughan, Esq., in the Public Ledger of the Twenty-third of August, 1769, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1769, 2 prel. leaves and 26 pp. 8°

2208 Vayer (De la Mothe le) De la Vertu des Payens
Paris, 1642, 4°
Title; Dedication, 2 leaves; Table, 1 leaf; text, 374 pp.

2209 Vazquez de Medina. Por Ivan Vazqvez de Medina, vezino de la Ciudad de Mexico, y Tesorero de la Casa de la moneda de ella, en el Pleyto con D. Iuan Francisco Centeno, y D. Iuan Ansaldo de Vera, sobre la confirmacion del dicho oficio [1662], 24 folioed leaves, folio

2210 VEITIA LINAGE (JOSEPH DE) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, *fine copy*
Sevilla, Iuan Francisco de Blas, 1672, folio
Sixteen prel. leaves; Libro Primero 299 pp. Libro Segvndo 264 pp. Indice 70 pp., and Colophon leaf. An important work containing an abstract of the Laws relating to the Indies.

2211 Veita Linage (Joseph de) The Rule Established in Spain, for the Trade in the West Indies; being a proper Scheme for Directing the Trade to the South Sea, now by Act of Parliament to be established in Great Britain, translated from the Spanish by Captain John Stevens, *old calf*
Lond., [1700], 8°
Thirteen prel. leaves, and text 367 pp. Index 9 pp. An abridged translation of the preceding.

2212 VELASQUEZ DE CARDENAS, Y LEON (CARLOS CELEDONIO) BREVE PRACTICA, Y REGIMEN DEL CONFESSONARIO DE INDIOS, EN MEXICANO, Y CASTELLANO sm. 8°
Twelve prel. leaves and 54 pp. In the Mexican language, with a Spanish Translation.

2213 VENEGAS (MIGUEL) A Natural and Civil History of California, 2 vols. *fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1759, 8°
Vol. I. 10 prel. leaves and 455 pp. Frontispiece, map at page 13, and plate at page 36. II. 4 prel. leaves and 387 pp. Frontispiece and plate at p. 141.

2114 VERA (GERARDO DI) TRE NAVIGATIONI, fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi al Settentrionale nella Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria Verso il Catai e Regno di Sini, doue scoperso il Mare di Veygatz la Nuova Zembla et vn Paese nell Ottantesimo grado creduto la Groenlandia, *maps and several curious plates, mor. extra, fine copy* *Venet., Porro*, 1599, 4°
Title, containing a vignette; Dedication, 3 leaves; text, 79 folioed leaves; maps and leaves printed in with the text. Belonging to the series of Relations of De Bry, Hulsius, and Hartgarts.

2115 VERNON. Specimen (A) of Naked Truth, from a British Sailor, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1746, 30 pp., 8°
It was for publishing this pamphlet, relating to the expeditions against the Spanish possessions in America, that Admiral Vernon was struck off the list of flag officers.

2216 Vernon (Admiral). The Genuine Speech of the truly Honourable Adm—l V——n, to the Sea Officers, at a Council of War, just before the Attack of C——a, [Carthagena] *unbound* *Lond.*, 1741, 8°
Half-title, title, and 19 pp.

2217 Vernon (Admiral) A New Ballad on the Taking of Porto-Bello *Lond.* 1740, 7 pp. folio

0000 Vernon (Admiral) See *Specimen of Naked Truth*

2218 Very (A) short and candid Appeal to Free Born Britons, by an American, *hf. mor.* *Lond. for the Author*, 1774, 8°
Title and 28 pp.; signed, 'A Carolinian.'

2219 VESPUCCI (AMERIGO) DE ORA ANTARCTICA PER REGEM PORTUGALLIE PRIDEM INVENTA. SPLENDID COPY, *with rough leaves, in brown morocco extra, by Bedford*
[*Colophon*] *Impressum Argentine per Mathiam hupfuff*, 1505, 4°
Six leaves, with woodcut of figures and ships on the title.

2220 VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). CUM PRIVILEGIO. PAESI NOUAMENTE RETROUATI. ET NOUO MONDO DA ALBERICO VESPUTIO FIORENTINO INTITULATO. *Two leaves in facsimile, viz. Title and last leaf of the Table*, SPLENDID COPY, *in red morocco, by Bedford*
[*Colophon*] *Stampato in Vicentia cū la impensa de Mgro. Henrico Vicentino: et diligente cura et industria de Zāmaria suo fiol nel.* 1507 *a di* 3 *de Nouembre*
Title, reverse blank; 'Tabula Cōmunis,' 9 pp.; 'Montalboddo Fracan. al suo amicissimo Ioānimaria Anzolello Vicentino. S.' 1 page; text in 120 leaves, Primo Libro to Libro Sexto, being signatures a to D in fours, the last leaf blank. First edition of this, the FIRST COLLECTION OF VOYAGES.

2221 VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODVCTIO CVM QVIBVSDAM GEOMETRIÆ AC ASTRONOMIÆ PRINCIPIIS AD EAM REM NECESSARIIS INSUPER QUATTUOR AMERICI VESPUCIJ NAUIGATIONES, *morocco by Bedford*
[*Colophon*] *Finitū. iiij. kl. Septēbris Anno supra sesquimillesimū. vij.* [*Guatier Lud, St. Dié*, 1507], 4°
Twenty unnumbered leaves, being signatures A to D, a and b in 6, c and d in four leaves; on the reverse of the title, commencing 'Divo Maximiliano Cæsari semper Avgvsto Gymnasivm vosagense,' etc. ending on the last leaf 'Hactenus exequuti capita,' etc. 'Finis introductionis,' the reverse blank. A folded sheet in signature C, counted as two leaves, with a woodcut of the globe, on the reverse, commencing 'Propositum est hoc libello quandam Cosmographie introductionē scribere: quam nos tam,' ending 'signauimus sed hæc iam missa facientes.' 'Qvattvor Americi Vespvtii Navigationes,' etc. 32 unnumbered leaves, signatures A (a) to f, the reverse of the last leaf blank.
This book has a three-fold interest, from the facts, 1st, that it contains the first collected edition, in Latin, of the Relations of Vesputius; 2nd, that it is the first specimen of the typographic art executed at St. Diey; and 3rd, that in the introduction the Editor, Hylecomylus, makes the first suggestion, that, as Europe and Asia were named after women, this new world should be named after a man (Vir) AMERICUS, which suggestion unfortunately for all sympathizers in the fate of Columbus was followed. This copy has the folded leaf in sig. C often wanting.

2222 VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). PAESI NOUAMENTE RITROUATI PER LA NAUIGATIONE DI SPAGNA IL CALICUT. ET DA ALBERTUTIO VESPUTIO FIORENTINO INTITULATO MONDO NOUO: NOUAMENTE IMPRESSA, *blue morocco extra*
[*Colophon*] *Stampata in Venetia per Zorzi de Rusconi millanese: nel.* 1517 *adi.* 18 *Agosto*, 8°
One hundred and twenty-four unnumbered leaves, in signatures A in four, b to q in eights, with woodcut of the City of Venice on the title; the reverse of the last leaf blank.

2223 VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). PAESI NOUAMENTE RETROUATI ET NOUO MŌDO DA ALBERICO VESPUTIO FLORETINO INTITULATO. *Fine large copy, original vellum*

[*Colophon*] *Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo et fratelli da Lignano: et diligente cura et industria de Ioanne Angelo scinzen zeler: nel.* 1519 *a di. v. de Mazo*, 4°

Title with woodcut of figures and ships; on the reverse, 'Tabvla,' and 'Montalboddo Fracan,' etc. 7 pp.; text in 79 leaves, Libro Primo to Libro Sexto, being signatures a to u in fours, the last leaf blank.

2224 VESPUTIUS. NEWE VNBEKANTHE LANDTE UND EIN NEWE WELDTE IN KURTZ VERGANGER ZEYTHE ERFUNDEN, *fine large copy, red morocco extra, by Bedford*

[*Colophon*] *durch mich Georgen Stüchszen zu Nüreinberghk, Gedrückte,* 1508, *der zweigntzigiste tage des Monadts Septembris,* folio

Sixty-eight leaves, in double columns without catchwords or pagination, but with signatures a to k in sixes, l in four leaves and 4 leaves of register.

*** So many early and rare editions of Vesputius' Relations as before described can scarcely be met with in any catalogue.

2225 Vespucci (Amerigo). Vita di Amerigo Vespucci, *hf. mor. with portrait of 'Americ. Vespuccius'* pp. 25-35, 4°

2226 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO Descripcion Breve de los Svccessos Exemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del nuevo mundo Occidental de las Indias, *Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Iuan de Ribera*, 1698, 6 prel. leaves, Parts 1 and 2, 66 pp. and 168 pp.; Indice, 2 pp.; 'Tratado de la Ciudad de Mexico,' etc. 56 pp.—Followed by the title to the Second Volume: 'CHRONICA DE LA PROVINCIA DEL SANTO EVANGELIO DE MEXICO. Quarta parte del Teatro Mexicano, etc. *Mexico, ib.* 1697; 6 prel. leaves and 138 pp.; 'Menologio Franciscano de los varones masseñalados, que con sus vadas exemplares,' etc. 1 p. the reverse blank, and 156 pp. 2 vols. in 1, *red morocco, by Bedford* folio

Rich, who had an unusually good acquaintance with books of this class, does not notice this, nor does Salva.

2227 Viaud (Captain Pierre) The Shipwreck and Adventures of, translated by Mrs. Griffith *Lond.* 1771, 8°

xii and 276 pp.; frontisp.

2228 View (A) of the Depredations and Ravages Committed by the Spaniards on the British Trade and Navigation, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1731; title, ix and 44 pp. 8°

2229 View (A) of the Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies, *hf. mor.*

New York: by James Rivington, 1774, 37 pp. 8°

By A W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts, etc.

2230 — The same, another Ed.

New-York, printed: London, repr. 1775, 8°

Half-title, title and 90 pp.

2231 View (A) of the History of Great-Britain, during the Administration of Lord North, to the Second Session of the Fifteenth Parliament. In Two Parts, *uncut Lond.* 1782, 8°

Title, ii and 412 pp. The first part was published in the preceding year, under the title of the History of Lord North's Administration.

2232 VILBAO (LUIS DE) Sermon de la Fe en el Solene y General Avto, qve su Tribunal Santo celebrò en la Ciũdad de Lima, 21 de Diziembre, de 1625, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lima, 1626; title and folioed leaves 2 to 18, 4°

2233 VILLAGOMEZ (PEDRO DE) Discvrso Ivridico sobre que pertenece a la Dignidad Arçobispal, ò Episcopal, el nombrar, y remover los Colectores delas Iglesias Catedrales de las Indias, fin dependencia del Real Patronazgo *Lima*, 1653, 4°

60 folioed leaves.

2234 VILLAGUTIERRE (Don Juan de) HISTORIA DE LA CONQUISTA DE LA PROVINCIA DE EL ITZA, reduccion y progressos de la de el Lacandon, y otras Naciones de Indios Barbaros, de la Mediacion de el Reyno de Gvatimala a las provincias de Yvcatan en la America Septentional [*Madrid*, 1701] folio

Title, having a slip pasted over the words "primera parte" (obviously a contemporary emendation); engraved plate of a shield of arms between columns, and within a border, *Marcus Orozco, delin. et sculp.* 1701; 31 other prel. leaves, a 2 to h; Text pp. 660: Table 17 leaves. Rich, who states that this work was unknown to Meusel, says that the plate of arms is frequently wanting. No more than this first part was published.

2235 Ville (Jean Baptiste de) Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe, et des plus Usite'es qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, et d'Amerique, 2 vols. *old calf* *Lyon*, 1707, 12°

Vol. I. 24 prel. leaves and 442 pp. II. Title and pp. 445—866. Table 80 pp.

2236 Vincent (Thomas) *sometimes Minister of Maudlin-Milk Street, in London.* An Explicatory Catechism, or an Explanation of the Assemblies Shorter Catechism, *fine copy, original binding Boston, N. E. for D. Henchman*, 1729, 12°

Title; two Epistles, viii pp, text, 315 pp.

2237 Vindication (A) of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association in Fairfield County, and of the Council that censured Mr. White, and dismissed him from his Pastoral Relation to the First Church in Danbury
New Haven, B. Mecom, 1764, 78 pp. 8°

2238 VIRGINIA. THE NEW LIFE OF VIRGINIA, DECLARING THE FORMER SUCCESSE AND PRESENT STATE OF THAT PLANTATION. Published by the Authoritie of his Maiesties Counsell of Virginea, *facsimile title, calf extra, by* F. BEDFORD *Lond. by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby*, 1612, 4°

Title; "To the Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Smith," 4 pp.; Text 24 unnumbered leaves. The author in his preface, complains that nothing in his day, except it be the name of God, was so depraved, traduced and derided as the name of *Virginea*.

2239 VIRGINIA. A PERFECT DESCRIPTION OF VIRGINIA, being a full and true relation of the present State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace, and Plenty: the number of people, with their abundance of Cattell, Fowl, Fish, etc. with severall sorts of rich and good Commodities, which may be had, either Naturally, or by Art and Labour, *morocco extra, by Bedford, very fine copy*
London, for Richard Wodenoth, 1649, 4°

Two prel. leaves, viz. 1st, on verso the royal arms; 2nd, Title, reverse blank: text 19 pp.

2240 — The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by Themselves, to which is added a Vindication of the said Representation, *hf. mor. Lond.* 1733, 64 pp. 8°

2241 — A Memorial relating to the Tobacco Trade, offer'd to the Confederation of the Planters of Virginia and Maryland, *hf. mor. uncut* *Williamsburgh: William Parks*, 1737, 8°

Twenty-five pp. signed 'Daniel Mac Kercher."

2242 — The American Wanderer through various parts of Europe, in a series of Letters to a Lady (interspersed with a variety of interesting Anecdotes) by a Virginian
Dublin, 1783, xxiii and 288 pp. 12°

0000 Virginia. See *Bullock, Hellier, Nicholson* (*William and Mary College*), *Stith.*

0000 Virginian Language. See *Lutheri Catechismus*

2243 Volney (C. F.) View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, to which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony of the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives; translated from the French *Lond.* 1804, 8°

Twenty-four pp. Table of Contents, pp. iii-vi. Text 504 pp. Plates at pp. 59, 99. Two maps at the end.

2244 Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre adoptif de la nation Onéida, traduit et publié par l'auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain, 3 vols. *hf. calf* *Paris*, 1801, 8°

Vol. I. xxxii pp. including Frontispiece; Text 427 pp. Plates at pp. 115, 119, 253. Map at the end. II. xiv and 434 pp. Plates at pp. 131, 182, 192. Map at the end. III. xii and 410 pp. 'Indication,' etc. folded sheet at page 166, folded sheet at page 173. Plates at pp. 197, 199. 'Tableau' etc. at pp. 252, 253.

2245 VOYAGES. t'Historiael Journael, van tghene ghepasseertis van weghen drie Schepen, ghenaemt den Ram, Schaep ende het Lam, ghevaren uyt Zeelandt vander Stadt Camp-Vere naer d'Oost-Indien *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617, obl. 4°

Forty-two leaves. This and the following article, with others in this Catalogue, form part of a series of Relations published by Michiel Colijn, of Amsterdam. They are of not less curiosity and rarity than the better known collections of De Bry and Hulsius

2246 VOYAGES. Beschrijvinghe ende Historische verhael, vant Gout Koninckrijk van Guinea, anders de Gout-custe de Mina genaemt *Amst. Michiel Colijn*, 1617, obl. 4°

One hundred and four leaves, plates in the text, except one large folding one. This and the two following Relations are others of the Colijn series; more of which will be found under the titles *Speilbergen, Neck, Weerdt, etc.*

2247 VOYAGES. 'Te erste Boeck. Historie van Indien *Amst., Michiel Colijn*, 1617, obl. 4°

Eighty-three leaves. The author of this Relation, which will be found in De Bry, is unknown, though many have been the enquiries and speculations concerning him and his mysterious initials "G. M. A. W. L."

2248 VOYAGES. Oost-Indische ende Vvest-Indische voyagien, Namelijck, de waerachtighe beschrijvinghe vande drie seylagien, drie Jaren achtermalkandaren deur de Hollandtsche ende Zeelandtsche Schepen, by noorden Noorvveghen, Moscovien ende Tartarien nae de Coninckrijcken, van Catthay eude China ghedaen, de eerste voyagie der Hollandtsche Schepen op de Landen van Iava *Amst., Michael Colijn*, 1619, obl. 4°

Eighty leaves. Some of the Relations of Van Noordt, De Weerdt and Candisch, will be found in this rare volume.

2249 Voyages. An Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World, performed by English Navigators; the whole faithfully Extracted from the Journals of the Voyagers—Drake, undertaken in 1577-80 — Cavendish, 1586-88 — Cowley, 1683-86 — Dampier, 1689-96 — Cook, 1708-11 — Rogers, 1708-11—Clipperton and Shelvocke, 1719-22—Anson, undertaken in 1740-44—Byron, 1764-66—Wallis, 1766-68—Carteret, 1766-69, and Cooke, 1768-71; together with that of Parkinson, M. Bougainville, and Commodore Phipps and Captain Lutwidge, 4 vols. *half calf, wanting a plate* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Vol. I. Title; 1 prel. pp.; List of Subscribers, 5 pp.; Directions to the Bookbinder for placing the plates, 1 page; text, 480 pp.; 1 Map and 15 Plates. II. Title and 440 pp.; 8 plates. III. 1773, viii and 470 pp.; 4 Charts and 15 Plates, [14 in this copy]. IV. 1773, Title and 364 pp.; The Bookseller's Advertisement, 2 pp.; 'Supplement, containing the Journal of a Voyage,' etc.; Title and 118 pp.; 5 Plates Map, and Chart.

2250 Voyages. A new Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels, containing whatever is worthy of Notice, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, 7 vols. *old cf. Lond.* 1767, 8°

Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves and 515 pp. II. 2 prel. leaves and 496 pp. III. 2 prel. leaves and 520 pp. IV. 2 prel. leaves and 464 pp. V. 2 prel. leaves and 472 pp. VI. 2 prel. leaves and 543 pp. VII. 2 prel. leaves and 528 pp. There is in the first volume a list of 49 Maps and Plates.

2251 Voyages. Interesting Account of the Early Voyages made by the Portuguese and Spaniards, etc. to Africa, East and West Indies, the Discovery of numerous Islands, with Particulars of the Lives of those Eminent Navigators, including the Life of Columbus; to which is added the Life of Captain Cook, *old calf* *Lond.* 1790, 4°

Twelve prel. leaves and pp. 7-276; 7 Plates and Maps.

2252 Voyages. A General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and Spaniards during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, containing the interesting and entertaining Voyages of the celebrated Gonzalez and Vaz, Gonzalez Zarco, Lanzerota, Diego Gell, Cada Mosto, Pedro di Sintra, Diego d'Azambuza, Bartholomew Diaz, Vasco de Gama, Voyages to the Canary Islands, Voyages of Columbus, Nino and Guierra, Ojeda and Vespusius Cortereal, Alvarez Cabral, Francis Almeed, Albuquerque, Andrea Corsali, Voyage to St. Thomas, Voyage of de Solis, Pinzon, etc. Voyage of John Ponce, Grijalva, Nicuessa, Cortes, Ojeda and Ocampo, Magellan, with other Voyages to the East Indies, the West Indies, Round the World, etc. *Lond.* 1789, 4°

Five prel. leaves and pp. 7-518; Plates and Maps.

2253 Wadsworth (Benjamin) *Pastor of Boston.* An Essay for the Charitable Spreading of the Gospel into Dark Ignorant Places, being a Sermon preached in Boston, Oct. 16, 1718, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Boston, by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, 1718, 12°

Title and 36 pp.

2254 Wadsworth (Benjamin) The Gospel not Opposed, but by the Devil and Men's Lusts, a Sermon preached at Boston, Jan. 8, 1718-19, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Boston, by B. Green for Benj. Eliot, 1719, 12°

Title and 46 pp.

2255 Wadsworth (Benjamin) Vicious Courses, Procuring Poverty, Described and Condemned, a Sermon preached at Boston, Feb. 19, 1718-19, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Boston, by John Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, 1719, 12°

Title and 32 pp.

2256 Wafer (Lionel) A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an Account of the Author's Abode there . . . . the Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, etc. their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc. with Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and elsewhere, *old calf* *Lond.* 1699, 8°

Four prel. leaves and 224 pp.; Index, 14 pp.; Books, etc. 2 pp; Map at page 1; Plates at pp. 28, 103, 141. Wafer was Surgeon to the Expedition of Dampier across the Isthmus of Darien, and was left among the Indians on account of a wound he received by the explosion of some gunpowder.

2257 Walker (Sir Hovenden) A Journal; or Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix *Lond.* 1720, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 304 pp. This volume was written by Sir W. Hovenden in exculpation of himself and others who commanded the unfortunate expedition against Canada, when, by the unskilfulness of the Pilots, eight ships and nearly a thousand men were lost in the river St. Lawrence.

2258 Walker (James) Letters on the West Indies, *uncut* *Lond.* 1818, xvi and 268 pp. 8°

2259 Wallace (Edward J.) The Oregon Question determined by the Rules of International Law *Lond.* 1846, 39 pp. 8°

2260 Waller. An Essay on the Value of the Mines, late of Sir Carbery Price, by William Waller, Gent. Steward of the said Mines, writ for the private satisfaction of all the Partners, *old red morocco, fine copy* *Lond.* 1698, 8°

Twelve prel. leaves, and 55 pp. With two folding sheets, one a woodcut plan of Potosi. Apparently privately printed.

2261 Walter (Thomas) Flora Carolina, secundum Systema Vegetabilium Perillustris Linnæi digesta, *bds. uncut, with several Manuscript additions* *Lond.* 1788, 8°

viii and 263 pp. Plate facing title.

2262 Walton and Cotton's Angler, edited by G. W. Bethune, LARGE PAPER, *plates and a duplicate set of the woodcuts (Proofs)* *New York*, 1847, royal 8°

Title, portrait, Advertisement to the American edition, 1 page. Bibliographical Preface by the American Editor, pp. i—lxxxiv. Prel. leaves, pp. i—xci. Text, pp. 1-249. Cotton's Complete Angler—Portrait, Title, Life of Cotton, pp. 1-29. Text, pp. 31-114. Appendix, pp. 115-191. Works referred to, pp. 192-195. List of Books belonging to Iz. Walton, pp. 196-7. Works by Iz. Walton and Cotton, pp. 198-203. Index, pp. 206-210.

2263 WARD. De la Guard (Theodore) The Simple Cobler of Aggavvam in America, willing to help to mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered both in the upper leather and sole, *morocco extra, good copy* *Lond. for S. Bowtell*, 1647, 4°

Title; "To the Reader," 1 leaf; text, 80 pp. ending with a verse entitled "The Clench" (some copies have this verse before the *Errata*, and with the heading "Sutor ultra crepidam" at p. 1). This rare and curious work, which abounds in quaint imagery and doggrell rhyme, was published under the assumed name of Theodore de la Guard. An Account of the Author (Rev. Nathaniel Ward) will be found in Mather's Magnalia.

2264 Warden (D. B.) A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia *Paris, Smith, Rue Montmorency*, 1816, 8°

vii and 212 pp. Index, 2 pp. Plan at page 1. Plate at page 34.

2265 Warren (George) An Impartial Description of Surinam upon the Continent of Guiana, in America, with a History of several strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Customs of that Colony, etc. *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. by William Godbid for Nathaniel Brooke*, 1667, 4°

Two prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank. 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. Text, 28 pp.

2266 Washington. The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the Years 1814-1815, by the Author of the Subaltern, corrected and revised, 4th Ed. *cloth* *Lond.* 1836, iv and 389 pp. 12°

2267 Washington (George). Letters from General Washington to several of his Friends in the Year 1776, in which are set forth a fairer and fuller View of American Politics than ever yet transpired, *half mor.*
Lond. 1777, title and 73 pp. 8°

2268 Washington. A Poetical Epistle to his Excellency George Washington, Esq. from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland; to which is annexed a Short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character, *unbound*
Annapolis, 1779: *Lond. repr.* 1780, 24 pp. 4°

2269 Washington (George) A Message of the President of the United States to Congress relative to France and Great Britain, delivered December 5, 1793, with the Papers therein referred to. Published by order of the House of Representatives, *half mor. uncut*
Philadelphia: Childs and Swaine, 1793, 103 pp. 8°

2270 Washington (George) Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, copied from the Original Papers preserved in the Office of the Secretary of State, Philadelphia, 2 vols. *bds.* *Lond.* 1795, 8°
Vol. I. viii and 364 pp. II. Half-title, title, and 384 pp.

2271 Washington (George) Letters from, to Arthur Young, containing an Account of his Husbandry, with a Map of his Farm, etc. *calf* *Lond.* 1801, vi and 172 pp. and map, 8°

2272 Washington. Monuments of Washington's Patriotism; a Facsimile of his Public Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War, *presentation copy from Joseph Till of New Orleans to S. S. Hardy* *Washington*, 1838, folio
Portrait. Title with Table of Contents at back. Two plates of the Mansion and Tomb of Washington. Certificate of the Correctness of the facsimile, 1 page. Documents connected with the life of Washington, p. 1-23. Constitution of the United States, 4 pp. Facsimile of Accounts, pp. 1 to 66. Facsimile of Paper Money, 2 pp. Plan of the Line of March, etc. 3 pp. Extracts from Marshall's Life, 1 page.

2273 Washington (George) Life of, with an Introduction, containing a View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, by J. Marshall, *portrait and plates*, 5 vols. *half bd.* 1804, 8°
Vol. I. Title and prel. leaves, 36 pp. Text, pp. 1-576. Two Maps and Portrait. II. Title, frontispiece, Table of Contents 6 pp. Text, pp. 1-633. III. Title, frontispiece, Table of Contents, 6 pp. Text, pp. 1-570. IV. Title, Contents, 6 pp. Text, pp. 1-684. V. Title, Contents, 6 pp. Text, pp. 1-841. Pedigree of Washington, 2 pp. 10 Maps.

2274 Waterton (Charles) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812-24, LARGE PAPER, *bds.*
Lond. 1825, vii and 326 pp. frontisp. 4°

2275 Watts (Isaac) A Guide to Prayer, 8th Ed. corrected, *title a little torn* *Boston, J. Draper, for D. Henchman*, 1739, 12°
Title, x and 228 pp. Table 4 pp.

2276 Webster (Noah) Collection of Papers on Political, Literary and Moral Subjects
New York, 1843, title and 8 prel. pp. Text 373 pp. 8°

2277 Webster (Pelatiah) Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other Subjects, *half calf* *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank*, 1791, 8°
viii and 504 pp.

2278 WEERDT (SEBALD DE) Historisch ende VVijdtloopigh verhael, van'tghene de vijf Schepen (die int Jaer 1698, tot Rotterdam toegherust zijn, om door de Straet Magellana haren handel te dryven) wedervaren is, tot den 7 September, 1599, op welcken dagh Capiteyn Sebald de VVeerdt
Amst. Michiel Colijn, title and 73 pp. ob. 4°

See also *Van Joris*, *Van Neck*, and *Voyages*

2279 Weld (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America and Upper and Lower Canada during the years 1795-97, *half calf* *Lond.* 1799, 8°
xxiv and 464 pp.; Books, etc. 8 pp.; 'Erratum,' pasted at the bottom of the List of Plates; 16 plates.

2280 — The same, 3rd Ed. 2 vols. *half calf* *Lond.* 1800, 8°
Vol. I. xx and 427 pp.; 2 maps and 9 plates. II. viii and 376 pp.; 5 plates.

2281 — The same, 4th Ed. 2 vols. *half calf* *Lond.* 1807, 8°
Vol. I. xx and 427 pp.; 2 maps and 9 plates. II. viii and 376 pp.; 5 plates.

2282 WELDE (T.) A Short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruine of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New England . . . . and the Lamentable Death of Mrs. Hutchison, very fit for these Times, FIRST EDITION, *with the autograph of White Kennet on the title, calf extra by Bedford, cut close*
Lond. for Ralph Smith, 1644, 4°
Ten prel. leaves, viz. Title in a metal border, the reverse blank; 'To the Reader,' signed 'T. W.' 1 page; 'The Preface,' signed 'T. Welde,' 16 pp.; text, 66 pp.

2283 Wemms (William). The Trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, William M'Cauley, Hugh White, Mathew Killroy, William Warren, John Carrol, and Hugh Montgomery, Soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on the 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and general Gaol Delivery, held at Boston, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Boston, J. Fleeming*, 1770, 217 pp. 8°
A copious record of the exact facts and circumstances of this case, which have been so often misrepresented for party purposes.

2284 Wesley (John) A Calm Address to our American Colonies, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1775, 23 pp. 12°

Mr. Wesley here reproduces some of the arguments of *Taxation no Tyranny*, and his Tract elicited almost as many replies as did that of Dr. Johnson.

2285 — The same, another Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* [1775], 23 pp. 12°

2286 — The same, a New Edition, corrected and enlarged *Lond.* [1776], 22 pp. 12°

2287 — The same, another Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1777, 21 pp. 12°

2288 Wesley. An Old Fox Tarr'd and Feathered; occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies, by an Hanoverian; a Calm Address to our American Colonies, *hf. mor.* *Lond. for the Author*, [1775], 16 pp. 8°

Vignette on title representing a fox in clerical vestments. The intention is to show Mr. Wesley's plagiarism, pointing out no less than thirty-one paragraphs borrowed from Johnson's *Taxation no Tyranny.—Rich.*

2289 Wesley (John) Some Observations on Liberty; occasioned by a late Tract, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1776, 36 pp. 12°

2290 West (John) The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and frequent Excursions among the North-west American Indians, *cloth* *Lond.* 1827, 8°

xvi and 326 pp.; 4 plates.

2291 West Indies. West-vvnd Ost Indischer Lustgart: das ist, Eygentliche Erzehlung, wann vnd von wem die Newe Welt ersunden, besägelt, vnd eingenommen worden, vnd was sich Denckwürdiges darbey zugetragen, *vellum* *Cöllen, Bey Wilhelm Lützenkirchen*, 1618, 4°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'Dem Hochwürdigen in Gott Vatter vnnd Herren, Herren Hugoni,' etc. 4 pp. signed 'Gaspar Ens L. Wilhelm Lutzenkirchen:' 'An den Günstigen Leser,' 2 pp.; text, 436 pp.; 'Des Ost Indischen Lustgartens Erster Theil,' 236 pp. Not mentioned by Rich.

2292 — West Indische Spieghel, waer inne men sien kan, alle de Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappen, het Machtige Ryck van Mexico, en 'tGout en Silver-rycke Landt van Peru. Als mede hoe die vande Spanjaerden eerst ge invadeert syn, door Athanasium Inga, Peruaen, van Cusco, *vellum* *Amst., B. Iansz*, 1624, 4°

Four prel. leaves, viz. Engraved and printed titles; 'Toe eyghen-Brief,' 4 pp.; text, 435 pp.; 'Register des Boecks,' 7 pp.; 2 maps, 'tNoorder deel van West Indien' and ''t Zuyder deel van West-Indien.' Not mentioned by Rich.

2293 — Certaine Inducements to well-minded People, who are heere straitned in their Estates or otherwise, to transport themselves, or Servants, or Agents for them, into the West Indies, for the Propagating the Gospell and Increase of Trade [*Lond.* 1644 ?], 4°

Twelve leaves, sig. A, B, C, paged 1-24.

2294 West Indies. Copye, vande Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam, op't stuk vande West Indische Compagnie, genomen in Augusti 1649, *hf. mor* .4°
Eight leaves in Roman type.

2295 — Copyen. [Aen de Hoogh-Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereeneghde Nederlanden] 16 pp. 4°
Relating to Brasil and the West India Company.

2296 — Nader Prolongatie van het Octroy voor de Westindische Compagnie, en van de eerste prolongatie van dien, voor den tyd van nog dertig jaaren, gearresteert den 8 Augusty 1730, *calf, by Hayday*
Gravenhage, Jacobus Scheltus, 1730, 20 pp. 4°

2297 — To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in Parliament assembled. The Humble Petition of several Proprietors of Plantations in the Islands of Nevis and St. Christophers in America, and Merchants trading to the same; on behalf of themselves and other Inhabitants and Traders to the aforesaid Islands
[*London*], a single sheet, folio

2298 — A Letter to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London from an Inhabitant of his Majesty's Leeward-Caribbee-Islands, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1730, 8°
Half-title, title, and text 103 pp.

2299 — The Present State of the British Sugar Colonies Consider'd, in a Letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes to his Friend in London, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1731, 28 pp. 4°

2300 — The Importance of the Sugar Colonies to Great Britain Stated, and Some Objections against the Sugar Colony Bill answer'd, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1731, 40 pp. 8°

2301 — A Comparison between the British Sugar Colonies and New England as they relate to the Interest of Great Britain, with some Observations on the State of New England, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1732, 43 pp. 8°

2302 — Proposals for the Sugar Planters' Address, and for Reviving the British Sugar Commerce, *half mor.*
Lond. 1733, 35 pp. 4°

2303 — A Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Objects of the Present War in the West Indies, viz. Cartagena, Puerto-Bello, La Vera Cruz, The Havana, and San Augustin, *stained, half mor.* *Lond.* 1741, 8°
Four prel. leaves, and 192 pp. With the Map of the West Indies. Plan of Puerto Bello Harbour at page 85,

2304 — Journal of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, under the command of Commodore Knowles, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 63 pp. 8°

2305 — Real Compañia de Comercio para las Islas de Santo Domingo, Puerto-Rico, y la Margarita, *citron morocco, with arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay*
Madrid : Joseph Rico, 1755, 2 pr. leaves, text 33 pp. 16°

2306 West Indies. Reasons grounded on Facts. Shewing, I. That a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter. II. That the Liberty of a direct Exportation to Foreign Markets will not help him in this Case. III. That a new Duty will not certainly increase the Revenue. And IV. That it will probably occasion the Desertion of our Sugar Islands, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1748, title and p. 3-21, 8°

2307 — The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning St. Lucia, *fine copy, old calf* *Lond.* 1755, title and 550 pp. 4°

2308 — Candid and Impartial Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade; the Comparative Importance of the British and French Islands in the West-Indies: with the Value and Consequence of St. Lucia and Granada truly stated *Lond.* 1763, half-title and title, 2 ls. text 228 pp. 3 plates, 8°

2309 — Thoughts on Trade in General, our West-Indian in particular, our Continental Colonies, Canada, Guadaloupe, and the preliminary Articles of Peace, addressed to the Community, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1763, 8°

Eighty-six pp; dated 'December, 1762,' and signed 'Ignotus.'

2310 — Considerations on the Imposition of 4½ per Cent. collected on Grenada, and the Southern Charibee Islands, by Virtue of His Majesty's Letters Patent, *half morocco* *Lond.* 1774, 8°

Title, and dedication 2 leaves; text, 40 pp.

2311 — A State of the Claim of His Majesty's Bermuda Subjects to the Right of Gathering Salt at Turks Islands, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1790, title and 26 pp. 4°

2312 — An Appeal to the candour and justice of the People of England, in behalf of the West India Merchants and Planters, founded on plain facts and incontrovertible arguments, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1792, xvi, and 118 pp. 8°

2313 — An Inquiry into the Causes of the Insurrection of the Negroes in the Island of St. Domingo, with the Observations of M. Garran-Coulon on the same subject, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1792, 32 pp. 8°

2314 — Considerations on the present Crisis of Affairs, as it respects the West-India Colonies, and the probable Effects of the French Decree for Emancipating the Negroes, *fine copy, uncut* *Lond.* 1795, half-title, title, and 76 pp. 8°

2315 — The Opportunity or Reasons for an Immediate Alliance with St. Domingo, by the Author of "The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies," *unbound* *Lond.* 1804, 8°

viii and text 156 pp.

0000 West Indies. See *Ashley, Barbadoes, Jamaica, St. Domingo, Somer Islands, Tobago.*

2316 Wetmore (James) A Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut, against the Invectives contained in a Sermon preached at Stanford by Mr. Noah Hobart, Dec. 31, 1746, *half mor.* *Boston*, 1747, 45 pp. 8°

2317 Wheaton (Dr. H.) Elements of International Law, *sixth Ed.* edited by W. B. Lawrence, *calf* *Boston*, 1855, 8°

Title. Table of Contents, pp. iii-xi. Introductory remarks, pp. xiii-cxcvi. Text, pp. 1-622. Appendix, pp. 625-694. Table of Cases, pp. 695-700. Index, pp. 701-728.

2318 Wheelock (Rev. Eleazer), *Minister, of Lebanon*, A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity School in Lebanon, Connecticut, *half mor.* *Lond. by J. and W. Oliver*, 1766, 8°

Title; text pp. 3-48. "Appendix," pp. 49-64.

2319 Wheelock (Eleazar) A plain and faithful Narative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and present State of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut, *hf. mor.* *Boston, Richard and Samuel Draper*, 1763, 55 pp. 8°

2320 Whitaker (Nathanael) *Minister, of Salem*, Two Sermons on the Doctrine of Reconciliation; together with an Appendix, in answer to a Dialogue wrote to discredit the main Truths contained in these Discourses, by the Reverend William Hart, of Saybrook, in Connecticut, *uncut* *Salem, Samuel Hall*, 1770, 168 pp. 8°

2321 WHITBOURNE (RICHARD) A DISCOVRSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEVV-FOVND-LAND, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is; FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, in calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. Felix Kyngston, for William Barret*, 1620, 4°

Nine prel. leaves, viz. Title, on the reverse the royal arms; 'To the High and Mightie Prince, Iames, &c.' (A 3), 4 pp. signed 'Richard Whitbovrne;' 'To his Maiesties good Subiects,' (B), 4 pp. signed 'R. W.;' 'The Preface, being an Indvction to the following Discourse,' (B 3), 8 pp. in italics; text (D), 69 pp. followed by one blank page; 'A conclusion to the Reader,' 4 pp.

2322 — THE SAME, ANOTHER EDITION, *autograph of White Kennett on the title, calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. by Felix Kingston*, 1622, 4°

Eleven prel. leaves, viz. Title, on the reverse the royal arms; 'At Theobalds, the 12. of April, 1622,' 1 page: 'After our very hearty Commendations to your good Lordships,' etc. 1 page; 'The names of some, who haue vndertaken to helpe and aduance his Maiesties Plantations in the New-found-land, viz.' 2 pp. signed 'R. W.;' 'To the High and Mightie Prince, Iames, &c.' 4 pp. signed 'Richard Whitbovrne;' 'To his Maiesties good Subiects,' 4 pp. signed 'R. W.;' 'The Preface,' 8 pp.; text, 107 pp.; 'A Conclusion to the former Discourse,' etc. 5 pp. signed 'R.W.;' 'A Letter from Captaine Edward Wynne,' and 3 other Letters, pp. 1 to 15 (pp, 35, 70 and 71, are paged 3, 100 and 101). This edition contains much additional matter beyond that included in the preceding.

2323 WHITBOURNE. THE SAME, ANOTHER EDITION, *calf extra by Bedford* *Lond. Felix Kingston*, 1623, 4°

Nine prel. leaves, viz. Title, on the reverse the royal arms, and 'Most humbly,' etc.; 'At Theobalds, the 12. of Aprill 1692,' 1 page; 'After our very hearty Commendations to your good Lordships,' etc. 1 page; 'The names of some, who haue vndertaken to helpe and aduance his Maiesties Plantation in the New-found-land, viz.' 2 pp. signed 'R.W.;' 'To the High and Mightie Prince, Iames, etc.' 2 pp. ; 'To his Maiesties good Subiects,' 3 pp.; 'The Preface,' 7 pp.; text, 97 pp.; 'A Conclusion to the former Discourse,' etc. 4 pp.; 'A Letter from Captaine Edward Wynne,' etc. and 3 other Letters, pp. 1 to 15.

Containing the additional matter mentioned in the preceding. Capt. Whitbourne was the father of Newfoundland, as Smith was of Virginia and New England, and Champlain was of Canada.—*Rich.*

2324 Whitefield (George) A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia, in two Parts, *hf. mor. title damaged* [*Lond.* 1738], title, iv and 58 pp. 8°

2325 — The same, 5th Ed. *Lond.* 1739, 55 pp. 8°

2326 Whitefield (George). A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Embarking after the Embargo, to his arrival at Savannah in Georgia *Lond.* 1740, 88 pp. 8°

2327 Whitefield. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his arrival at Savannah, to his Return to London, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1739, 8°

Two prel. leaves and 38 pp. 'Advertisement," 1 page. This may be regarded as the genuine edition ; in it the author says that the Journals already published were printed without his knowledge.

2328 — The same, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1739, 2 pr. leaves and 38 pp. 8°

2329 Whitefield (George). A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from a few days after his Return to Georgia to his Arrival at Falmouth, on the 11th of March, 1741. Containing an Account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode-Island, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania and South Carolina. The Seventh Journal, 2nd Ed. *half mor.* *Lond.* 1744, 88 pp. 8°

2330 Whitefield (George) Answer to the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter, 2nd Ed. *Lond.* 1739, 8°

Two titles; text, pp. 3-28. 'A Supplement to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer,' etc. 8 pp.

2331 Whitefield (George) The heinous Sin of Drunkenness, a Sermon Preached on board the Whitaker, *wanting all after page* 20 *Lond.* 1739, 8°

2332 Whitefield (George) Thankfulness for Mercies received, a necessary Duty; a Farewell Sermon Preached on board the Whitaker, at anchor near Savannah in Georgia, on Sunday, May the 17th, 1738 *Lond.* 1739, 8°

Title, and pp. 3-24.

2333 Whitefield (George) An Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia *Lond.* 1741, 8°

Title and 45 pp. With Plan of the Orphan House.

2334 Whitefield (George) A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia, from January, 174$^{0}_{1}$, to June, 1742, to which are also subjoined, some Extracts from an Account of a Work of a like Nature, carried on by the late Professor Frank in Glaucha near Hall in Saxony, *unbound*
Edinb. 1742, 85 pp. 12°

2335 Whitefield (George) A Letter to the Reverend Mr. John Wesley, in Answer to his Sermon entituled Free-Grace
Lond. 1741, 31 pp. 8°

2336 Whitefield (George). A Short Account of God's Dealings with the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, from his Infancy to the time of his entring into Holy Orders. Written by himself, on board the Elizabeth, Captaine Stephenson, bound from London to Philadelphia, and sent over by him to be published for the Benefit of the Orphan House in Georgia, 2nd Ed. *half mor. Lond.* 1744, 46 pp. 12°

2337 Whitefield (George) Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duty; Represented in a Sermon Preach'd at the New-Building in Philadelphia, on Sunday, August 24, 1746, occasioned by the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion, 2nd Ed. *Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green,* 1746, 8°
Title and pp. 5-22.

2338 — The same, another Ed. *hf. mor. Lond. repr.* 1746, 24 pp. 8°

2339 Whitefield (George.) The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, corrected, and abridged, *old calf*
Lond. 1756, 3 prel. leaves and 446 pp. 12°

2340 Whitelocke (John) *Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition against Buenos Ayres,* Trial of, by Court-Martial
Lond. 1808, 8°
Half-title, title, and 214 pp. 1 blank leaf. 'Appendix,' 12 pp. Plan of the march, etc.

2341 Whitney (Peter) The History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, *calf*
Worcester, Mass., Isaiah Thomas, 1793, 339 pp. and map, 8°

2342 Wholsome Severity reconciled with Christian Liberty: the chiefe Arguments and Exceptions used in 'The Bloudy Tenent,' 'The Compassionate Samaritane,' M. S. to A. S. etc. examined, *half mor.*
Lond. for Christopher Meredith, 1645, 4°
Four prel. leaves and 40 pp. Partly in answer to Roger Williams' *Bloudy Tenent.*

2343 Wigglesworth (Edward) *Hollis Professor of Divinity,* The Blessedness of the Dead who die in the Lord, a Sermon, in the Hall of Harvard College, upon the News of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Esq. of London, the most bountiful Benefactor to that Society, *unbound*
Boston, S. Gerrish, 1731, title, iv and 23 pp. 8°

2344 Wigglesworth (Edward) Calculations on American Population, with a Table for estimating the annual Increase of Inhabitants in the British Colonies, *half mor.*
Boston, John Boyle, 1775, 24 pp. 8°

2345 Wigglesworth (Edward) A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, by Way of Reply to his Answer to the College Testimony against him and his Conduct
Boston, T. Fleet, 1745, 4°
Sixty-one pp. 'Postcript,' 2 pp. 'The Reverend President's Answer,' 5 pp. signed 'Edward Holyoke.'

2346 Wilberforce (Samuel) A History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, *cloth, uncut*
Lond. 1844, xvi and 456 pp. map and table, 12°

2347 Wilcocke (Samuel Hull) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres *Lond.* [1806], 8°
Two prel. leaves and 576 pp. Map facing title, chart and 6 plates.

2348 Wilkes (Charles) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1833-42, condensed and abridged, *half calf* *Lond.* [1845], 4 pr. ls. and 372 pp. 8°

2349 Wilkinson (James). Burr's Conspiracy exposed, and General Wilkinson vindicated against the slanders of his Enemies on that important occasion, *half calf* 1811, 8°
Title; Advertisement, 1 page; Introduction, pp. 3-18; text: pp. 3-99; Appendix, 136 pp.

2350 WILLARD (SAMUEL) A Sermon preached upon Ezek. 22, 30, 31, occasioned by the Death of the much honoured JOHN LEVERET, Esq., Governour of the Colony of the Massachusets, N.E., *fine copy in morocco, by Bedford*
Boston, John Foster, 1679, 4°
Title in a type metal border, the reverse blank, and text, 13 pp.

2351 WILLARD (SAMUEL) The Duty of a People that have Renewed their Covenant with God, opened and urged in a Sermon, preached to the Second Church in Boston in New England, March 17, 16$\frac{79}{80}$, after that Church had explicitly and most solemnly renewed the Ingagement of themselves to God, and one to another, *fine copy in morocco, by Bedford* *Boston, John Foster*, 1680, 4°
Title, reverse blank, and 13 pp.

2352 WILLARD (SAMUEL) NE SUTOR ULTRA CREPIDAM; or Brief Animadversions upon the New England Anabaptists' late fallacious Narrative, wherein the Notorious Mistakes and Falsehoods by them Published, are detected, *fine copy in morocco, by Bedford* *Boston*, 1681, 4°
Four prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; 'To the Reader,' 5 pp. signed 'INCREASE MATHER;' text, 27 pp.

2353 WILLARD (Samuel) The Mourner's Cordial against excessive Sorrow *Boston, Benj. Harris and John Allen*, 1691, 12°
Title; Epistle, pp. 3-4; text, pp. 137; Advertisements, p. 138; at foot of Title, "Very suitable to be given at Funerals."

2354 Willard (Samuel) Love's Pedigree; or a Discourse shewing the Grace of Love in a Believer to be of a Divine Original, delivered in a Sermon preached at the Lecture in Boston, Feb. 29, $\frac{1699}{1700}$, *half mor.*
Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1700, title and 3-28 pp., 16°

2355 Willard (Samuel) The Peril of the Times Displayed: or, the Danger of Mens taking up with a Form of Godliness, but Denying the Power of it: being the Substance of several Sermons, *calf extra, by Bedford*

Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1700, 168 pp. 12°

2356 WILLARD (SAMUEL) A Compleat Body of Divinity in Two Hundred and Fifty Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism

Boston, B. Green and S. Kneeland for B. Eliot and D. Henchman, 1726, folio

Title, iv, 6. and 914 pp.; a catalogue, etc. 1 page. Said to be the first volume in folio size (except Laws) printed in America.

2357 Willard's History of the United States, a series of 12 Maps to *New York*, 1829, 4°

2358 Williams (Daniel) Man made Righteous by Christ's Obedience: being two Sermons at Pinners-Hall; also some Remarks on Mr. Mather's Postscript, etc. *old calf*

Lond. J. Dunton, 1694, 6 pr. leaves and 238 pp. 8°

2359 WILLIAMS (EDWARD) VIRGINIA: MORE ESPECIALLY THE SOUTH PART THEREOF, RICHLY AND TRULY VALUED, viz. The fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, of latitude from 31 to 37 degrees, relating the meanes of raysing infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters, the second Edition, with addition of the Discovery of Silk Worms, *red morocco, by F. Bedford*, FINE COPY

T. H. for John Stephenson, 1650, 4°

Six prel. leaves, viz. Title, reverse blank; To the worthy Gentleman, 2 pp.; To the Supreme Authority, 8 pp.; text, 47 pp.; The Table, 8 pp.; Second Title, "Virginia's Discovery of Silk Worms," etc. 1650; 4 prel. leaves, viz. 1 blank; Title, reverse blank; To all the Virginian Merchants, 4 pp.; text, 78 pp. This copy possesses the large copper-plate maps of Virginia, so seldom found with the book.

2360 Williams (Capt. Griffith) An Account of the Island of Newfoundland, its Trade and Fishery, *half mor.*

Printed for Capt. Cole, 1765, 8°

Half-title, title, and 35 pp.

2361 Williams (John, LL.D.) An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170, *half. mor. uncut* *Lond.* 1791, 8°

Half-title, title, Preface, 4 pp.; text, 82 pp.; Appendix, 3 pp.; "Published by the same Author," 1 page. On the half-title of this copy is written "Dr. Williams' Library, from the Author."

2362 Williams (John) Farther Observations on the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Gwynedd, about the year 1170, containing the Account given by General Bowles, the Creek or Cherokee Indian, lately in London, and by several others, of a Welsh Tribe or Tribes of Indians, now living in the Western parts of North America

Lond. 1792, ix and 51 pp. 8°

2363 Williams (Jonathan) Thermometrical Navigation, being a Series of Experiments and Observations tending to Prove, that by ascertaining the Relative Heat of the Sea-Water from time to time, the passage of a Ship through the Gulph Stream, and from deep water into Soundings, may be discovered in time to avoid Danger, *old calf*
Philadelphia, R. Aitken, 1799, 8°
xii and 98 pp.; 'Postscript,' 4 pp.; with map.

2364 Williams (Roger) The Bloudy Tenant of Persecution for Cause of Conscience Discused, and Mr. Cotton's Letter examined and answered, edited for The Hanserd Knollys Society, by Edward Bean Underhill, *cloth* *Lond.* 1848, 8°
xlvi pp.; Title and 440 pp.; 'Second Annual Report,' etc. 8 pp. See No. 2342.

2365 Williams (Samuel) The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, *calf* *Walpole, New Hampshire, Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jun.* 1794, 8°
xvi and 416 pp.; Map of Vermont. Styled by Rich "A valuable work."

2366 Wilmore (John). The Case of John Wilmore truly and impartially related; or a Looking-Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are concerned in the American Plantations, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1682, title and 17 pp. folio

2367 Willson (Marcius) American History: comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes; a description of American Antiquities, with an inquiry into their origin and the origin of the Indian Tribes, *cloth* *New York*, 1847, 672 pp. 8°

2368 Wilson (H.). The Shipwreck of the Antelope East-India Packet, H. Wilson, Esq. Commander, on the Pelew Islands, situate in the West Part of the Pacific Ocean, in August, 1783, containing the subsequent Adventures of the Crew with a singular Race of People hitherto unknown to Europeans *Lond.* 1788, viii and 134 pp. with plate, 8°

2369 Wilson (James) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America, with that Constitution prefix'd, in which are unfolded the Principles of Free Government, and the Superior Advantages of Republicanism demonstrated, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1792, 8°
Four prel. leaves and pp. 4-147; Index, 2 pp.; Errata, 1 p.

2370 Wilson (Thomas) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made Easy to the Meanest Capacities; or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians, 12th Ed. *calf*
Lond. 1776, 4 pr. leaves xxiv and 280 pp. 12°

2371 Wilson (Thomas W.) An Authentic Narrative of the Piratical Descents upon Cuba made by hordes from the United States, headed by Narciso Lopez, a native of South America
Havana, 1851, 44 pp. 4°

2372 Winchester (Elhanan) The Gospel of Christ no Cause of Shame, demonstrated in two Discourses, *uncut*
Philadelphia: B. Towne, 1783, 140 pp. 8°

2373 Winchester (Elhanan) An Oration on the Discovery of America, delivered in London, October the 12th, 1792, being Three Hundred Years from the day on which Columbus landed in the New World

Lond. for the Author, 1792, 32 pp. 8°

2374 — The same, 2nd Ed. with an Appendix, containing among other things a description of the City of Washington, in the District of Columbia, *half mor.*

Lond. for the Author [1792], 8°

Seventy-seven pp. Schedule, a folded sheet; A List of the Publications of the Author, etc. 2 pp. With the Plan of Washington.

2375 Winterbotham (W.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies, 4 vols. *calf* *Lond.* 1795, 8°

Vol. I. 9 prel. leaves, and 591 pp. Portrait of Washington, 2 maps and 1 plate. II. 2 prel. leaves, and 493 pp. Portrait of Penn, 2 maps and 1 plate. III. 2 prel. leaves, and 525 pp. Portrait of Franklin, 2 maps and 6 plates. IV. 2 prel. leaves, and 415 pp. 'Appendix,' 54 pp. 'Index,' 9 pp. 'Directions to the Binder, 2 pp. Portrait of Winterbotham, maps, tables, and plates. Accompanied by Winterbotham's American Atlas, viz.: 1. General Map of North America. 2. Map of the United States. 3. Map of the Northern or New England States. 4. Map of the Middle States. 5. Map of the Southern States. 6. Plan of the City of Washington. 7. Map of Kentucky. 8. General Map of South America. 9. Map of the West Indies. Written while the author was a prisoner in Newgate.

2376 Wirt (William) *of Richmond, Va.* Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry, 2nd Ed. corrected

Philadelphia, James Webster, 1818, 8°

xv and 427 pp. 'Appendix,' xii pp. With portrait of Patrick Henry.

2377 Wisdom (The) and Policy of the French in the Construction of their Great Offices, so as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1755, 8°

Title, text and 133 pp.

2378 Witherspoon (John) *of New Jersey.* An Address to the Natives of Scotland residing in America, being an Appendix to a Sermon preached at Princeton on a General Fast, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1778, iv and 24 pp. 8°

2379 Witherspoon (John) The Dominion of Providence over the Passions of Men, a Sermon, preached at Princeton, May 17, 1775, being the General Fast appointed by the Congress through the United Colonies, *half mor.*

Philadelphia printed; Lond. repr. 1778, iv and 44 pp. 8°

2380 Witherspoon (John) Christian Magnanimity: a Sermon, Preached at Princeton, September, 1775—the Sabbath preceding the Annual Commencement; and again with Additions, September 23, 1787, etc.

Princeton, James Tod, 1787, iv and 44 pp. 8°

2381 Witherspoon (John) A Sermon on the Religious Education of Children, Preached, in the Old Presbyterian Church in New-York, to a very numerous Audience, on the Evening of the second Sabbath in May
Elizabeth-Town: Shepard Kollock, 1789, 24 pp. 8°

2382 Wollaston (William) The Religion of Nature delineated, *calf extra, by Bedford* *Lond. Samuel Palmer*, 1726, 4°
Two hundred and nineteen pp. Index 11 pp. This is the Book which Franklin mentions in his Autobiography as having worked upon, while a press-man with Samuel Palmer, in London.

2383 WOOD (WILLIAM) NEVV ENGLANDS PROSPECT: a true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called Nevv-England: discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters: and to the old Native Inhabitants, *with the Autograph of White Kennett, calf extra, by F. Bedford*
Lond. by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, 1634, 4°
FIRST EDITION. 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'To the Right Worshipfull, my much honoured Friend, Sir William Armyne, Knight and Baronet,' 2 pp. signed 'W. W.' 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. signed 'W. W.' 'To the Author, his singular good Friend, Mr. William Wood.' 1 page, signed 'S. W.' 'The Table' and 'Errata,' 1 page. Text, 98 pp. 'Because many have desired to heare some of the Natives Language, I have here inserted a small Nomenclator,' etc. 5 pp. With map of 'The South part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1634.'

2384 WOOD (WILLIAM) NEVV-ENGLANDS PROSPECT. 2nd Ed. *old calf* *Lond. Tho. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie*, 1635, 4°
Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'To the Right Worshipfull, my much honoured friend, Sir William Armyne, Knight and Baronet,' 2 pp. signed 'W. W.' 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. signed 'W. W.' 'To the Author, his singular good Friend, Mr. William Wood,' 1 page, signed 'S. W.' The Table, 1 page. Text, 83 pp. 'Because many have desired to heare some of the Natives Language,' etc. 5 pp. With map of 'The South part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1635.'

2385 WOOD (WILLIAM) NEVV-ENGLANDS PROSPECT. Another Ed. *brown mor. extra* *Lond. by Iohn Dawson*, 1639, 4°
Four prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'To the Right Worshipfull, my much honoured friend, Sir William Armyne, Knight and Baronet,' 2 pp. signed 'W. W.' 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. signed 'W. W.' 'To the Author, his singular good Friend, Mr. William Wood,' 1 page, signed 'S. W.' 'The Table,' 1 page. Text, 83 pp. 'Because many have desired to heare some of the Natives language,' etc. 5 pp. With map of 'The South part of New-England, as it is Planted this yeare 1639.'

2386 Wood (William) Appellant. David Polhill, Esq.; and others, on Behalf of themselves, and other, the Proprietors of Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica Respondents. The Appellant's Case. To be Heard at the Bar of the House of Lords on [Wednesday] the [Fourth] Day of [February] 1746 [*Lond.* 1746], 3 pp. folio

2387 Woolman (John) Considerations on keeping Negroes; Recommended to the Professors of Christianity, of every Denomination, Part Second, *unbound*
Philadelphia, B. FRANKLIN *and D. Hall*, 1762, 52 pp. 8°

2388 Woolman (John) *of Mount Holly, New Jersey.* A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences of, *calf* *Dublin*, 1794, xv and 464 pp. 8°

2389 Worsley (Israel) A View of the American Indians, shewing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel, the Language of Prophecy concerning them, etc.
Lond. for the Author, 1828, 12°
Half-title, title, xii and 185 pp.

2390 Wright (Edward) Certain Errors in Navigation detected and Corrected with many Additions that were not in the former Editions, *fine copy, calf* *Lond.* 1657, 4°
Engraved title, 12 prel. leaves, and 224 pp.; 'The Division of the whole Art of Navigation,' 110 pp.; 'Made and sold by Joseph Moxon,' etc. 1 page; 'The Haven-finding Art,' etc. 20 pp. Diagrams at pp. 38, 57, 65, 148. Plan for sailing to the Azores, on copper, at page 91, 2d. Part.

2391 Wright (John) The American Negotiator, or the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America, reduced into English Money, by a Series of Tables, 3rd Ed. *old calf*
Lond. 1765, lxxx and 326 pp. 8°

2392 Wyeth (Joseph) Remarks on Dr. Bray's Memorial, etc. with brief Observations on some Passages in the Acts of his Visitation in Maryland, etc. *Lond.* 1701, 51 pp. 4°

2393 WYNKELMANN (HANS JUST) Der Americanischen Neuen Welt Beschreibung, darinnen deren erfindung, Lager, Natur, Eigenschaft, Sitten, Barbarey, und unerhörte Grausamkeit der Einwohner, Thier, Vögel, Fischen und anderer, etc. *Oldenburg Henrich-Conrad Zimmern*, 1664, oblong 4°
Eight prel. leaves; viz. engraved and printed titles, 'Dem Hochwürdigen, Durchleuchtigen, Hochgebornen Fürsten und Herrn,' 1 page; 'Als Alexander,' etc. 4 pp.; 'And den mit Stand und Verstand Hochgeneigten Leser' 5 pp.; 'Ordnungs-Register der Capiteln,' 2 pp.; text, 228 pp.; portrait of the Author, 1 page; 'Register," 11 pp.
Full of interesting matter with respect to the early history of America, with bibliographical notices of writers thereon. The woodcuts are highly curious, exemplifying the manners and customs of the Aborigines, their cannibalism, etc.

2394 Wynne. A General History of the British Empire in America, 2 vols. *hf. cf.*
London, W. Richardson and L. Urquhart, 1770, 8°
Vol. I. title; contents, vi pp.; introduction, pp. iii-viii; text, 520 pp.; with map. II. title, vi and 546 pp.

2395 WYTFLIET (CORNELIUS) Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Avgmentvm, siue Occidentis Notitia Breui commentario illustrata, 2nd Ed. *fine copy, vellum*
Lovanii, Gerardi Riuij, 1598, folio
Engraved title, 3 prel. leaves and 19 maps; followed by text, 191 pp.; list of maps, 1 page,

2396 Ximenez (Francisco) Las Historias del Origin de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala, traducidas de la lengua Quiché al Castellano *Lond.* 1857, xvi and 216 pp. 8°

2297 Yale-College subject to the General Assembly [of Connecticut] *New-Haven : Tho. and Sam. Green*, 1784, 44 pp. 8°

2398 — Philosophic Solitude : or, the choice of a rural life : a Poem, by a Gentleman educated at Yale College, 3rd Ed. *half mor.* *New-York : John Holt*, [1769 ?] 40 pp. 8°

2399 — Catalogue of Books in the Library of Yale-College, New-Haven, January, 1808, *hf. mor.*
New-Haven, Oliver Steele and Co. 1808, 8°
Half-title, title, and pp. 6-79.

2400 ZARATE (AUGUSTIN) LE HISTOIRE DELLO SCOPRIMENTO ET CONQVISTA DEL PERV, *vellum*
Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari, 1563, 4°
Eight prel. leaves, viz. : title, the reverse blank ; 'All' Illvstriss. Signore il S. Gvido Brandolino Conte di Valdemarini,' etc. 3 pp. ; 'Tavola,' 11 pp. ; text, 294 pp. in italics. An edition not mentioned by Rich. "Zarate's History, whether we attend to its matter or its composition, is a book of considerable merit."—*Robertson.*

2401 ZARATE (AUGUSTIN) THE DISCOVERIE AND CONQVEST OF THE PROVINCES OF PERV, and the Nauigation in the South Sea, along that Coast, and also of the ritche Mines of Potosi, *red morocco extra gilt, by Bedford*
Lond. Richard Ihones, 1581, 4°
Title, the reverse blank. [Second title] "The strange and delectable History of the discouerie and Conquest of the Prouinces of Peru, in the South Sea." Within a woodcut border of figures, the reverse blank : 'To the Right Honourable Maister Thomas Wilson ;' 6 pp. signed 'Thomas Nicholas,' in Roman type ; 'To the Reader,' 6 pp. in black letter ; text, black letter, in 89 leaves, 1 to 12, and 89, unfolioed ; folios 16, 17, 28 and 19, for 17, 18, 19, and 20 ; with woodcuts on the reverse of folios 16, 20, 46, 58, 85 ; 'The discovery of the ritche Mynes of Potosi, and how captaine Carauajell toke into his power,' woodcut the same as on the first title ; 3 pp. ; 'The Table of the Chapters,' 3 pp.
Not mentioned by Lowndes, and but incidentally by Rich. The presence in this copy of *both the titles* should not be overlooked.

2402 Zarate (Augustin de) Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquete du Perou, traduite par S. D. C., 2 vols. *old calf*
Amst. 1700, 12°
Vol. I. 19 prel. leaves, and 307 pp. ; frontispiece, map, and 11 plates. II. 3 prel. leaves, and 408 pp.

2403 — Autre Edition, 2 vols. *fine copy, old calf* *Paris*, 1716, 12°
Vol. I. 20 prel. leaves and 360 pp. ; frontispiece ; plates and map at pp. 5, 10, 15, 20, 29, 41, 43, 64, 133, 155, 176, 177, 185, 340. II. 4 prel. leaves and 479 pp.

2404 — Autre Edition, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1716, 12°
Vol. I. 20 prel. leaves and 360 pp. ; frontispiece. II. 4 prel. leaves and 479 pp.

2405 — Autre Edition, 2 vols. *old calf* *Paris*, 1742, 12°
Vol. I. 20 prel. leaves and 360 pp. ; frontispiece ; plates and map at pp. 5, 10, 15, 20, 29, 41, 43, 64, 133, 155, 176, 177, 185, 340. II. 4 prel. leaves and 479 pp.

2406 Zarate (Augustin de) Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou, 2 vols. *uncut* *Paris*, 1774, 12°
Vol. I. xl and 360 pp.; frontispiece; plates and map at pp. 5, 10, 15, 20, 29, 41, 43, 64, 133, 155, 176, 177, 185, 340. II. viii and 479 pp.

2407 Zenger (John Peter) *Printer, of New York*, The Tryal of, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government; with the Pleadings and Arguments on both sides, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1738, 4°
Title, and 32 pp. This trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence.

2408 — The same, 2nd Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1738, 4°
Title, and 32 pp.

2409 — The same, 4th Ed. *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1738, 4°
Title, and 32 pp.

2410 — Another Edition, *hf. mor.* *Lond.* 1750, 60 pp. 8°

2411 — Another Edition, *half mor.* *Lond.* 1765, 59 pp. 8°

2412 Zeno (Caterino) De i Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia, Libri Dve, et dello scoprimento dell Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Estotilanda, et Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli Zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio, *blue morocco, the map wanting*
Venetia, per Francesco Marcolini, 1558, 8°
Title, the reverse blank; 'Al Reverendissimo Monsignor M. Daniel Barbaro Eletto Patriarcha D'Aqvilegia. Francesco Marcolini. Vmilseruo,' 2 pp.; 'Proemio de l'Avtore,' 6 pp.; 'Errori,' 1 page; text commencing on the reverse of folio 5, and ending on folio 58; on the reverse, the Printer's device, with 'Carta da Navegar de Nicolo et Antonio Zeni Fvrono in Tramontana Lano. 1380.'

2413 Zimmermann (E. A. W. de) Essai de Comparaison entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Vol. I, *old calf* *Leipzig*, 1797, 8°
viii and 494 pp.; List, and Division, etc. 4 pp.

2414 Zisneros (Joseph de) Discvrso qve en el insigne Avto de la Fe, celebrado en esta Real cuidad de Lima, aueinte y tres de Enero de 1639, años, *calf extra, by Bedford*
Lima, por Geronymo de Contreras, 1639, 4°
Five prel. leaves, viz. Title in a metal type border, and woodcut of arms, the reverse blank; 'Aprobacion del M. R. P. M. F. Iuan de Ribera Prouincial,' etc. 3 pp. signed 'Fr. Iuan de Ribera;' 'Dedicatoria,' 4 pp. signed 'Fr. Ioseph de Zisneros Commissario general;' text in 15 folioed leaves. Not mentioned by Rich.

2415 Zurla (Placido) Il Mappa Mondo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese Descritto ed Illustrato, *large paper*
Venezia, 1806, 164 pp. 2 plates, 4°

FINIS.

PRINTED AND WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

THE FOLLOWING BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS BY

HENRY STEVENS, G.M.B., F.S.A.

In 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, net cash price, 15*s* each,

HISTORICAL NUGGETS. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, OR A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF MY COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA. Vols. 1 and 2.

HENRY STEVENS, G.M.B., F.S.A.

"I'll buy with you, sell with you."—*Shakspeare.*

C. WHITTINGHAM, *at the Chiswick Press*, LONDON, 1859

This work, printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, comprises 3000 Titles (alphabetically arranged) of rare books relating to America, most carefully given in full, with the collation and price of each work. It is intended, as far as it goes, to be a Manual for Collectors of this expensive class of books. Vols. 3, 4, 5 and 6, forming a second alphabet, are preparing for the press, and will be issued in the course of a few months. 150 copies of each volume are printed for sale, at the net price given above. Apply by letter only to Henry Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.

In 2 vols. large 8vo. cloth, net cash price, £2. 2*s*.

A CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY OF the British Museum, Christmas 1856. By HENRY STEVENS, G.M.B., F.S.A. About 650 pp. *C. Whittingham*, LONDON, 1859

2. A CATALOGUE OF MEXICAN AND OTHER SPANISH AMERICAN, AND WEST INDIA BOOKS in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856. By HENRY STEVENS, M.A. 64 pp. *C. Whittingham*, LONDON, 1859

3. A CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN AND OTHER BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN BOOKS in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas 1856. By HENRY STEVENS. 16 pp. *C. Whittingham*, LONDON, 1859

4. A CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN MAPS in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas 1856. By HENRY STEVENS, F.R.G.S. 16 pp. *C. Whittingham*, LONDON, 1859

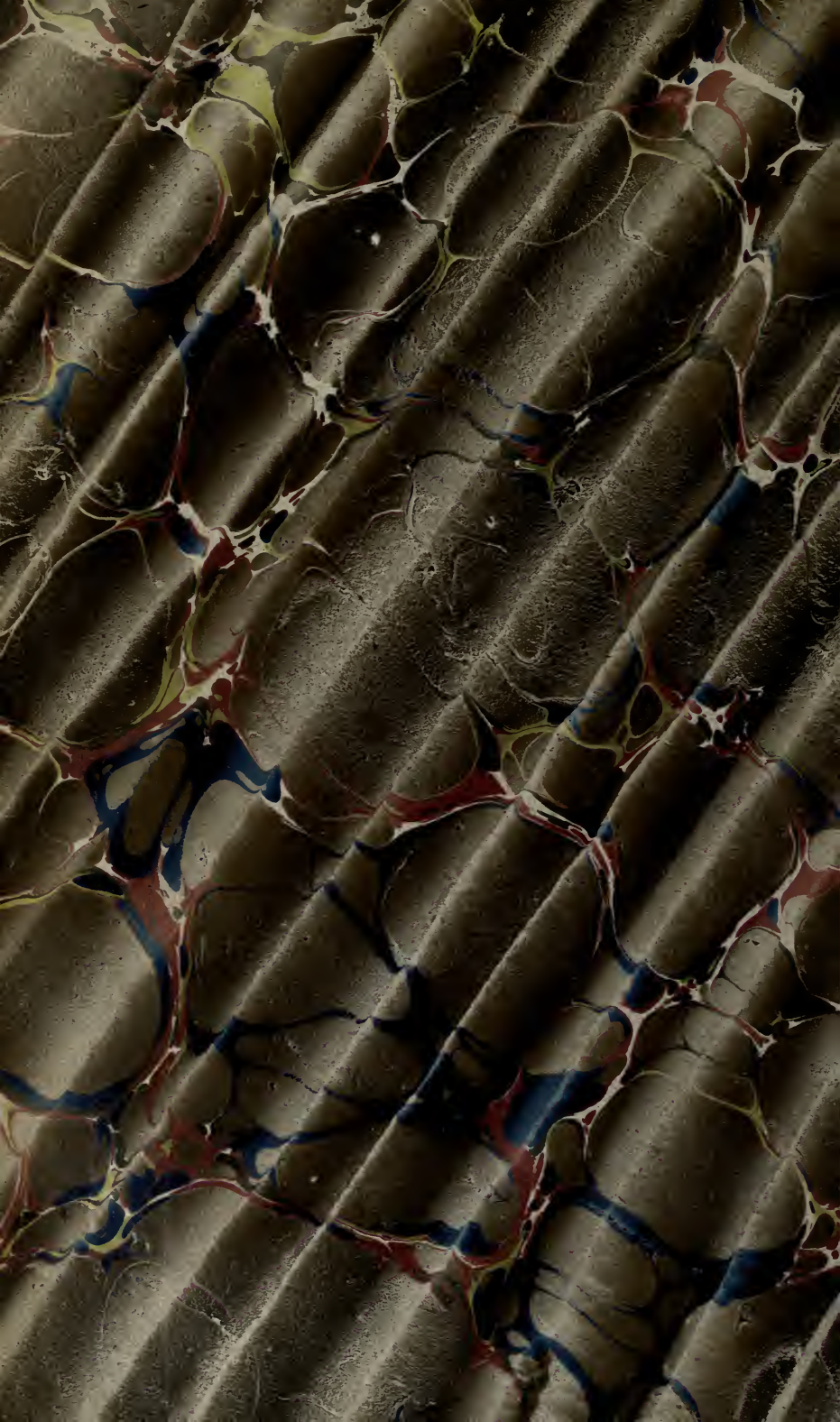
These four Catalogues, bound in 2 volumes, comprising about 750 large 8vo pages in double columns, similar to the Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, describing about 20,000 volumes, are printed by Whittingham on fine toned paper, in the best style of the Chiswick Press. 150 copies are for sale. Subscriptions recorded in the order of their receipt. Apply by letter to Mr. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Sq. London, W.C.

In cloth, fcap. 8vo. net cash price, 7*s* 6*d*.

CATALOGUE OF MY ENGLISH LIBRARY, collected and described by HENRY STEVENS, Literary Agent in London, of the Smithsonian Institution. *Privately printed by* CHARLES WHITTINGHAM, 1853

This little Manual was prepared in 1853, and printed for private distribution. It contains a list of about 5700 volumes of standard English books, and was designed to aid collectors in the choice of their books and editions. The contents are given of the principal collected works, together with the dates of birth and death of most of the deceased authors. Only 50 copies are left for sale.

MESSRS. PUTTICK AND SIMPSON'S AUCTION ROOM.

BUILT UPON THE SITE OF THE FAMOUS OCTAGON PAINTING ROOM OF SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, WHO OCCUPIED THE HOUSE, NO. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, FROM 1761, UNTIL HIS DEATH IN 1792.

d.17